

Rural Irrigation Operational Expenditure Review

Sunwater



Rural Irrigation Operational Expenditure Review

Sunwater

Client: Queensland Competition Authority

ABN: 43812633965

Prepared by

AECOM Australia Pty Ltd

Level 8, 540 Wickham Street, PO Box 1307, Fortitude Valley QLD 4006, Australia

T +61 7 3553 2000 F +61 7 3553 2050 www.aecom.com

ABN 20 093 846 925

30-Aug-2019

Job No.: 60595771

AECOM in Australia and New Zealand is certified to ISO9001, ISO14001 AS/NZS4801 and OHSAS18001.

© AECOM Australia Pty Ltd (AECOM). All rights reserved.

AECOM has prepared this document for the sole use of the Client and for a specific purpose, each as expressly stated in the document. No other party should rely on this document without the prior written consent of AECOM. AECOM undertakes no duty, nor accepts any responsibility, to any third party who may rely upon or use this document. This document has been prepared based on the Client's description of its requirements and AECOM's experience, having regard to assumptions that AECOM can reasonably be expected to make in accordance with sound professional principles. AECOM may also have relied upon information provided by the Client and other third parties to prepare this document, some of which may not have been verified. Subject to the above conditions, this document may be transmitted, reproduced or disseminated only in its entirety.

Quality Information

Document Rural Irrigation Operational Expenditure Review
60595771

Ref p:\605x\60595771\500_deliv\502_opex\sunwater opex report\rural irrigation opex review_final_report_v0_clean_redacted.docx

Date 30-Aug-2019

Prepared by AECOM Team

Reviewed by Susheel Prabhakar

Revision History


Rev	Revision Date	Details	Authorised	
			Name/Position	Signature
A - H	29-Apr-2019 to 07-Aug-2019	Draft	Mike Stoke Technical Director Commercial Advisory	-For Final-
I	23-Aug-2019	Final Draft	Susheel Prabhakar Technical Director - Advisory	-For Final-
0	30-Aug-2019	Final Report	Susheel Prabhakar Technical Director - Advisory	

Table of Contents

Glossary	i
Executive Summary	iii
1.0 Introduction	1
1.1 Scope of the Review	1
1.2 Assessment Methodology	2
1.3 Report Structure	7
2.0 Sunwater's Submission	8
2.1 Our Use of Sunwater's Cost Data	8
2.2 The Evolution of Sunwater's Submission	8
2.3 Total Regulatory Costs	11
2.4 Direct Cost Trends	12
2.5 Indirect Cost Trends	13
2.6 Local Overhead Costs	15
2.7 Corporate Overhead Costs	16
2.8 Conclusions	17
3.0 Policies and Procedures	19
3.1 The QCA's 2012 Review	19
3.2 Asset Management	19
3.2.1 Strategic Asset Management	19
3.2.2 Risk Management Framework	20
3.2.3 Asset Management Plans	20
3.2.4 Asset Management System	21
3.2.5 Planning Framework	21
3.3 Cost Forecasting and Budget Determination	22
3.4 Customer Consultation	26
3.5 Procurement	27
3.6 Operating Cost Information	28
3.6.1 Information Systems	28
3.6.2 Labour Cost Information	29
3.7 Allocation of Non-Direct Costs	30
3.7.1 Cost Allocation Principles	31
3.7.2 Cost types	32
3.7.3 Examples of Cost Allocators	33
3.7.4 The use of a Single Cost Allocator	34
3.8 Summary of Findings	35
4.0 Prudence and Efficiency of Direct Costs	37
4.1 Operations and Maintenance Costs for all of Sunwater	37
4.1.1 Staffing	40
4.1.2 Staff Utilisation	40
4.1.3 Maintenance Regimes	41
4.1.4 Work Scheduling	42
4.1.5 Delivery	42
4.1.6 SCADA	43
4.1.7 Spares Management	43
4.2 Operations and Maintenance Costs by Bulk Water Scheme	43
4.2.1 North Region Bulk Water Schemes	44
4.2.2 Central Region Bulk Water Schemes	46
4.2.3 Bundaberg Region Bulk Water Schemes	50
4.2.4 South Region Bulk Water Schemes	54
4.3 Operations and Maintenance Costs by Irrigation Scheme	58
4.4 Electricity	61
4.4.1 Procurement of Electricity	62
4.4.2 Sunwater's Current Usage of Electricity during Peak and Off-peak Periods	62
4.4.3 Tariffs in Use	62

	4.4.4	Efficient Costs	67
	4.4.5	Sunwater's current Electricity Usage during Peak Periods	68
	4.4.6	Energy Efficiency	69
	4.4.7	The Use of Renewable Energy	69
	4.5	Base Year Direct Cost Adjustments	70
	4.6	Summary of Findings	71
5.0		Local Overhead Costs	72
	5.1	Regional and Local Overhead FTEs	72
	5.2	Regional Resource Centre Performance	73
	5.2.1	Operations North Region	74
	5.2.2	Operations Central Region	75
	5.2.3	Operations Bundaberg Region	76
	5.2.4	Operations South Region	77
	5.2.5	Brisbane (Head Office)	78
	5.3	Total Local Overhead Costs before Allocation	79
	5.4	Base Year Local Overhead Costs for Allocation	79
	5.5	Allocation of Residual Local Overhead Costs	81
	5.6	Summary of Findings	85
6.0		Indirect Costs	86
	6.1	Indirect FTEs	86
	6.2	Indirect Costs	87
	6.3	Insurance	87
	6.3.1	Procurement of Insurance	88
	6.3.2	Risk Optimisation, Self-insurance and the Deductible	89
	6.3.3	The Cost of Insurance During the next Regulatory Period	90
	6.3.4	Sunwater's Proposed Insurance Costs	95
	6.4	IGEM	97
	6.5	Other Indirect Cost Pools	102
	6.6	Base Year Indirect Costs for Allocation	104
	6.7	Allocation of Indirect Costs	105
	6.7.1	Allocation of Flood Room Operations and IGEM Costs	105
	6.7.2	The Allocation of Insurance Costs	108
	6.7.3	Allocation of Other Indirect Cost Types	110
	6.7.4	Indirect Cost Allocated	111
	6.8	Summary of Findings	112
7.0		Corporate Overhead	113
	7.1	Corporate FTEs	113
	7.2	Corporate Resource Centres	114
	7.3	Corporate Overhead Costs	115
	7.4	Direct Charging by Staff in Corporate Cost Pools	117
	7.5	Benchmarking of Corporate Overhead	118
	7.6	Base Year Corporate Overhead Costs for Allocation	119
	7.7	The Allocation of Corporate Overhead	121
	7.8	Summary of Findings	124
8.0		Base Year Costs	125
	8.1	The QCA's Recommended FY2017 Costs	126
	8.2	The Base Year Costs Included in Sunwater's Submissions	126
	8.3	AECOM's Recommended Base Year	128
9.0		Step Changes and Trends	129
	9.1	Local Management Arrangements	129
	9.2	Electricity	129
	9.3	Non-direct Costs	131
	9.4	Efficiency Gains	131
	9.5	Cost Escalation	132
10.0		Prudent and Efficient Costs During the Price Path Period	136
11.0		Conclusion	138
Appendix A			
	Electricity Use by Pump Stations		A

Table of Figures

Figure 1 Review Methodology	6
Figure 2 Sunwater's Past and Proposed Base Year Routine Operating Expenditure (Direct and Allocated Overhead)	11
Figure 3 Direct Operations and Maintenance Costs Incurred on the Schemes	12
Figure 4 Electricity Costs Incurred on the Schemes	13
Figure 5 Insurance Premium Costs	14
Figure 6 Indirect Costs Allocated (Excluding Insurance)	14
Figure 7 Sunwater's Local Overhead Costs	16
Figure 8 Sunwater's Corporate Overhead Costs	16
Figure 9 Comparison of Sunwater's Overhead Costs to the QCA's 2012 Recommendation	17
Figure 10 Routine Cost Summary (Source: Sunwater's March 2019 Operations Budget Presentation)	25
Figure 11 Sunwater's Cost Types in 2019	30
Figure 12 Sunwater's Direct Costs	38
Figure 13 Whole of Organisation FTE Count	40
Figure 14 Sunwater's Work Planning Cycle	42
Figure 15 Operations and Maintenance Costs at BW-ABB	44
Figure 16 Operations and Maintenance Costs at BW-ABP	45
Figure 17 Operations and Maintenance Costs at BW-MBM	46
Figure 18 Operations and Maintenance Costs at BW-KBB	46
Figure 19 Operations and Maintenance Costs at BW-KBE	47
Figure 20 Operations and Maintenance Costs at BW-KBP	48
Figure 21 Operations and Maintenance costs for BW-LBC	48
Figure 22 Operations and Maintenance costs for BW-LBD	49
Figure 23 Operations and Maintenance Costs at BW-LBF	49
Figure 24 Operations and Maintenance Costs at BW-LBN	50
Figure 25 Operations and Maintenance Costs at BW-BBB	51
Figure 26 Operations and Maintenance Costs at BW-BBL	51
Figure 27 Operations and Maintenance Costs at BW-BBR	52
Figure 28 Operations and Maintenance Costs at BW-BBU	52
Figure 29 Operations and Maintenance Costs at BW-BBY	53
Figure 30 Operations and Maintenance Costs at BW-LBT	54
Figure 31 Operations and Maintenance Costs at BW-IBH	54
Figure 32 Operations and Maintenance Costs at BW-IBM	55
Figure 33 Operations and Maintenance Costs at BW-IBN	56
Figure 34 Operations and Maintenance Costs at BW-IBS	56
Figure 35 Operations and Maintenance Costs at BW-IBT	57
Figure 36 Operations and Maintenance Costs at BW-IBU	58
Figure 37 Operations and Maintenance Costs at IS-AIE	58
Figure 38 Operations and Maintenance Costs at IS-MIM	59
Figure 39 Operations and Maintenance Costs at IS-BIG	60
Figure 40 Operations and Maintenance Costs at IS-BIC	60
Figure 41 Operations and Maintenance Costs at IS-KIA	61
Figure 42 Average Annual Electricity Spot Prices, QLD	62
Figure 43 Regional and Local Overhead Staffing	72
Figure 44 Resource Centre Performance	73
Figure 45 Operations Northern Region	74
Figure 46 Operations Central Region	75
Figure 47 Operations Bundaberg Region	76
Figure 48 Operations South Region	77
Figure 49 Brisbane Region	78
Figure 50 Sunwater's Local Overhead Cost Pools	79
Figure 51 Local Overhead Cost Allocation / Recovery from the Schemes in FY2018	83
Figure 52 Changes in the Aggregated Local Overhead Cost Allocator over the Period	84

Figure 53 Number of Indirect FTEs	86
Figure 54 Sunwater's Indirect Costs	87
Figure 55 Sunwater's Insurance Cost (\$FY2019)	90
Figure 56 Tropical Cyclones in Australia over the Past 100 Years	92
Figure 57 Worldwide Insurance Losses for Natural Loss Events (\$FY2018, USD)	93
Figure 58 Global Reinsurer Capital	94
Figure 59 Insurance Losses for Natural Loss Events in Australia/Oceania (\$FY2018, USD)	94
Figure 60 Net Loss Ratio, Fire and Industrial Specific Risks (ISR)	95
Figure 61 Number of Corporate FTEs	113
Figure 62 Sunwater's Corporate Overhead Costs	115
Figure 63 Corporate Overhead Cost Allocation / Recovery from the Schemes in FY2018	122
Figure 64 Corporate Overhead Cost Recovery	122
Figure 65 Trends in Insurance Premiums	134
Figure 66 Gattonvale Pump Station Consumption	A-1
Figure 67 Mirani Weir Pump Station Consumption	A-2
Figure 68 Quart Pot Creek Pump Station Consumption	A-2
Figure 69 Woongarra Pump Station Consumption	A-3
Figure 70 Monduran Dam Pump Station Consumption	A-3
Figure 71 Gooburrum Pump Station Consumption	A-4
Figure 72 Elliot Pump Station Consumption	A-4
Figure 73 Victoria Plains Pump Station Consumption	A-5
Figure 74 MT Alice Pump Station Consumption	A-5
Figure 75 Owanyilla Pump Station Consumption	A-6

Table of Tables

Table 1 Summary of Proposed Efficient Costs Differences - % Average of all Schemes (\$FY2019)	v
Table 2 Report Structure	7
Table 3 Escalation Rates used in Presentation of Sunwater's FY2013-FY2020 Costs	8
Table 4 Impact of Improved Staff Utilisation	10
Table 5 Impact of Policy Changes on Local Overhead Costs	15
Table 6 Recommendations made by the QCA in its 2012 Review Relating to Operating Expenditure	19
Table 7 Review of Operating Planning Policies, Processes and Procedures	23
Table 8 Customer Consultation on the Annual NSPs	26
Table 9 Variance Reporting and Re-forecasting of Operating Costs	26
Table 10 Improved Information Systems for Operating Costs	28
Table 11 Improved Recording and Analysis of Labour Cost Information	29
Table 12 Costing Principles	31
Table 13 Sunwater Cost Allocation Methodology Changes	32
Table 14 Utilisation of Direct Staff	40
Table 15 Use of Contractors for Non-routine Work, FY2018	43
Table 16 Electricity Consumption FY2014-18	63
Table 17 Pump station FY2020 Tariff and Current Optimal Tariffs	66
Table 18 Efficient Costs per Scheme	68
Table 19 Changes to Base Year Direct costs by Scheme	70
Table 20 Operations North Residual Cost Pool	74
Table 21 Operations Central Residual Cost Pool	75
Table 22 Operations Bundaberg Residual Cost Pool	76
Table 23 Operations South Residual Cost Pool	77
Table 24 Brisbane Region	78
Table 25 Base Year Residual Local Overhead Costs before Allocation (\$million, FY2019)	80
Table 26 Summary of Changes to Local Overhead Costs	81
Table 27 Summary of Overhead Recovery Budgeted for FY19 and FY20	84
Table 28 Flood Damage	90
Table 29 Comparison of Sunwater Insurance Cost to the QCA 2012 Recommendation (\$FY2019)	90
Table 30 2015 Callide Creek Flood Review IGEM Recommendations	97
Table 31 2015 IGEM Warnings Review Recommendations	98

Table 32 Sunwater's Response to the IGEM Recommendations	98
Table 33 Sunwater's IGEM Development and Operational Costs	101
Table 34 Indirect Operations Costs	103
Table 35 Indirect Water Resources and Dam Safety Costs	103
Table 36 Base Year Indirect Costs Before Allocation	104
Table 37 Summary of Changes to Indirect Costs	105
Table 38 Allocation of Flood Room Operations and IGEM Indirect Costs	105
Table 39 Criteria for Weighting a Risk Score for IGEM	106
Table 40 IGEM Cost Allocation	106
Table 41 IGEM Costs Allocated to Service Contracts	107
Table 42 Proposed Allocation of Insurance Costs (\$FY2019, '000s)	109
Table 43 Allocation of Indirect Cost Pools to Service Contracts (excluding IGEM, Flood Room Operations)	110
Table 44 Allocation of Indirect Costs in the Base Year	111
Table 45 Resource Centre Functions	114
Table 46 Direct Charging by Corporate Cost Centres	118
Table 47 Sunwater Performance	118
Table 48 The Corporate Overhead Cost Pool Before Allocation	119
Table 49 Summary of Corporate Overhead Cost Changes	120
Table 50 Overhead Recovery Rates	121
Table 51 Direct Labour Costs Incurred / Budgeted	123
Table 52 Corporate Costs Allocator	123
Table 53 The QCA's 2012 Recommendations for FY2017	126
Table 54 Sunwater's Base Year Costs (FY2019) by Scheme in Sunwater's Original Submission of November 2018	127
Table 55 Sunwater's Base Year Costs (FY2019) by Scheme in Sunwater's Revised Submission of June 2019	127
Table 56 AECOM's Recommended Base Year Costs by Scheme	128
Table 57 Future Optimal Tariffs	130
Table 58 Step Changes in Electricity Costs	131
Table 59 Step Changes in Indirect IGEM Costs	131
Table 60 Inflation Forecasts	132
Table 61 Labour Cost Escalators	133
Table 62 Contracted Services Escalators	133
Table 63 Electricity Escalation Rates	134
Table 64 Electricity Escalators	134
Table 65 Labour and Non-labour Corporate Costs	135
Table 66 Non-direct Cost Escalators	135
Table 67 Prudent and Efficient Costs by Scheme During the Price Path, \$FY2019	136
Table 68 Prudent and Efficient Costs by Scheme During the Price Path in Nominal Dollars	137
Table 69 Summary of Proposed Efficient Costs Differences - % Average of all Schemes (\$FY2019)	143
Table 70 AECOM's Analysis of Future Optimal Tariffs	A-7

Glossary

Term	Definition
ACCC	Australian Competition and Consumer Commission
AEMO	Australian Energy Market Operator
AMP	Asset Management Plan
AMS	Asset Management System
APRA	Australian Prudential Regulation Authority
ASIC	Australian Securities and Investments Commission
ASX	Australian Securities Exchange
BoM	Bureau of Meteorology
BOM	Bill of Materials
CAM	Cost Allocation Manual
CEO	Chief Executive Officer
CFO	Chief Financial Officer
CPI	Consumer Price Index
CPR	Commonwealth Procurement Rules
DEBS	Digital Enterprise Business Solutions
DNRM	Department of Natural Resources and Mines
EAP	Emergency Action Plan
EBA	Enterprise Bargaining Agreement
EGM	Executive General Manager
FTE	Full Time Equivalent
GM	General Manager
HUF	Headworks Utilisation Factor
IAC	Irrigator Advisory Committee
ICA	Insurance Council of Australia
ICT	Information and Communications Technology
IGEM	Inspector General Emergency Management
ISO	International Organization for Standardization
ISR	Industrial Special Risk
kW	Kilowatt
kWh	Kilowatt Hour
LDCC	Local Disaster Coordination Centre
LDMG	Local Disaster Management Group
ML	Mega litre (1 million litres)

Term	Definition
NGER	National Greenhouse and Energy Reporting
NMI	National Metering Identifier
NOGGIN	A Brand of an Integrated Safety and Security Platform
NSP	Network Service Plan
O&M	Operations and Maintenance
QCA	Queensland Competition Authority
RBA	Reserve Bank of Australia
Rfi	Request for Information
RFO	Risk Financing Optimisation
SAMP	Strategic Asset Management Plan
SAP	Systems, Applications and Products in Data Processing (an Enterprise Resource Planning system by SAP AG)
SCADA	Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition
SDCC	State Disaster Coordination Centre
Solar PV	Photovoltaic System
SEQ	South East Queensland
SFM	Sunwater Financial Model
SMS	Short Message Service
The price path period	The period 1 July 2020 to 30 June 2024
The referral	the referral for the review issued by the Queensland Government to the QCA under section 23 of the QCA Act
The review	the QCA's review of irrigation prices for the period 1 July 2020 to 30 June 2024
ToR	Terms of Reference
TOTEX	Total Expenditure
URBS	Unified River Basin Simulator
UTP	Uniform Tariff Policy
WAE	Water Access Entitlements
WMS	Work Management System
WSS	Water Supply Schemes

Executive Summary

Sunwater is a government owned corporation that owns and manages a regional network of bulk water supply infrastructure throughout Queensland that supports irrigated agriculture, mining, power generation, industrial and local government. Sunwater's water storage and distribution infrastructure includes 19 major dams, 64 weirs and barrages, 79 pumping stations, and more than 2500 kilometres of pipelines and water channels.

The Queensland Government has directed the QCA to conduct an investigation into pricing practices relating to the monopoly business activities of Sunwater (bulk water storage and water distribution). A key objective of the investigation is to recommend prices to be charged by Sunwater to irrigation customers in specified 22 water supply schemes (WSSs) and seven distribution systems for the price path period from 1 July 2020 to 30 June 2024.

AECOM was engaged by the QCA to provide advice and guidance to assist the QCA to determine the prudence and efficiency of Sunwater's operational, maintenance and administrative costs. This report presents the findings of this review.

The review required AECOM to assess:

- How Sunwater has implemented the recommendations regarding policy and procedures that were included in QCA's 2012 irrigation reviews; benchmark Sunwater's internal policies and procedures processes against industry best practice; identify opportunities for improvement and estimate the cost savings that could be expected from improved policies and procedures
- The prudence and efficiency of Sunwater's proposed base year operational costs and determine if the proposed base year is appropriate to use as the basis of an efficient level of recurring operational costs, and if not, recommend an alternative base year
- Sunwater's proposed electricity costs and cost escalation method
- The prudence and efficiency of step changes in cost proposed
- If the cost escalation methods proposed are consistent with prevailing market conditions and historical trends
- The potential for efficiency gains, providing appropriate justification.

We undertook a desktop review of the documents submitted to the QCA by Sunwater, and additional documents that were requested for clarification purposes through a Request for Information (RFI) process. This was supplemented by several meetings with Sunwater staff that were arranged to provide further clarification on key issues and generally included QCA and AECOM staff.

Sunwater presented a revised submission to the QCA in June 2019, a few weeks before our review based on Sunwater's original submission of November 2018 was required to be complete. As agreed with the QCA, we completed the review based on the Sunwater's original submission of November 2018, but extended our analysis to include the FY2020 budget provided by Sunwater in the revised submission to the QCA in June 2019.

Sunwater's revised submission reflected a substantial restructuring of cost allocation and company structure. We have presented our findings in a manner that reflects and explains these new arrangements which will be put in place from FY2020 onwards. The restructure involves complex transfers of costs that lead to increased direct costs, reduced local overheads, increased corporate overheads, and the delivery of some efficiency gains.

A number of key issues have affected our findings:

- Sunwater’s original submission of November 2018 mentioned a form of normalisation of costs but did not provide details of the issue and the methodology employed for normalisation.¹ We understand that from approximately 2016, Sunwater’s procedures regarding time-writing and cost allocation were relaxed. This resulted in decreasing labour cost booked directly to the schemes and increasing levels of residual labour cost allocated as local or corporate overhead. The ‘normalised’ actual data for FY2018 essentially reflected Sunwater’s assessment of what the costs would have been if the time-writing issue had not occurred. We therefore requested the original actual data for FY2018, and have used this data in our assessment.
- The data initially provided for analysis was a selection from Sunwater’s financial model and was given as numbers only (without formulae that would enable cost relationships to be examined). This issue was addressed through the RfI process, but access to a working copy of the financial model that included original actual data was not provided until late in the review.

- Electricity is a significant cost in the schemes that rely on pumping stations. Sunwater had arranged an independent review of these costs and relied on the results of the review in its submission. However, the basis for the independent review was not provided to the QCA. We were engaged by the QCA to carry out a separate independent review of Sunwater’s electricity usage, costs and cost projections. The results of that assessments are included in our findings.

Many of the schemes have benefited from preferential tariffs which are used to provide relief to the irrigators, but these are being phased out with the last of the tariffs to be removed in FY2022. This transition has increased the cost of electricity for most schemes.

- Sunwater’s insurance costs have almost doubled since 2012 and represent the largest cost increase from QCA’s 2012 recommendations. Sunwater procures its cover through a broker and sources competitively from international insurers. We have determined this procurement to be efficient.

Forecasting future premiums is problematic as it relies on the availability of global capital and an assessment of the possible impact that claims of future events may have on the insurance market. We have presented and assessed the views of key players in the industry, and have concluded that generally there may not be a strong case for an increase in premiums during the price path period.

Sunwater’s allocation of insurance costs is based on asset value, but in our view, relative risk should also be considered. However, we have not altered Sunwater’s allocation in this report.

- The level and cost of operations and maintenance activity on the schemes is generally subject to significant weather events. Most schemes are at risk of tropical cyclones which can and have caused damage to assets, as well as flooding. Many schemes have experiences two to three of these events since 2012. Operations and maintenance costs vary according to the impact of each event.

The dependence on weather as a cost driver suggests that using a ‘base year’ for these direct costs is not helpful as there is no ‘typical’ year. Sunwater commonly uses its experience from the past three years and weather predictions for the next year, when developing next year’s budgets.

We cannot assume that these events typically occur once every three years when establishing prudent costs for the price period. Therefore, we have used all available cost history (6 years) to develop an average annual operations and maintenance cost for each scheme and adopted this as the ‘base year’ for our assessment. We note that non-direct costs are not weather dependent and have determined a prudent and efficient base year for these.

We have adjusted Sunwater’s cost base for FY2018 to what we consider prudent and efficient and used this as the base year. The base year costs have been altered to reflect the transfer of schemes to local management arrangements, but future transfers have not been accounted for.

¹ Reference: Footnote 17 on page 37 of Sunwater’s November 2018 submission stated “A normalised level of direct expenditure and associated overheads were included in 2017/18 routine costs to rectify an under-representation of time-sheet reporting for direct cost activities (and partially as a result of the organisational changes occurring) during that year.”

Corporate overhead allocation is affected by Sunwater's unregulated business activity to the extent that labour costs are incurred in this activity. The FY2020 budget in Sunwater's June re-submission includes a significant increase in unregulated business activity compared to FY2018 which reduces the portion of corporate overhead that can be recovered from irrigators. We have taken this at face value as we have not reviewed Sunwater's unregulated business. The corporate overhead allocator is based on the budgeted FY2020 level of unregulated business activity.

- We have included two forms of step change in our cost projection for the price path:
 - Sunwater is required to implement the recommendations of the Inspector General's Emergency Management (IGEM) reviews related to floods. The approach taken to implement IGEM and the associated costs are considered to be prudent and efficient. This cost is included as a step change (assuming that this cost will be recovered from irrigators).
 - The removal of legacy electricity tariffs represents a step change for the schemes affected. We have included our assessment of efficient electricity costs from FY2022.
- We have accepted the various forms of cost escalation proposed by Sunwater, excluding the proposed escalation of insurance costs (as noted above), and the approach proposed for escalation of non-direct costs. The latter has small impact on the price path period.

Sunwater has proposed a target to achieve potential future efficiency gains and reduce costs. The proposed target would deliver \$0.75 million in cost savings in the base year, and a further \$0.69 million thereafter for each year of the price path.

The result of our review of Sunwater's prudent and efficient costs is a total cost difference for all irrigation schemes in the base year that in \$FY2019 terms is shown in Table 1 and summarised as being:

- 7% higher than the QCA's 2012 recommendations
- 12% lower than Sunwater's original submission to the QCA in November 2018
- 9% lower than Sunwater's revised submission to the QCA in June 2019

Table 1 Summary of Proposed Efficient Costs Differences - % Average of all Schemes (\$FY2019)

Cost Category	Difference from the QCA's 2012 Recommendation (\$FY2019)	Difference from Sunwater's Original Submission of November 2018 (\$FY2019)	Difference from Sunwater's Resubmission of June 2019 (\$FY2019)
Operations and Maintenance costs	+8%	4%	-8%
Electricity	-6%	-14%	-9%
Insurance	+97%	10%	0%
Indirect costs allocated (including IGEM)	-21%	-14%	-21%
Local overhead allocated	+12%	-54%	-1%
Corporate cost allocated		-3%	-14%
Total cost	+7%	-12%	-9%

1.0 Introduction

Sunwater is a government owned corporation that owns and manages a regional network of bulk water supply infrastructure throughout Queensland. The regional network which supports irrigated agriculture, mining, power generation, industrial and local government.

Sunwater's water storage and distribution infrastructure includes 19 major dams, 64 weirs and barrages, 79 pumping stations, and more than 2500 kilometres of pipelines and water channels.

The Queensland Government has directed the QCA to recommend prices to be charged by Sunwater and Seqwater (the businesses) to irrigation customers in specific water supply schemes (WSSs) and distribution systems² for the period 1 July 2020 to 30 June 2024. A copy of the Minister's referral notice (the referral) is available on the QCA's website.³

The referral requires that prices allow the recovery of prudent and efficient costs associated with operational, maintenance and administrative activities and renewing existing assets. The allowance for renewals should also account for prudent and efficient expenditure incurred in the previous price path periods. Both businesses are intending to recover renewals expenditure using a rolling renewals annuity calculated with either a 20-year or 30-year planning period.

Costs recovered should include those required to meet regulatory obligations and deliver agreed service levels, where costs to deliver agreed service levels are not materially higher than the costs of like-for-like replacement or modern equivalent replacement.

AECOM was engaged by the QCA to provide advice and guidance to assist the QCA to determine the prudence and efficiency of Sunwater's operational, maintenance and administrative costs. This report presents the findings of this review.

1.1 Scope of the Review

AECOM was engaged by the QCA to undertake a desktop review to assist the QCA in determining the prudence and efficiency of Sunwater's operational, maintenance and administrative costs attributed to 22 Bulk Water Schemes and 5 Distribution Systems including:

Bulk Water:

Barker Barambah (BBR)	Lower Mary (BBL)
Bowen Broken (KBB)	Macintyre Brook (IBT)
Boyne WS (BBY)	Maranoa (IBM)
Bundaberg (BBB)	Mareeba (MBM)
Burdekin WS (ABB)	Nogoa (LBN)
Callide WS (LBC)	Pioneer (KBP)
Chinchilla Weir (IBH)	Proserpine (ABP)
Cunnamulla Weir (IBN)	St George (IBS)
Dawson (LBD)	Three Moon (LBT)
Eton (KBE)	Upper Burnett (BBU)
Lower Fitzroy (LBF)	Upper Condamine (IBU)

Distribution Systems:

Bundaberg Distribution (BIG)	Lower Mary (BIC)
Burdekin Distribution (AIE)	Mareeba (MIM)
Eton Distribution (KIA)	

The QCA's Terms of Reference (ToR) define expenditure as *prudent* where it is required to deliver agreed service levels, results from a legal or compliance obligation, or is required to fulfil regulatory obligations such as those specified in a water management protocol, resource operation plan, resource operation license or interim resource operations license.

² These are set out in Schedule 1 of the referral.

³ <http://www.qca.org.au/Water/Rural/Irrigation-price-investigations>

For expenditure to be *efficient* it must represent the least-cost means of providing the requisite level of service within the relevant regulatory framework.

The ToR required us to review:

Policies and Procedures	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sunwater’s implementation of policy and procedures recommendations in the QCA’s 2012 irrigation reviews, including improvements to internal processes and associated information systems as well as improved consultation with customers in relation to operational initiatives • Sunwater’s internal policies and procedures processes against a benchmark of industry best practice • Opportunities for improvement and the cost savings expected from improved policies and procedures
Prudency and Efficiency Assessment	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The base year proposed by Sunwater to determine whether it is the most appropriate base year to establish an efficient level of recurring operational expenditure and, if not, recommend an alternative base year • Base year operational costs to determine whether they are prudent and efficient, investigating direct costs associated with the schemes / systems, indirect costs incurred, and the methodology used to allocate these • The cost escalation methods proposed by Sunwater to determine whether they are consistent with prevailing market conditions and historical trends • The proposed step changes to determine whether they reasonably reflect prudent / efficient costs • The potential for efficiency gains, providing appropriate justification

1.2 Assessment Methodology

Sunwater’s operational costs consist of:

- ‘Direct’ costs, which include labour charged directly by staff doing work under a work order on a specific scheme, and other non-labour costs incurred to complete the task as defined on the work order
- ‘Indirect’ costs, which include labour and other costs incurred under a work order but cannot be charged directly to a specific scheme and must be attributed to a particular set of schemes that benefit from the work
- ‘Local Overhead’ costs, which are costs incurred in regional offices that cannot be booked directly to a scheme. These include the cost of staff time that cannot be booked directly, referred to by Sunwater as ‘residual’ labour costs.

Sunwater changed its cost allocation methodology after FY2018 to allocate these costs on a regional basis (so that residual costs incurred at each regional operations centre are only allocated to the schemes managed by respective centre), replacing the previous approach which allocated the total of all local overhead costs to all schemes.

- ‘Corporate Overhead’ costs, which are generally incurred centrally and relate to overall support and management of the business. These costs are allocated as a multiplier of all labour costs including those incurred by both regulated and unregulated activity, so only a portion of these are allocated to irrigation schemes.

Sunwater changed its allocation methodology for these costs after FY2018 as well, to use labour costs only as the means of recovering corporate overhead costs, removing other forms of cost allocation.

Sunwater used a ‘base year – step – trend’ approach to develop projections for its operational costs for the price path period. The approach identifies what it considered a typical ‘base year’ for costs (FY2019) and the drivers of step changes in costs over the price path period, as well as applying cost trends to forecast its annual costs in nominal terms for the price path.

We evaluated Sunwater's submission by assessing the prudence and efficiency of its proposed base year, examining the direct costs, the non-direct costs and the non-direct cost allocation methodology.

Direct costs incurred in a scheme can vary considerably from weather events such as cyclones (that cause damage and / or flooding) and droughts. This influences the operations and maintenance workload in ways that are difficult to predict in advance. Water levels strongly impact electricity needed for pumping, so this cost is also weather-dependent. Several schemes have experienced two or even three cyclones since the last pricing review, and this weather influence makes it difficult to select a base year. We address this variability by averaging the annual work required over the 6 years of historical data available to us (after establishing the efficiency of the work) and use this average of efficient direct costs for the base year.

In assessing Sunwater's direct and indirect costs, we:

- Used the trends in historical costs to identify significant variations and the drivers of these at the aggregate level, comparing the costs to the QCA's 2012 recommendations
- Reviewed maintenance regimes, work scheduling and work delivery policies, procedures and practice to determine the overall prudence and efficiency of operations and maintenance costs, and reviewed electricity demand data to assess the efficiency of electricity used for pumping
- Extended the analysis to the scheme level to identify scheme-based year-to-year variability and adjust for any one-off costs incurred at each scheme
- Identified any prudent and efficient step changes required during the price path period and reviewed the cost escalators used to express direct and indirect costs in nominal terms

Sunwater's non-direct costs are not weather dependent, so we:

- Nominated a base year for these
- Assessed the efficiency of these costs with reference to the QCA's 2012 recommendations (which were based on a comprehensive review of corporate and local overheads by the QCA's consultants at the time), identifying one-off costs and any cost changes that were not relevant to irrigation
- Reviewed the changes made to Sunwater's organisation structure and the impact of that on non-direct costs, tracing the various cost transfers implemented since 2012 between corporate, local, indirect and direct cost categories that have had a significant impact on Sunwater's submission for the next price path
- Reviewed the approaches used by Sunwater to recover these costs from the schemes and examined how this recovery is affected by the changes to Sunwater's organisation structure
- Identified any prudent and efficient step changes required during the price path period and reviewed the cost escalator used to express the non-direct costs in nominal terms

Our methodology to determine prudent and efficient operational costs for the price path period involved:

Preliminary 1. Reviewing Sunwater's submission and the regulatory financial models provided, to understand the approach taken and to establish base year costs. All cost data provided was indexed to current (FY2019) dollars and then used to determine whether Sunwater's proposed base year reflected a prudent and efficient cost base. Where we found that it did not, we recommended an alternative base year.

Base Year 2. Determining the prudence and efficiency of historical operations and maintenance Direct costs costs by reviewing the policies and procedures that apply to operational activity, especially in relation to the specification and management of operations and maintenance work carried out on the schemes. This helps to develop a view of the prudence of this work and the cost-efficiency of its delivery and to assess the degree to which the most common forms of inefficiency have been addressed.

3. Evaluating Sunwater's response to the QCA's 2012 recommendations and related consultant's reports to determine the extent to which the recommendations have been actioned.

4. Comparing historical direct costs with the QCA's 2012 recommendations to identify and assess the drivers of any significant changes in costs and remove any non-recurring costs.

5. Determining representative base-year efficient operations and maintenance costs at the scheme level by accounting for year-on-year variability in historical costs arising from weather patterns.

Sunwater nominated FY2019 as the base year in its initial submission, using its budget for that year as the cost base. It is usual practice, however, to rely on actual costs for this purpose, and the most recent year with complete actual costs was FY2018. It became clear that the FY2019 budget presented was not a typical year, so given the weather variability of direct costs, we determined it to be more prudent, to establish the base year for direct costs by averaging all the annual data available to us (the 6 years to FY2018, excluding the FY2019 budget).

6. Assessing the use of electricity in those schemes that incur significant pumping costs, and the purchase arrangements used by Sunwater to determine efficient base year electricity costs. Since tariffs and energy costs are changing at rates that differ from inflation, we also reviewed the basis of Sunwater's electricity cost projections to establish any step changes or trends that should apply during the price path.

We note that Sunwater treats insurance as a direct cost, but we have chosen to include this cost as an indirect cost because it satisfies Sunwater's definition of indirect costs (insurance is procured as a corporate cost, and the premiums are allocated to schemes following specified rules).

We reviewed the basis for Sunwater's projected insurance premiums to establish any step changes or trends that should apply during the price path.

Base year Overhead and Indirect (non-direct) costs	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 7. Determining a representative base year overhead and indirect costs. 8. Assessing the prudence and efficiency of base year overhead and indirect costs by comparing them to the QCA's 2012 recommendations. In this way we assess the drivers of significant changes in cost, to identify any short-term or non-recurring cost changes that should not be included in the base year. 9. Assessing the cost allocation ratios used to allocate overhead and indirect costs to the schemes and therefore recover these costs from those schemes, to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Determine whether these are reasonable - Identify and account for changes made in recent years and changes proposed during the price path period - Determine whether these changes are prudent and efficient and applicable to Sunwater's irrigation business - Review the impact of costs incurred by Sunwater's unregulated business on the non-direct cost allocation ratios - Establish 'base year' overhead costs allocated to the schemes, reflecting changes made to base year non-direct costs and the labour cost component of base year direct costs
Step Changes / Trend Growth	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 10. Identify step changes or cost trends that should be allowed in the price path after the base year.

This methodology is summarised in Figure 1, which shows the actions taken in the first column, and the outcomes in the second column.

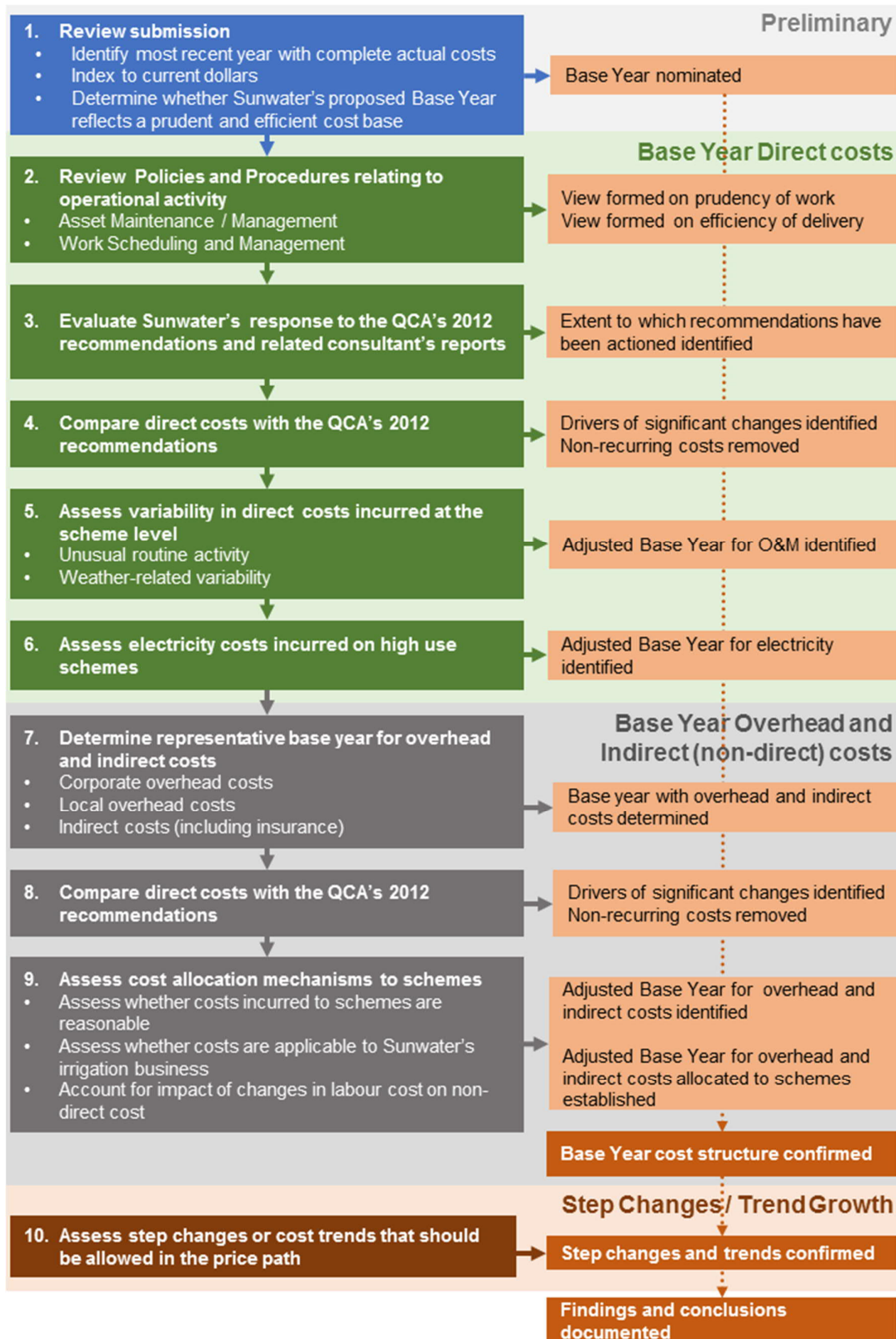


Figure 1 Review Methodology

The review was primarily a desktop review of documents submitted to the QCA by Sunwater, and of additional documents requested for clarification purposes through a Request for Information (RfI) process used by both the QCA and AECOM. Several meetings and interviews were conducted with Sunwater staff during the review to clarify information and address issues where the documentation provided was not sufficient to justify prudence or efficiency of costs.

1.3 Report Structure

The structure of this report follows the methodology outcomes as outlined in Table 2.

Table 2 Report Structure

Executive Summary	
Section 1	Introduction
Section 2	Sunwater's Submission
Section 3	Policies and Procedures Review
Section 4	Direct Costs Incurred on Schemes
Section 5	Local Overhead Costs
Section 6	Indirect Costs
Section 7	Corporate Overheads
Section 8	Base Year Costs
Section 9	Step Changes and Trends
Section 10	Prudent and Efficient Operational Costs during the Price Path
Section 11	Conclusions

2.0 Sunwater's Submission

Sunwater's Irrigation Price Review Submission details its proposed costs for the FY2021 to FY2024 period for the service contracts that serve irrigation customers. It uses the base-year step trend approach and proposes prices based on these costs.

Sunwater nominated its budget for FY2019 as the base year for three reasons:

- FY2018 includes non-recurring costs associated with corporate restructuring, which makes it non-typical
- FY2018 includes direct costs (and indirect allocations) for the St George and Theodore distribution service contract areas, which transitioned to local management at the end of that year
- The FY2019 budget was fully adjusted following the restructuring, and includes costs associated with implementing the recommendations from the IGEM Review

Recreational costs that were included in the QCA's 2012 determination have been removed from the current submission. Data relating to the schemes that transitioned to local management arrangements at the end of FY2018 (St George and Theodore) has also been excluded.

2.1 Our Use of Sunwater's Cost Data

Since it is difficult to understand cost trends where the data is presented in nominal terms (dollars of the day), we have escalated Sunwater's historical costs to FY2019 dollars using the Brisbane 'All groups July-June data and the Reserve Bank of Australia's escalation data, as relevant. We also assessed Sunwater's budget data for FY2019 and FY2020, so the latter year has similarly been adjusted to FY2019 dollars for comparison purposes.

Since we refer to the QCA's 2012 recommendations in this report, we have also escalated the QCA's recommendations to current FY2019 dollars. In its 2012 determination, the QCA projected costs through to FY2017 only, and we show those projections as a gold line on our charts and labelled as 'QCA Recommendations' in our tables and text.

Table 3 presents the escalation factors applied to Sunwater's historical data, and to the budgeted FY2020 year. Escalation is discussed in detail in relation to the price path period in Section 9.5.

Table 3 Escalation Rates used in Presentation of Sunwater's FY2013-FY2020 Costs

	FY2013	FY2014	FY2015	FY2016	FY2017	FY2018	FY2019	FY2020
CPI	1.99%	3.22%	1.51%	1.49%	1.83%	1.71%	1.75%	2.00%
Labour Cost Escalation	2.96%	2.62%	2.38%	1.99%	1.95%	2.15%	2.25%	2.25%
Contracted Services Cost Escalation	2.16%	3.12%	1.66%	1.58%	1.85%	1.79%	1.84%	2.04%
Non-Direct Cost Escalation	2.48%	2.92%	1.95%	1.74%	1.89%	1.93%	2.00%	2.13%

All data presented in this report is in current (FY2019) dollars unless we specifically state that it is nominal.

The data provided by Sunwater includes actual costs incurred to FY2018 and budgets for FY2019 and FY2020. We have distinguished the latter by using a diagonal pattern in our charts and shading in our tables to make it obvious which form of data is being reviewed.

2.2 The Evolution of Sunwater's Submission

Sunwater's original November 2018 submission to the QCA included a regulatory model which was based on its financial model. The data included historical costs for the years from FY2013 to FY2018, and the budget for FY2019 which was proposed as the base year cost.

Sunwater's revised submission presented to the QCA in June 2019 included an updated regulatory model as Sunwater continued to revise its budgets and considered the responses to RfIs issued by the QCA and that raised by AECOM.⁴ The updated regulatory model included Sunwater's FY2020 budget based on its updated financial model, which incorporated changes due to further organisation restructures and a number of policy changes relating to the allocation of non-direct costs, including:

- Restructuring of regional operations to eight local overhead rates from FY2020 (four of which relate to each region), and tracking and allocating local overhead costs for these regions separately
- Removal of corporate overhead recovery via a 5% loading on non-labour costs (excluding electricity costs and major projects), and via an employee-based ICT charge
- Direct charging of fleet costs to the schemes (where previously they were included in local overhead)
- Adjustments made to address time-writing issues experienced between FY2016 and FY2018

Sunwater's original submission of November 2018 mentioned a form of normalisation of costs but did not provide details of the issue and the methodology employed for normalisation.⁵

Sunwater advised in response to RfIs that the FY2018 data, presented as actual in its submissions, was in fact 'normalised' to adjust for time-writing issues resulting from a decision taken in FY2016 to allow senior staff to stop recording time spent as a direct cost on schemes (refer to the box below). This change in policy caused a decrease in direct costs charged and an equivalent increase in 'residual' labour costs recovered via allocation of local overhead. As the lower utilisation had not been budgeted for, it also led to a significant under-recovery of costs from the service contracts.

Normalisation of FY2018

Sunwater has noted in its responses that its time-writing system was updated after the 2012 price review to increase managerial oversight of directly allocated labour costs across the business which is consistent with the QCA's recommendation. However, following a period of significant changes to the Board, Executive and Senior Managers and as part of a larger cost efficiency review, a decision was made to minimise administrative costs by allowing managers (at all levels), some supervisors and Brisbane-based staff to stop completing cost allocation timesheets from FY2016 onwards.

Regional operations staff continued to do cost allocation timesheets as before, but the decision reduced labour costs directly charged by senior staff to service contracts and increased the size of the (residual) overhead allocated to the schemes. The issue also caused a shortfall in cost recovery because the direct costs charged were lower than budgeted, and Sunwater found that it was under-recovering labour costs by up to 20% as a result.

The normalisation carried out by Sunwater involved:

- Indexing all direct labour by activity from FY2012 to FY2015 (the period before the time-writing issue arose) to FY2018 dollars using Enterprise Agreement labour cost increases of 3% each year
- Averaging the indexed direct labour costs from FY2012-FY2015 and comparing these to the actual costs recorded in SAP for FY2018, concluding that staff utilisation had reduced from 87.8% in the earlier period to 83.2% in FY2018
- Using the indexed average to create a 'normalised' FY2018 dataset (with costs revised as though utilisation has been 87.8% rather than 83.2%)
- Adjusting overheads and indirect costs on a pro rata basis, based on the labour adjustment. This

⁴ RfIs 43, 44 and 55

⁵ Reference: Footnote 17 on page 37 of Sunwater's November 2018 submission stated "A normalised level of direct expenditure and associated overheads were included in 2017/18 routine costs to rectify an under-representation of time-sheet reporting for direct cost activities (and partially as a result of the organisational changes occurring) during that year."

- reduced the unrecovered overhead pool
- Adjusting to recover any residual overheads in proportion to the original cost allocated

Sunwater's FY2019 budget, proposed as the base year in its original submission, included adjustments for time-writing issues. An interim corporate restructure, fully addressed in the new FY2020 budget as part of Sunwater's June 2019 submission, was also included in the FY2019 budget.

Considering the difficulties with the FY2019 data and that this data was budgeted and not actual costs, we requested the actual (un-normalised) data for FY2018. The FY2018 data was used to determine a base year.

The FY2020 budget was not used to determine our base year costs as it was provided late into the review, when Sunwater presented a revised submission to the QCA in June 2019, and were not actual costs. However, the FY2020 budget provided cost transfers which have been included in our assessment of the base year to reflect, where possible, Sunwater's new structure and policies.

In our analysis we used:

- Actual historical data for years from FY2013 to FY2018. The data is taken from Sunwater's revised Regulatory Model⁶, indexed to FY2019 dollars and cleared of normalisation
- The FY2019 budget data is sourced from the original Regulatory Model⁷ from Sunwater's initial submission as this data was previously provided to stakeholders for review
- The new FY2020 budget data is taken from Sunwater's revised Regulatory Model⁸, and indexed back to FY2019 dollars. We note that further investigation of this data may result in a different final cost base and allocation due to its late submission and lack of time to fully evaluate the data

Sunwater's FY2020 budget assumes that the time-writing issue is addressed. In turn, it assumes direct labour costs will increase and residual local and corporate overhead costs will reduce (compared to FY2018 actual figures). We estimate that this action will transfer approximately \$1.33 million from residual local overhead costs to direct costs as presented in Table 4.⁹

Table 4 Impact of Improved Staff Utilisation

Centre	Labour cost	Utilisation FY2018	Utilisation FY2019	% Change	Change to Residual Cost
North	\$6.60	83.2%	87.4%	5.1%	-\$0.33
Central	\$8.56	83.2%	88.9%	6.8%	-\$0.59
Bundaberg	\$5.93	83.2%	87.3%	4.9%	-\$0.29
South	\$2.72	83.2%	86.7%	4.3%	-\$0.12
Total	\$23.81	83.2%	87.8%	5.5%	-\$1.33

*Note: total utilisation rates calculated as the weighted average (by labour cost) of each region
Reported FY2019 utilisation figures are year to date utilisation as of March 2019*

Sunwater notes that a decline in direct labour charged is not solely caused by the time-writing issue. The number of staff working on new projects (such as the Burdekin Moranbah Pipeline) and external facility management contracts has also reduced. This decreases the direct labour costs charged (and used for overhead allocation) despite total staff numbers remaining generally constant.

We note that Sunwater has undertaken several restructures since 2012. In particular, the restructuring of regional operations centres has made it difficult to demonstrate changes in costs overtime. This also impacts corporate overhead and some indirect cost categories, where the function performed (and its

⁶ Regulatory Model v3 as part of Sunwater's revised submission presented to the QCA in June 2019

⁷ Regulatory Model v1 as part of Sunwater's original submission presented to the QCA in November 2018

⁸ Regulatory Model v3 as part of Sunwater's revised submission presented to the QCA in June 2019

⁹ RfI A28

cost) may have moved between cost centres or between corporate and local cost centres several times over the period. These changes have made it difficult to establish trends in these costs, as well as the cost allocators used to recover these costs from direct labour.

We note that a large number of requests for clarification were issued due to aforementioned submission and data issues, and we wish to express our appreciation for Sunwater’s responsiveness throughout the review.

2.3 Total Regulatory Costs

Sunwater’s costs and budgets for the period from FY2013 to FY2020, together with the QCA’s 2012 recommendations (which were made up to and including FY2017), are summarised in Figure 2.

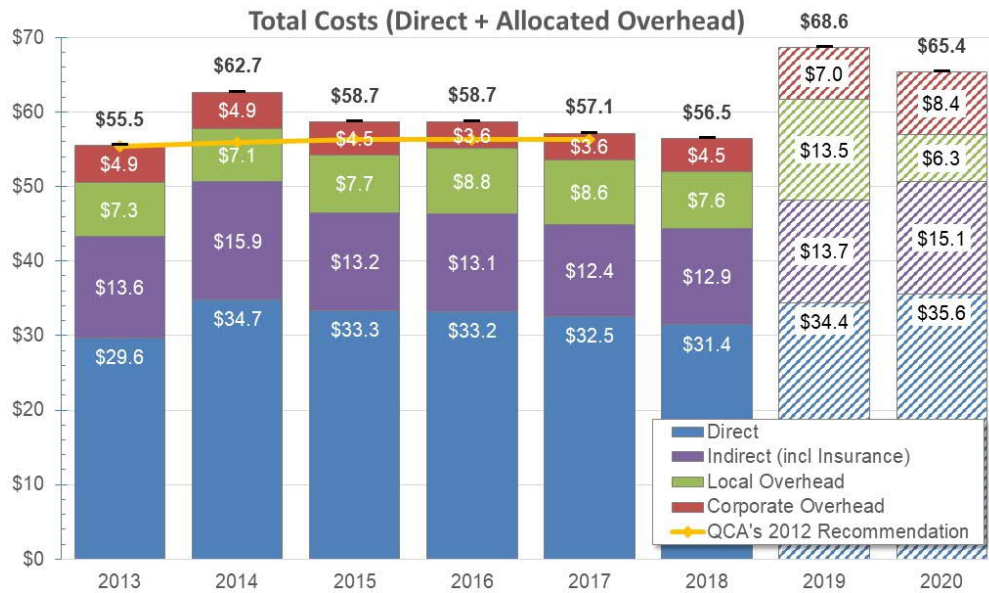


Figure 2 Sunwater’s Past and Proposed Base Year Routine Operating Expenditure (Direct and Allocated Overhead)

Figure 2 indicates the actual costs for FY2014 were above the QCA’s 2012 recommendations and that actual costs have remained relatively similar for FY2013 and FY2015-17. Further, the budgets for FY2019 and FY2020 have increase substantially. This increase in budgeted costs is reviewed in greater detail in the following sections to determine the prudence and efficiency of these costs.

We note that the bulk water and distribution service contracts (schemes) are a subset of Sunwater’s overall business activity and costs are incurred through work performed directly on each scheme. Sunwater allocates indirect, local overhead and corporate overhead costs using a multiplier on top of the direct labour costs charged to its service contractors. As these schemes are only a part of Sunwater’s activity, the allocators used are affected by changes to Sunwater’s other (unregulated) business activities and the level of non-routine activity (including large renewal or development projects where the cost incurred may be capitalised).

An understanding of trends in direct costs, the size of various indirect and overhead costs, and changes to the cost allocators are needed to review Sunwater’s submission regarding the bulk water and irrigation schemes.

2.4 Direct Cost Trends

Direct costs include labour costs incurred through work orders for operations and maintenance activity, materials and other costs incurred through work orders and electricity costs (which are significant in some schemes).

Figure 3 presents the operations and maintenance costs incurred. The blue line represents labour costs incurred (which are used to determine the share of overhead costs allocated) and the black line indicates the average annual cost over the FY2013-18 period.

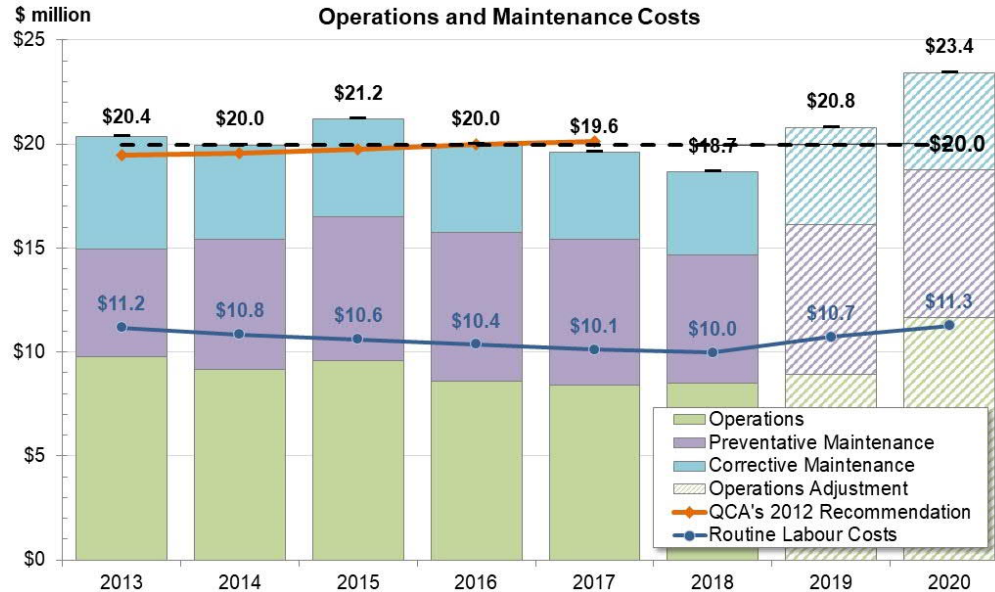


Figure 3 Direct Operations and Maintenance Costs Incurred on the Schemes

Direct costs, at a scheme level, fluctuate due to weather events (such as cyclones) and when significant non-routine asset renewal work is undertaken. Some maintenance staff may be involved in non-routine asset renewal projects where labour costs may be capitalised and routine maintenance may be reduced while the renewal projects are undertaken. However, operations and maintenance costs have remained generally constant (in \$FY2019) and similar to QCA's 2012 recommendations across Sunwater as a whole.

The projected increase of \$4.75 million in direct costs on the irrigation schemes, from FY2018 to FY2020, is partly a cost transfer from local overhead with a corresponding decrease in local overhead allocated. We note that:

- Approximately \$1.84 million of the projected increase is due to a change in policy of fleet costs, which was treated as local overhead but will be directly charged from FY2020¹⁰
- The gradual decline in direct costs from FY2015 may be attributed to Sunwater's time-writing issues. We estimate that accurate time-writing will transfer approximately \$1.33 million from residual local overhead costs to direct costs as presented in Table 4.¹¹
- The remainder of the direct cost increase in the FY2020 budget has not yet been explained

Electricity is a significant variable cost for schemes that require pumping, and several schemes have been on preferential tariffs that are being phased out. This adjustment, coupled with a general

¹⁰ Rfl A69

¹¹ Rfl A28

increase in the cost of electricity, has caused a significant increase in past electricity costs for the schemes. However, costs are expected to remain relatively constant, in \$FY2019, from FY2017 onwards (Figure 4).

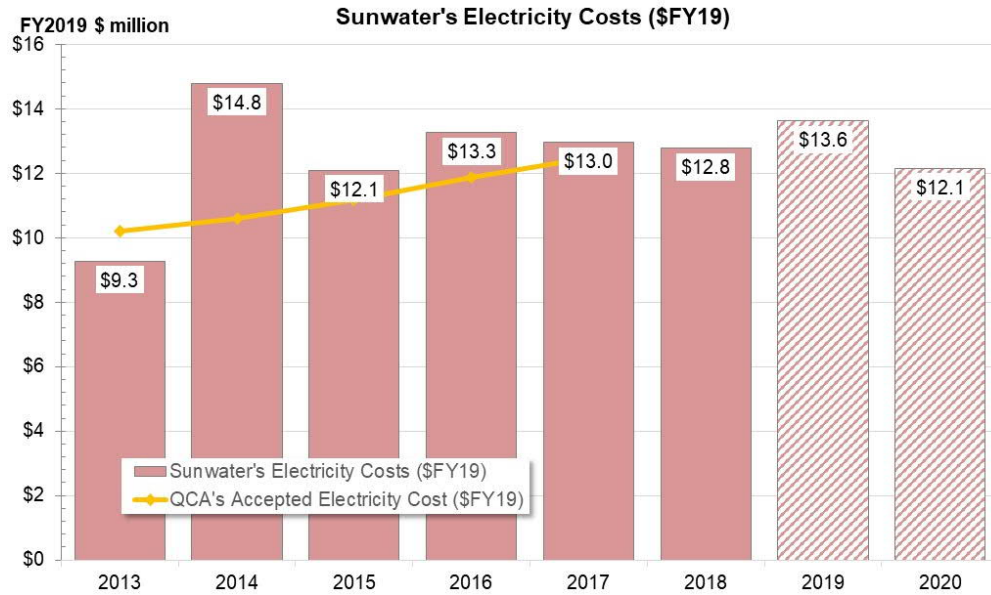


Figure 4 Electricity Costs Incurred on the Schemes

Electricity costs incurred on the schemes are reviewed in detail in Section 4.4.

2.5 Indirect Cost Trends

Indirect costs incurred may relate to a combination of schemes, specific asset groups and types of service contracts. Where indirect costs cannot be allocated to a specific service contract, they are allocated to all relevant schemes in proportion to the direct labour costs at each scheme. This follows cost allocation rules within Sunwater’s Cost Allocation Manual (CAM).

The most significant indirect cost type, by value, is insurance. Although Sunwater treats insurance as a direct cost, we have treated it as an indirect cost as it meets Sunwater’s standard definition of an indirect cost. Sunwater incurs the insurance premium as a whole and allocates the cost to all schemes using cost allocation rules within Sunwater’s Cost Allocation Manual.

Insurance costs allocated to the schemes are considerably higher than the QCA’s 2012 recommendation (Figure 5).

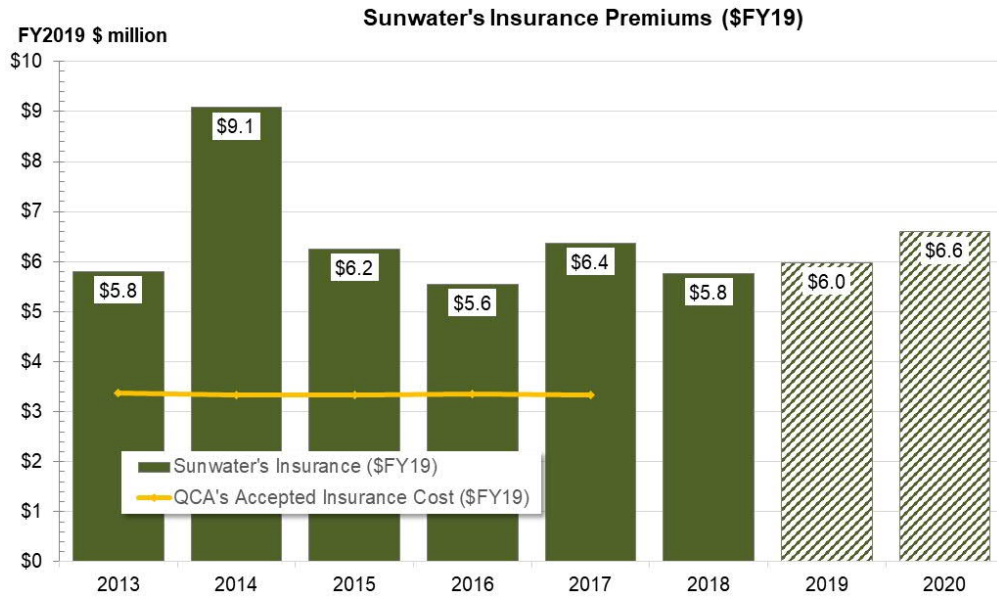


Figure 5 Insurance Premium Costs

The FY2014 increase in insurance premiums is due to cyclone activity, however costs appear to be more stable from FY2015 onwards. Sunwater estimates that these costs will increase in FY2020 and then remain relatively constant (in \$FY2019).

Sunwater has numerous functions that are treated as indirect costs. The allocation of indirect costs is complex as the receiving schemes can vary for each function. The total value of indirect costs (excluding insurance) has remained lower than the QCA's 2012 recommendation (Figure 6). From FY2019, Sunwater will incur additional costs for implementing the Inspector-General's Emergency Management (IGEM) requirements. This new cost is shown as a dotted bar and will be treated as a step change for pricing purposes.

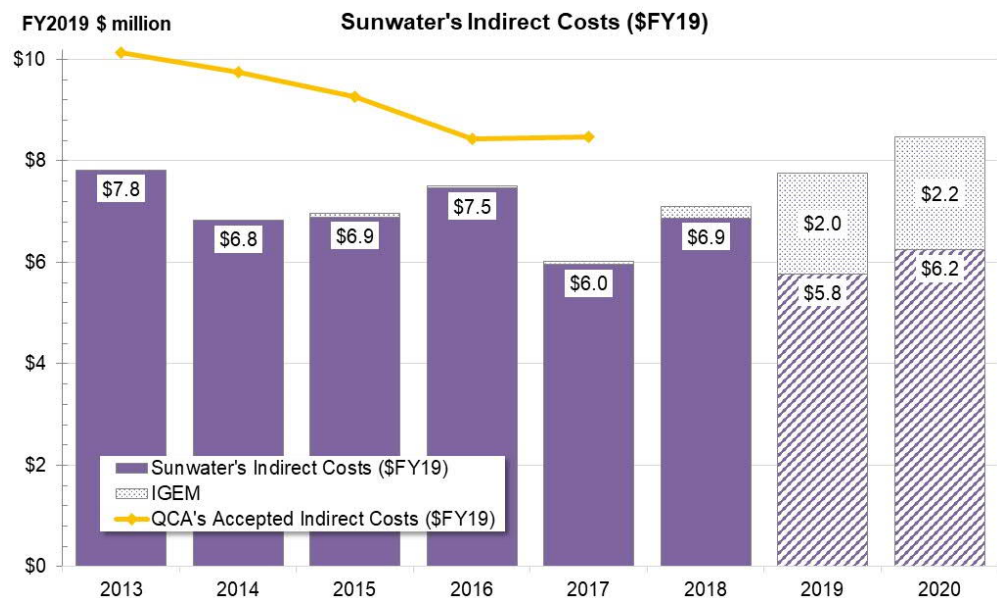


Figure 6 Indirect Costs Allocated (Excluding Insurance)

The reduction in total indirect costs between FY2018 and FY2020 is partly due to the change in policies regarding the allocation of corporate overhead costs. This rationalises work functions between corporate, local and indirect cost pools and reduces indirect costs by approximately \$3 million before they are allocated. These costs are reviewed in Section 5.0.

2.6 Local Overhead Costs

Local overhead costs consist of 'residual' staff costs that are not charged directly to schemes or through indirect cost pools for allocation to schemes, as well as non-labour costs incurred at local offices to support staff, such as occupancy and equipment.

Before FY2019, Sunwater aggregated all local overhead costs and allocated them to all direct labour costs using a single allocator. Sunwater was restructured into two regions in FY2018, and now into four regions in FY2019 which changes local overhead cost allocation. Local regional costs will be allocated to local schemes in each of the four regions.

Several policy changes have affected local overhead costs from FY2020.¹² These are presented in Table 5.

Table 5 Impact of Policy Changes on Local Overhead Costs

Policy Change	Impact	Impact on Irrigation Schemes
1. ICT desktop and network charges	Transferred from local overhead to corporate overhead, reducing local overhead costs by \$0.83 million	Reduces local overhead allocated to irrigation scheme costs by \$0.47 million Increases corporate overhead allocated to irrigation schemes by \$0.47 million
2. Fleet charging policy	Direct charging of fleet costs reduces local overhead by \$2.6 million	Reduces local overhead allocated to irrigation schemes by \$1.8 million Increases irrigation scheme direct costs by \$1.8 million
3. Staff utilisation (improved time-writing)	Reduces the residual part of local overhead by \$1.33 million	Reduces local overhead allocated to irrigation schemes by \$0.53 million Increases irrigation scheme direct costs by \$0.53 million
4. Functions moved between Non-direct categories	Net impact on local overheads of all function transfers is a cost increase of \$2.68 million	Increase in local overhead allocated to irrigation schemes by \$1.5 million Reduced allocation of indirect costs

Sunwater's FY2020 budget reflects the policy changes in Table 5.

As shown in Figure 7, policy changes have impacted local overhead costs which are allocated to irrigation schemes resulting in a \$1.3 million reduction in actual costs for FY2018.

Sunwater's FY2019 budget includes a large allocation of local overhead costs. Local overhead costs in FY2019 total \$25.4 million, whereas the budgeted recovery of local overhead in FY2019 total \$33.5 million. This results in an over-recovery of costs by \$8.1 million and makes FY2019 an unsuitable year to use as a base year (amongst other reasons).¹³ There is also a budgeted under-recovery of corporate overhead costs of \$3.7 million in FY2019.¹⁴

¹² Rfl A54

¹³ Sunwater Financial Model (November 2018 submission), sourced from the Overheads tab in the Hub.

¹⁴ Sunwater Financial Model (November 2018 submission), sourced from the Overheads tab in the Hub.

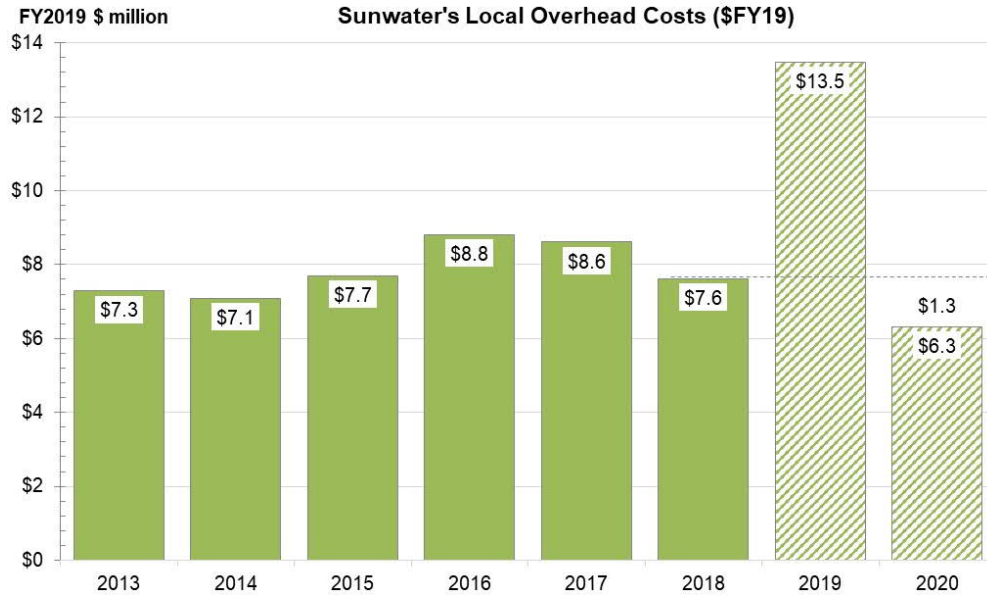


Figure 7 Sunwater's Local Overhead Costs

As QCA's 2012 recommendation did not separate local and corporate overhead, the comparison is made separately below. These costs are reviewed in detail in Section 6.0.

2.7 Corporate Overhead Costs

Corporate overhead includes several cost pools which are allocated via direct labour costs to both the regulated and unregulated business. Changes in Sunwater's unregulated business activity can affect the proportion (allocation) of corporate overheads allocated to the schemes. This allocation is budgeted to increase substantially from FY2018 (Figure 8).

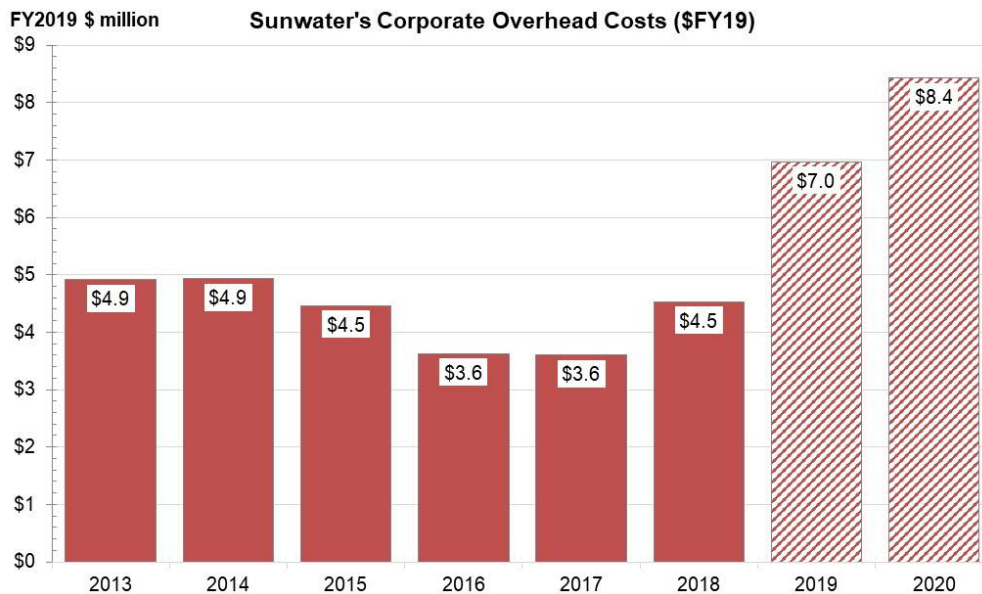


Figure 8 Sunwater's Corporate Overhead Costs

Sunwater's budgeted increase in corporate overhead costs from FY2018 to FY2020 includes:

- A transfer of overhead costs of almost \$7 million due to cost allocation policy changes. In FY2018, these were included in local overhead or indirect costs
- Reduced rental costs (for Brisbane)
- A number of staffing increases

The labour-based cost allocator used has changed as a result, so that the net impact in Sunwater's FY2020 budget is an increase in corporate overhead allocated to the irrigation schemes of \$3.9 million.

Figure 9 combines local and corporate overheads in comparison with the QCA's 2012 recommendations as the QCA did not separate local and corporate overheads. Sunwater remained close to the QCA's 2012 recommendation until FY2019 when the allocation of corporate overhead costs stepped up. These costs are reviewed in Section 7.0.

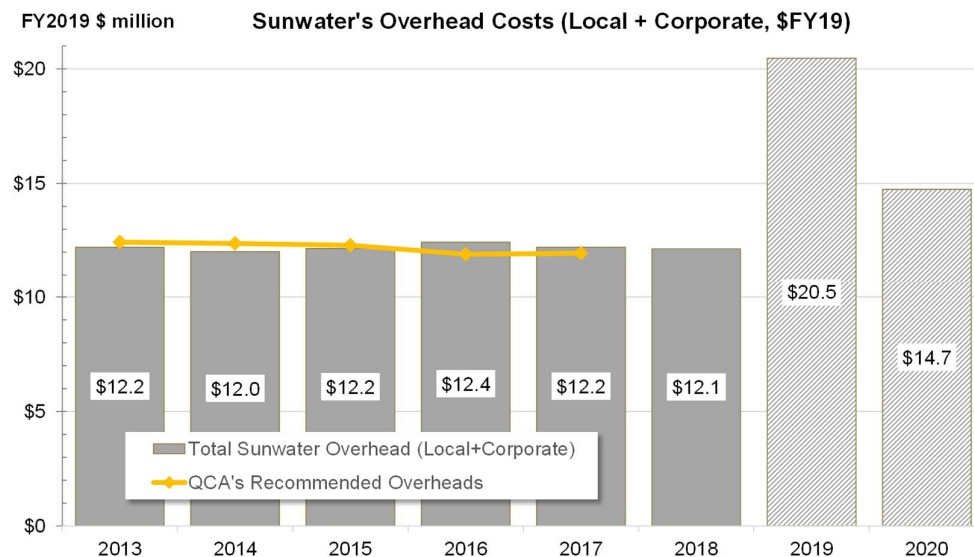


Figure 9 Comparison of Sunwater's Overhead Costs to the QCA's 2012 Recommendation

2.8 Conclusions

Sunwater's proposed use of FY2019 as a base year seems unsuitable as it:

- Is a budget and not the actual FY2019 costs
- Includes only part of the organisational restructuring that has been carried out and which we have assumed will be completed for the FY2020 budget
- Appears to include significant one-off costs

We have relied on FY2018 as the last complete year of actual costs and investigated Sunwater's FY2020 budget. The FY2019 budget has been included for completeness.

There is a net increase in costs of \$8.8 million (or 15.6%) from FY2018 to the FY2020 budget. As the direct costs in FY2018 are lower than the long-term average, there is a net increase in costs of \$7.6 million (or approximately 13.2%) when the FY2020 budget is compared to the long-term average. This \$7.6 million increase includes:

- A \$3.5 million increase in direct operations and maintenance costs, most of which is a transfer of cost from local overhead due to policy changes (including improved time-writing and direct charging of fleet costs)
- A \$0.8 million increase in insurance premiums
- A \$1.3 million increase in indirect costs due to the IGEM project, which masks a reduction in other indirect costs
- A \$1.3 million net reduction in local overhead costs
- A \$3.9 million increase in corporate overhead due to cost transfers and some cost increases

3.0 Policies and Procedures

This section summarises the status of Sunwater’s actions in response to the QCA’s policy recommendations made in the 2012 review. In this section, we assess Sunwater’s current policies and procedures that relate to operational costs.

3.1 The QCA’s 2012 Review

Table 6 summarises the QCA’s recommendations for policies and procedures that were made in its review of Sunwater’s irrigation prices in 2012.¹⁵

Table 6 Recommendations made by the QCA in its 2012 Review Relating to Operating Expenditure

Topic	Recommendation
Improved planning	1.3 A review of operating planning policies, processes and procedures (p257)
Annual publication of and consultation on improved NSPs	2.3 Variance reporting and re-forecasting of operating costs (p260)
	2.4 Customer consultation on the annual NSPs (p178 & 260)
Improved cost information	3.1 Improved information systems for operating costs (p260)
	3.2 Improved recording and analysis of labour cost information (p264)

Sunwater developed an Implementation Plan to address the QCA’s recommendations and provide progress reports that outline the status of the actions taken for this plan.¹⁶ Sunwater’s Irrigation Price Review details its current position in addressing these recommendations.¹⁷

We review Sunwater’s current position and progress in the following sections to determine the prudence and efficiency of Sunwater’s policies and procedures.

3.2 Asset Management

Sunwater is an asset management organisation whose primary objectives include coordinating activities that maximise customer value through the delivery of water using their asset base. Sunwater utilises high level Strategic Asset Management frameworks and scheme-level Asset Management Plans to define its overall asset management framework, including asset renewal (which is non-routine) and asset maintenance (which is routine work). Good practice involves active optimisation of asset lifecycle costs, implying that maintenance activity is planned to minimise whole-of-life costs.

3.2.1 Strategic Asset Management

A good strategic asset management plan will identify the most prudent and cost-effective approach for maintenance of a fleet of assets over their service life and develop a works schedule and direct cost budget projection that reflects that optimal approach.

Sunwater has a comprehensive asset management framework, and its asset management policy specifically includes cost-effectiveness as a core objective.¹⁸ It has provided examples of current strategy documents which review options for whole-of-life management of specific asset classes and identifies the optimal (most cost-effective) approach.

¹⁵ Queensland Competition Authority (2012). *Final Report – Sunwater Irrigation Price Review: 2012-17*. [http://www.qca.org.au/getattachment/5fad8dc9-2101-4097-bdc8-d90d25fbfbbb/Sunwater-Irrigation-Price-Review-2012-17-Volum-\(1\).aspx](http://www.qca.org.au/getattachment/5fad8dc9-2101-4097-bdc8-d90d25fbfbbb/Sunwater-Irrigation-Price-Review-2012-17-Volum-(1).aspx)

¹⁶ Sunwater (2012). *QCA Pricing Practices Recommendations: Sunwater Implementation Plan*

¹⁷ Sunwater (2018). *Irrigation Price Review Submission: Appendix C 2012 QCA recommendations and other issues*

¹⁸ Rfl A1, A8 and numerous examples of asset management documentation and plans.

The strategies identified are loaded into Sunwater's asset management system for execution, and reviews are carried out of the effectiveness of the strategies when the plans or strategies are reviewed and updated. It should be noted that we have reviewed instances of this process and have assumed based on those instances that the process is carried out consistently and rigorously.

3.2.2 Risk Management Framework

Sunwater manages risk through a business-wide risk management framework. This framework helps ensure that Sunwater's risks are identified, assessed and adequately and appropriately managed. Evidence of an effective risk management framework was assessed by AECOM in the way in which cost-risk trade-off has been done, and the approach taken to work prioritisation.

Sunwater has developed risk management framework known internally as the *Methodology for Risk Assessment of Infrastructure Assets*¹⁹. This framework is aligned with the risk management processes defined in ISO 31000:2009: Risk Management – Principles and Guidelines and applies to all decisions on maintenance, refurbishment and replacement of Sunwater owned infrastructure.

This framework has been developed to provide guidance on the minimum requirements for risk management within Sunwater for asset types based on criticality. The risk assessment process is used to help prioritise expenditure within the Asset Management System for the Sunwater Asset Management Program. In addition, the framework is used to determine the preventative maintenance strategies for asset categories such as run to failure, condition assessment, condition monitor, and condition monitor with risk mitigation.²⁰

We consider that the use of the risk assessment framework demonstrates a prudent assessment of preventative maintenance needs especially noting that run to failure considerations are made on non-critical infrastructure.

3.2.3 Asset Management Plans

Examples of asset type strategies were provided and reviewed.²¹ All the strategy recommendations considered prudence and efficiency using a risk-based analysis, which is prudent. The use of condition-based replacement life adjustment²² and whole of life maintenance strategy²³ tools focus on the non-routine refurbishment and rehabilitation of the assets but are generally not sufficient for day to day operational needs. These tools provide insight into longer term non-routine cost planning, but do not provide advice on the regular maintenance activities advised by suppliers and or manufacturers. These are addressed specifically in operations and maintenance manuals.

Evidence discussed previously does demonstrate that the policies and frameworks include for use of operation and maintenance manual requirements to ensure that plant and equipment are useable for their designed life, but these are not included in the whole of life maintenance strategy tool at this time.²⁴ This may be an opportunity to further drive efficiencies in the overall operation of the assets, especially on non-critical run to failure assets the potential savings are likely to be minimal.

With respect to the condition-based replacement life adjustment²⁵ we note that Sunwater has adopted a single degradation curve for all assets. Whilst this approach simplifies the implementation and assessment of adjusting planned interventions it is not best practice as different asset classes will degrade at different rates. This approach is likely to result in early replacement of assets, which may avoid the higher maintenance costs that typically develop as assets age but is likely to deliver higher whole-of-life costs. It is likely that if this issue is addressed and Sunwater is able to delay asset renewal, maintenance costs may increase, but since whole-of-life costs will be lower this option is typically a more efficient one.

¹⁹ Methodology for Risk Assessment of Infrastructure Assets, Sunwater, October 2012, QCA Information Request A1 Attachment 3.

²⁰ Rfl A1.

²¹ Rfl A1, attachments 11, 12, 13

²² Rfl A1, attachment 14

²³ Rfl A1, attachment 2

²⁴ Rfl A1, attachment 2

²⁵ Rfl A1, attachment 14

Late renewal of assets is likely to result in higher rates of asset failure, increasing maintenance costs at end of life and potentially resulting in breaches of level of service obligations. We therefore expect to see active optimisation of asset maintenance and performance, and specifically optimised timing for asset renewal that delivers the lowest whole-of-life cost that enables the organisation to stay within maximum acceptable levels of risk to service level obligations. Aside from the degradation curve issue, we have concluded that Sunwater's policies and procedures are prudent and efficient.

3.2.4 Asset Management System

Sunwater uses a bespoke SAP enterprise asset management system to manage its assets, and works are initiated from the Maintenance Plan via SAP notifications.

The Maintenance Plan for each scheme is based on detailed knowledge of the service lifecycle of assets at the scheme and is updated as necessary by reported asset condition data collected via SCADA or during scheduled visits to site for maintenance or operational purposes.

There is clear guidance on the use of the asset management system specifying that costs for routine and non-routine maintenance should be recorded separately.²⁶ We conclude from information provided that this is being done.

Within this document there is clear statement that operation and maintenance scheduling should be based on operation and maintenance manuals associated to each asset. Sunwater uses the VIZIYA WorkAlign Scheduler to complement SAP by enabling easy interrogation and updating of work orders for scheduling purposes. VIZIYA provides a range of functionality intended to optimise work schedules, including the ability to optimise crews, balance workloads and to optimise staff utilisation and work schedules.²⁷

It should be noted that the recorded (current) utilisation of the direct labour force is high and close to best practice.

3.2.5 Planning Framework

In 2011 Halcrow²⁸ recommended that Sunwater's planning framework should:

- *Provide detail on how an organisation aims to manage key risks and achieve strategic, legislative or regulatory objectives*
- *Identify drivers for investment, including trigger points*
- *Define the processes, principles and accountabilities for developing the capital and operating plans*
- *Provide transparent and robust principles to ensure alignment between strategic objectives and investment priorities, incorporating customer and stakeholder requirements*
- *Provide a rational method of assigning expenditure and prioritising programs and projects, thereby optimising the selection and delivery of the capital and operating expenditure programs*
- *Incorporate approval processes and allow for sufficient monitoring and reporting against budget and implementation plans*
- *Reflect operating environment and service requirements*

²⁶ Rfl A1, attachment 5

²⁷ Rfl A36

²⁸ Halcrow. (2011). *Sunwater - Biloela Water Supply Schemes ("Cluster 3"): Review of Price Paths 2011-2016. A Consultancy Report Prepared for the Queensland Competition Authority, June.*

In relation to these recommendations, we note that:

- Sunwater has a comprehensive asset management framework, and its asset management policy specifically includes cost-effectiveness as a core objective.²⁹ It has provided examples of current strategy documents which review options for whole-of-life management of specific asset classes and identifies the optimal (most cost-effective) approach.
- The asset management framework is informed by Sunwater's established risk management framework and risk management policy which guide the approach and responsibilities of risk management. This framework provides for a formal means of assigning and prioritising expenditure programs.
- The roles and responsibilities for risk management and for developing operating plans are defined. There is a structured process for the approval of works and budgets within Sunwater, and consequent reporting. Individual managers are responsible for the implementation of works, and progress performance reporting requirements are clearly defined.
- Customer and stakeholder requirements are incorporated into the planning process via the adopted NSP consultation process.
- The operating environment and service requirements are accounted for in asset management documentation. Operational budgets are built up in regional workshops where factors such as asset age and performance, weather expectations, experience over the past period and resourcing availability are considered in order to determine the optimal operations and maintenance approach for the next year. These workshops can include customer representatives, which allow shutdown periods to be discussed and agreed.

3.3 Cost Forecasting and Budget Determination

In its 2012 review, the QCA recommended that Sunwater review its operating planning policies, processes and procedures, and made specific recommendation relating to Sunwater's forecasting approach. These recommendations, along with Sunwater's actions taken in relation to each recommendation, are summarised in Table 7.

²⁹ Rfl A1, A8 and numerous examples of asset management documentation and plans.

Table 7 Review of Operating Planning Policies, Processes and Procedures

<p>QCA Recommendation</p> <p><i>The QCA recommended that Sunwater review its operating planning policies, processes and procedures to better achieve its strategic objectives, and specifically that Sunwater:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Develop a consistent definition of the term ‘typical year’</i> • <i>Determine and articulate the appropriate years to include in the ‘typical year’. Consideration should be given to a longer time span which takes into account both wet and dry years. The averaging of historic data should take into account changes in approach and new technology.</i> • <i>Document workshop processes, outcomes and adjustments to expenditure forecasts</i> <p>Original Action Proposed / Taken by Sunwater</p> <p>Sunwater originally proposed to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Improve adherence to cost allocation methodology through staff training, improved tracking, reporting and internal checking • Analyse historical cost data for each service contract to determine if a clear correlation to volume exists and select the appropriate forecasting model for each cost category • Generate five-year price path direct operating cost forecasts: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Using long-term average water use for correlating operating costs - By rolling forward the average annual cost for uncorrelated operating costs • For future price path operating cost forecasts: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - base forecasts on at least five years of historical cost data - clearly document and justify any data cleansing actions - document any analysis leading to the choice of the forecasting model for each operating cost category - provide spreadsheet models and final forecast figures over the next price path • Sunwater’s operating planning process documentation was updated to include production of Annual NSPs and Performance Reports <p>Sunwater’s Current Position</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sunwater decided to adopt a base-step-trend approach to forecast operating costs for the 2021–24 period, instead of using historic data time series
--

This recommendation reflects several issues relating to the forecasting of operational costs which were identified by the QCA’s consultants.

For the 2012 review, Sunwater developed activity-level direct OPEX forecasts named a ‘typical year’ forecast, based on costs over previous years, adjusted for costs that were considered not to be representative and price changes.

The QCA’s consultants noted in the 2012 review that:

- There was inadequate definition of the ‘typical year’, making it difficult to validate forecasting assumptions
- The number of years of historical data used in the development of the forecast could be more clearly defined and could be increased to deliver more reliable forecasts
- Workshops were facilitated with Sunwater area managers to develop operational cost forecasts, however there was a lack of documentation around the procedures followed, the adjustments to expenditure and data cleansing actions made, and the justification of the adjustments³⁰
- There were issues regarding the reliability and validity of historical data due to incorrect booking and aggregation of costs, which presented a significant challenge to Sunwater in developing accurate forecasts

Sunwater’s decision to use a base year step trend approach to forecasting is consistent with current industry practice. Sunwater had proposed to the QCA, however, that it would base future operational cost forecasts on at least five years of historic (actual) data. We note, however that Sunwater’s

³⁰ Halcrow. (2011). *Sunwater - Biloela Water Supply Schemes (“Cluster 3”): Review of Price Paths 2011-2016. A Consultancy Report Prepared for the Queensland Competition Authority, June.*

proposed base year costs are a budget including direct costs that were developed based on the judgement of local staff, informed by recent history (over up to 3 years), current weather expectations and resourcing issues.³¹

In response to an RfI on the approach taken to calculating its proposed base year, Sunwater provided copies of the resource planning tools used, and noted in its supporting comments that:³²

- *Budget guidelines are updated annually and approved by the Executive Leadership Team and Sunwater's Board. Sunwater has a comprehensive budgeting process that incorporates all cost centre managers and supervisors, together with their business accountant, to review current costs and approved staff levels, and forecast future requirements. Workshops are held as part of this process and the outcomes are reflected in the relevant budget. The November 2018 submission was based on a draft version of the FY2019 budget.*³³
- *Staffing requirements are based on the approved organisational chart and revised as required.*
- *Routine costs (and revenues) are updated in the current version of the Financial Model based on factors including historical actual costs (generally the past three years), adjusted for the conditions expected for the budget year (weed control costs, for example, are estimated based on expected weather conditions). These routine costs are generally applied to future years with adjustments made based on the judgement of the local area manager.*
- *Direct labour is based on staff numbers and is budgeted to direct or non-direct work, using resource planning tools developed for the purpose, relying on an assessment of recent historical costs and the relevant service manager's judgement. Billing rates or efficiency targets are set as part of the budget targets.*
- *Non-routine work for the service contracts is sourced from the Works Management System (WMS) and is managed by the asset management group. Some of the projects planned are discussed with customers at Irrigation Advisory Committee meetings as part of the Network Service Plan consultation process, which can result in changes to the program.*
- *Corporate and indirect cost pools are defined and budgeted through a similar process.*
- *The Financial Model is used to classify costs into direct, indirect, corporate support and local area support cost pools and calculate billing, staff utilisation and cost recovery rates using the rules in the Cost Allocation Manual. These are then applied to the business via SAP.*
- *Budget approval involves a structured process where each level of management approves and signs off before submitting to the next level. Business group presentations are made to the Executive, after which a final budget submission is made to the Board. Operations budgets are reviewed against history as well as the QCA target (Figure 10), and stretch targets imposed for managers to achieve additional savings over those targeted in the budget process (with a focus on discretionary costs in overhead cost pools).*
- *Efficiency gains are sought in every budget.*

³¹ RfI A70

³² RfI A61

³³ Sunwater Financial Model (November 2018 submission)

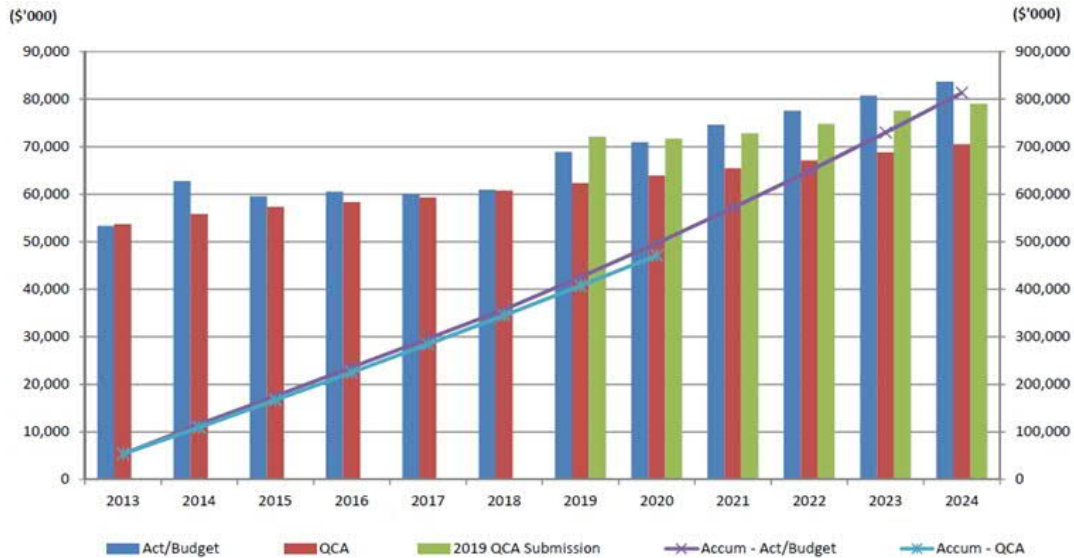


Figure 10 Routine Cost Summary (Source: Sunwater's March 2019 Operations Budget Presentation)

This approach differs from the approach originally proposed by Sunwater and that had been accepted by the QCA. In particular, Sunwater:

- Has proposed a base year that is a budget.
- Has clearly not improved adherence to cost allocation methodology, given its problems during FY2017/18 with its time-writing.
- Has used 3 years or less of history to establish a budget means that weather cycles longer than the period used are likely to be left out of consideration. This focus on short-term (annual) budgeting in a strongly weather-dependent industry is a high risk and was specifically raised as a significant issue by the QCA in 2012.
- Does not appear to have delivered against any of its commitments to the QCA (as summarised in the box above) other than the annual production of NSPs and Performance Reports, and we note below that these tend to be highly repetitive with very little scheme-specific information and are therefore of limited value to Sunwater's customers.

3.4 Customer Consultation

In 2012, the QCA recommended that Sunwater consults with customers and annually publish NSP's. This, along with Sunwater's actions taken in relation to the recommendation is summarised in Table 8.

Table 8 Customer Consultation on the Annual NSPs

<p>QCA Recommendation <i>The Authority recommends that Sunwater's Statement of Corporate Intent (SCI) (and relevant legislation) be amended to require Sunwater to consult with customers in relation to, and publish annually on its website, updated NSPs commencing prior to 30 June 2014.</i> <i>Customers' submissions in response to the NSPs and annual updates should also be published on Sunwater's website alongside Sunwater's responses and related decisions.</i></p>
<p>Original Action Proposed / Taken by Sunwater</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sunwater consulted with customers via the Irrigator Advisory Committees and the Sunwater website. • Analysis of customer NSP feedback led to adjustments to NPS, and responses to NSP Feedback posted on the Sunwater Website • Notification issued to all registered customers when NSPs are published via email and text message
<p>Sunwater's Current Position</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sunwater has continued the adopted approach of customer consultation

The consultation approach taken by Sunwater via Irrigator Advisory Committees and the Sunwater website reflects the requirements of the QCA recommendation.³⁴ Sunwater annually publishes NSPs and has continued to consult with customers on NSPs via the Irrigator Advisory Committees and the Sunwater website. Sunwater's approach on customer consultation is considered appropriate.

Some of the submissions to the QCA by customer representatives recommend that greater involvement by community organisations in general and specifically during the pricing review. One noted that consultation is primarily with existing customers and noted that there are also prospective users of an affordable water supply.³⁵ The same submission recommends that clearer 'level of service' definitions be developed in consultation with customers.

Many submissions note that greater transparency of the basis and allocation of costs is needed, implying that the communication vehicles used by Sunwater are not sufficient. Submissions note that water users are asked to pay for works where there has been no consultation, engagement or oversight.^{36,37}

The QCA also recommended that Sunwater enhance the NSPs by reporting variances in operating expenditure forecasts. This, along with Sunwater's action taken in relation to the recommendation, is summarised in Table 9.

Table 9 Variance Reporting and Re-forecasting of Operating Costs

<p>QCA Recommendation <i>The NSPs should also be enhanced to present details of Sunwater's proposed operating expenditure for the next year, and to account for significant variances between previously forecast and actual operating expenditure.</i></p>
<p>Original Action Proposed / Taken by Sunwater</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sunwater developed an NSP Reporting Tool to summarise detailed SAP operating cost information into reports that are directly comparable with QCA efficiency targets
<p>Sunwater's Current Position</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sunwater continues to report on operating cost variances to the QCA's five-year price path period in NSPs

³⁴ Submission Irrigation Price Review Appendix A Customer Engagement

³⁵ Wide Bay Burnett Regional Organisation of Councils, Irrigation Pricing Review Submission, p4,6 (QCA website)

³⁶ Central Highlands Regional Council, Irrigation Pricing Review letter, p4 (QCA website)

³⁷ Burdekin River Irrigation Area, Submission to the QCA, March 2019, p40 (QCA website)

The NSPs include operational expenditure projections and describe typical work undertaken in general terms but provide very little specific detail on actual works or drivers of operational or maintenance cost changes in each specific scheme (very similar text is repeated in most NSPs). The NSPs show cost variances to QCA targets reported up to FY2019, but in their current form the NSPs do not provide either a clear comparison of current to prior forecasts or explanation of variances.

The tables of projected non-routine works include high level descriptions of the projects planned and indicate the expected timing. There is no commentary on recently completed works.

We find the NSPs inadequate as communication vehicles to Sunwater's customers, in that they do not provide a summary of the current and future state of its assets, do not provide a basis for the operational and maintenance cost changes planned, and in general do not provide information on recent and expected scheme performance or on the drivers of scheme performance. Service levels definitions are not adequate in that they provide interruption *frequency* targets but not interruption *duration* targets, and both are essential for effective performance management.

There are references to customer engagement to determine work schedules, largely where there are options to be considered, but we have not seen evidence that Sunwater consistently engages with customers on operations and maintenance activity.

3.5 Procurement

Sunwater has a *Procurement Policy*, a *Procurement Decision Matrix* and a *Procurement Compliance Review and Improvement Guideline*. It has published related documents on its website, such as *'Partnering with Sunwater: A guide for contractors, consultants and suppliers'*, a *'Code of Conduct'*, a *'Fraud and Corrupt Conduct Policy'*, the *'Board Delegation of Authority Framework and Policy'* and reference to *'AS 4120—1994, Australian Standard - Code of tendering'*.

Sunwater is bound by State and Federal policies, including the Queensland Government's Procurement Policy and the Commonwealth Procurement Rules (CPRs), and refers to the ASX Code of Conduct for Suppliers. We have not reviewed the results of these audits to confirm levels of compliance or incorporation of any improvement initiatives, expecting that these issues will be being managed by the Queensland Government where necessary.

After review of the Policy documents, we conclude that:

- Policies are reviewed as part of document management practices (including endorsement by the Board) However, we note inconsistent use of revision numbers, review date and next review date in the various documents. It appears that Sunwater's *'Board Delegation of Authority Framework'* and *'Policy and Director's Code of Conduct'* documents are out of date. Due to omitted information (approval date or next revision date), there is insufficient information to verify that Sunwater's *'Code of Conduct'*, *'Procurement Decision Matrix'*, *'Procurement Compliance Review and Improvement Guideline'*, and *'Partnering with Sunwater: A guide for contractors, consultants and suppliers'* documents are in date.
- The Risk Scoring Table in the Risk Matrix does not align with the similar table in the Methodology for Risk Assessment of Infrastructure Assets.
- There is a relatively high delegation of authority (\$100,000) before corporate procurement or senior manager approval or involvement is required. This has potential for misuse. This concern was also noted in SKM's review of Sunwater's CAPEX in 2012.
- Sunwater's records management is not closely aligned with the procurement process as required by the Commonwealth, which expects that documentation will provide accurate and concise information on the requirement for the procurement, the process that was followed, how value for money was considered and achieved, the relevant approvals, the relevant decisions and the basis of those decisions.

Sunwater's procurement policy requires that the Financial Delegate must approve the scope and total spend prior to commencement of any purchase process but does not state what minimum documentation is required to allow this approval.

It appears that business cases, decision rationale or close out documents are often not available or were never developed and hence not recorded.

We recommend that all of these points be addressed.

3.6 Operating Cost Information

Sunwater currently use a bespoke SAP enterprise asset management system, which contains detailed asset information and is used to inform work schedules.

3.6.1 Information Systems

In its 2012 review, the QCA recommended that Sunwater improve its information systems. This, along with Sunwater's actions taken in relation to the recommendation are summarised in Table 10.

Table 10 Improved Information Systems for Operating Costs

<p>QCA Recommendation</p> <p><i>Sunwater should improve its information systems. In particular, it should document and improve access to information necessary to:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Attain greater operating efficiency</i> • <i>Achieve greater transparency</i> • <i>Facilitate future price reviews</i> • <i>Promote more meaningful stakeholder engagement</i> <p>Original Action Proposed / Taken by Sunwater</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • It was assessed that Sunwater's information systems were already capable of providing the required cost data to allow Sunwater to report directly against QCA targets • An NSP Reporting Tool was developed to improve reporting of operating costs and accuracy of cost data • Sunwater has worked to reduce the amount of miscoded financial transactions to improve the quality of the reported cost information <p>Sunwater's Current Position</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sunwater continues to maintain financial tools to enable the reporting of operating costs, including against the QCA's targets • Sunwater is investigating options to replace legacy systems to improve transparency and operational efficiency
--

Sunwater contended that its information systems were already capable of providing the required cost data to allow Sunwater to report directly against QCA targets. This is demonstrated by the cost variances against QCA targets which are reported in NSPs. In this respect, this recommendation has been partially addressed.

The recommendation was made after considering issues faced by the QCA's consultants in forming a prudence and efficiency assessment during the 2012 review:

- Arup noted that inadequate information was available on the specific detail of the operations and maintenance activities undertaken, their associated costs, and how this was translated into forecasts. Halcrow³⁸, Aurecon and GHD noted similar issues regarding the lack of disaggregated cost information.
- In relation to the lack of precise information Aurecon cited, amongst other things, issues relating to the difficulty of obtaining and validating cost information from information systems.

³⁸ Halcrow. (2011). *Sunwater - Biloela Water Supply Schemes ("Cluster 3"): Review of Price Paths 2011-2016. A Consultancy Report Prepared for the Queensland Competition Authority, June.*

This review has encountered similar issues with a lack of information to connect historic and forecast costs to specific activities. It appears that there are opportunities still present to improve information systems to attain greater transparency and operating efficiency.

Sunwater has introduced some mobility solutions, and the planned enterprise software updates delivered by the Digital Enterprise Business Solutions (DEBS) program are expected to enable additional efficiency gains in the field. The DEBS program is currently funded to FY2023, and Sunwater expects to have delivered performance gains by then.

Since we have concluded that work delivery itself is efficient, the main opportunity is likely to be the use of technology to reduce the need for site visits.

3.6.2 Labour Cost Information

In its 2012 review, the QCA specifically recommended that Sunwater improve its management accounting for the recording, documentation and analysis of labour cost information. This, along with Sunwater's actions taken in relation to the recommendation are summarised in Table 11.

Table 11 Improved Recording and Analysis of Labour Cost Information

<p>QCA Recommendation <i>The Authority recommends that Sunwater improve its management accounting for the recording, documentation and analysis of labour cost information. Sunwater should submit proposals for approval by the Authority by 30 June 2014.</i></p>
<p>Original Action Proposed / Taken by Sunwater</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sunwater identified that adequate systems to capture labour costs were already in place, and that improvement in labour cost capture was likely to come from better use of existing systems • Improvements were made to labour cost capture through staff training, improved reporting and internal checking • Improvements implemented to Labour Cost Tracking (via development of a Labour Tracking Tool) • Six-monthly cycle of NSPs and Performance Reports provides additional accuracy checks • Undertaken to improve labour cost forecasting by basing forecasts on at least five years of historical data and improving documentation surrounding the forecasting approach
<p>Sunwater's Current Position</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sunwater adopted a base-step-trend approach to forecast operating costs for the 2021–24 period, instead of using historic data time series • The estimate of 2019 labour costs is based on the Resources Planning Tool, which details labour requirements for all projects expected to be undertaken that year • Sunwater's SAP financial system and Business Intelligence tools are used to monitor actual versus budgeted labour costs

Labour costs are a primary cost driver because they attract non-direct costs, with the labour effort allocated to schemes acting as a proxy for overall costs to that scheme (refer to Section 3.7). The accuracy of labour cost information plays a significant role in the forecasting of operational costs. The proportion of labour cost that had been miscoded and misallocated was noted by the QCA in its 2012 determination as a significant issue.

In response, Sunwater proposed an approach involving staff training, improved reporting and internal checking to improve the recording, documentation and analysis of labour cost information, and this was approved by the QCA in May 2012. Sunwater's responses to RfIs indicate that time-writing became an increasing problem through to FY2018 despite its undertaking to the QCA and has only been addressed during the latter part of FY2019. This issue has made costs in several categories unreliable, and Sunwater has attempted to deal with this issue by retrospectively 'normalising' its actual FY2018 data (we commented on this issue in Section 2.2).

Whilst the recording of labour cost information appears to have improved in FY2019, it is difficult to assess the extent of improvement or validate the current accuracy of information based on the

information provided, since there is not yet a full year of actual labour costs based on the improved approach. Sunwater has recently automated timesheets as an early deliverable of its DEBS program, and variance reports now available show detailed utilisation data. The value of these reports depends on the quality of the data recorded, however, and it is too early to be able to comment on the reliability of the time-writing carried out by staff.

Labour costs are reported against QCA targets in the NSPs, and Sunwater cites this regular reporting to illustrate early detection of inaccurate labour cost information, noting that it uses SAP and Business Intelligence tools to monitor actual labour costs against budgeted costs.³⁹

3.7 Allocation of Non-Direct Costs

Sunwater refers to operational costs as ‘routine’ and capital costs (and expensed costs) as ‘non-routine’. Capital costs are excluded for a review of the efficient Base Year. Sunwater defines its costs as:

- ‘Direct’ where they are booked to a customer contract. These are the cost of routine activity that directly benefits a specific customer group. The cost types used are shown in Figure 11.
- ‘Indirect’ where they benefit more than one group of customers, but not all customers. These are identified by cost type in Figure 11, and most are allocated by Sunwater to the relevant customer contracts in proportion to their share of all the relevant direct labour costs according to the purpose of the indirect activity (dam safety costs are allocated to contracts involving dams, for example). The IGEM costs are allocated based on a risk rating developed for the purpose.
- ‘Local (regional) overhead’ is a form of indirect cost that benefits local customers only and are applied to direct labour costs in the geographic region that benefits from local overhead. Cost type examples are listed in Figure 11.
- ‘Corporate overhead’ where they benefit all customers and are therefore applied to all contracts in proportion to their share of all direct labour costs. Cost type examples are listed in Figure 11.

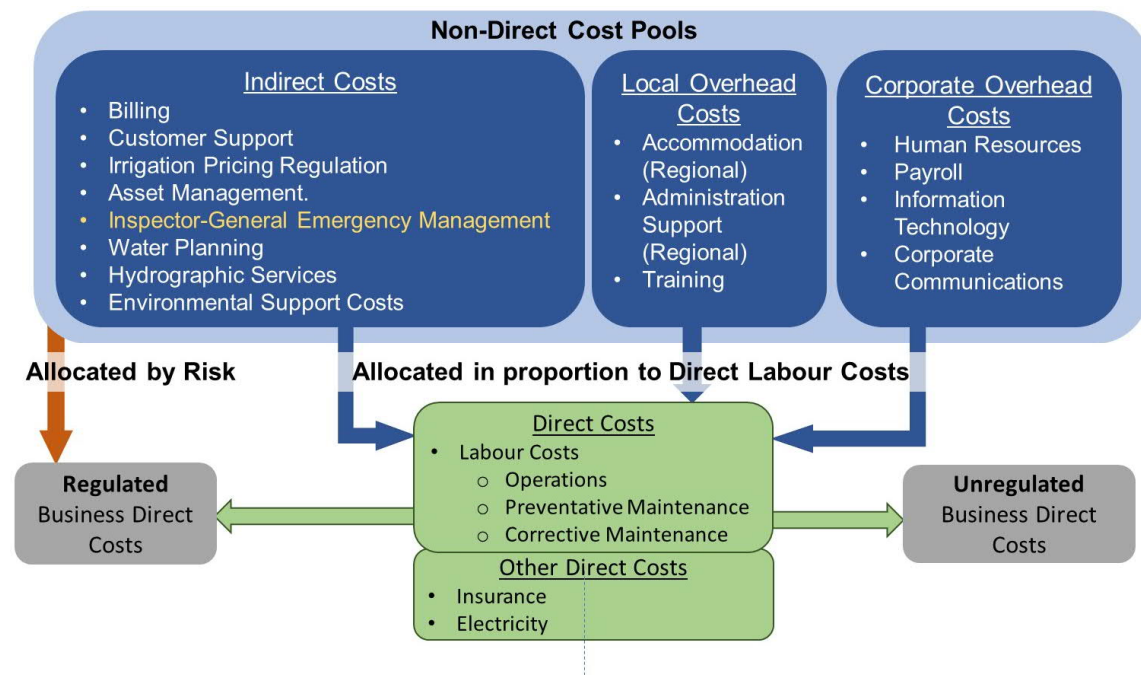


Figure 11 Sunwater’s Cost Types in 2019

³⁹ Rfl A62

3.7.1 Cost Allocation Principles

Our research on cost allocation mechanisms for IPART concluded that there are a few key principles which are applied by most regulated entities. Our review of Sunwater's Cost Allocation Manual (CAM) and follow-up interviews with Sunwater staff concluded that Sunwater generally aligns with these key principles.

A summary of these principles is presented in Table 12.

Table 12 Costing Principles

Principle	Application by Sunwater
1. Wherever possible, costs should be directly identified and attributed to a service, segment or component.	Where costs are directly incurred or directly used in the operations of a service contract or project those costs are directly attributed to the service contract or project. This includes labour charged (via time-writing), materials booked and other costs specific to schemes (such as electricity).
2. Costs are attributed or allocated to those activities and services that cause the cost to be incurred. Where a cost cannot be directly identified and attributed, then it should be allocated to a service, segment or component based on a causal driver of that cost.	Where costs are incurred in common for the provision of either multiple service contracts or projects (such as dam safety and the Operations Control Centre) and there is a causal relationship between the resources used, these costs are attributed on a reasonable basis of cost causality (commonly referred to as user pays).
3. In the absence of a causal relationship, then a reasonable (substitute) method of allocation should be used.	Where costs are incurred jointly for the provision of either service contract or projects (such as finance or people and stakeholder relations costs) and where there is no direct causal relationship between the resources used, these costs are allocated using labour costs.
4. All costs should only be allocated once.	Calculations and adjustments used to identify, attribute or allocate costs must not result in any item being counted more than once.

Sunwater's policy is to allocate labour costs directly to service contracts (schemes). Staff working in corporate overhead, indirect or local overhead cost pools are expected to charge all time spent on activities directly benefiting specific service contracts to those contracts. The residual corporate overhead, indirect or local overhead costs must then be recovered from customers, and this is done via allocation of the residuals to direct costs using rules documented in the CAM.

Sunwater's cost allocation methodology was agreed with the QCA at the last Irrigation Price Review. This methodology was reviewed in 2017 by Aither,⁴⁰ who recommended that Sunwater should:

- Allocate local overheads in a more targeted manner
- Develop and publish a set of criteria and principles for cost allocation, considering pricing objectives, customer relations, regulatory requirements, and business needs
- Improve transparency and communication of costs and cost allocation, to improve customer understanding and more effectively meet regulatory requirements
- Create a monitoring and review process in support of the criteria and principles to allow identification of issues and adaptation over time

⁴⁰ High level review of Sunwater's cost allocation method, Aither, 26 May 2017

Sunwater revised its cost allocation methodology after consideration of the Aither recommendations⁴⁰ and the changes made by Sunwater⁴¹ are summarised in Table 13. Examples of each form of allocation follow the summary table.

Table 13 Sunwater Cost Allocation Methodology Changes

Cost Category	As Agreed with the QCA in 2012	2017 Revision by Sunwater	AECOM Comments
Local overheads (residual)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> One local overhead rate applied to all direct costs Allocation in proportion to labour cost 	<p>Local overhead rate applied on a regional basis to regional direct costs.</p> <p>Allocation in proportion to labour cost.</p>	The use of several regional overhead pools and allocation to regional schemes is more complex, but provides more accurate cost allocation, removes possible cross subsidies between regions, and makes cost control more transparent in each region.
Indirect costs (residual)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Use of multiple indirect cost pools Allocation of specific indirect cost pools to specific direct cost types / schemes Allocation in proportion to labour cost 	<p>Redefined indirect cost pools.</p> <p>Allocation of selected indirect cost pools using a part or fully risk-based approach</p>	<p>The restructuring of indirect costs reflects the changing structure of the organisation.</p> <p>The cost of IGEM and similar indirect activities is driven largely by risk, so use of this driver to allocate these costs more accurately reflects causality.</p>
Corporate overheads (residual)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A 5% overhead loading on non-labour costs (excluding electricity and major projects) Corporate overhead applied to all direct and indirect labour costs 	<p>The 5% overhead loading on non-labour costs removed.</p> <p>Corporate overhead rate applied to all direct labour costs excluding indirect costs pools.</p>	<p>Loading of overhead to non-labour costs increases the cost of activities involving high material or contractor costs.</p> <p>The cost of senior management and head office functions is not usually closely correlated with the quantity of material used – it more commonly relates to staff effort (FTEs).</p> <p>Allocation to direct costs only avoids double allocation of overhead via indirect costs.</p>

Sunwater uses resource (operations) centres to capture costs across their business. These resource centres interact with each other to ensure that costs flow through the business appropriately and that they are recorded in the correct manner.

3.7.2 Cost types

Staff time is charged to service contracts (such as the schemes) via work orders raised in SAP, and a cost is added to the service contract that represents the full cost of the staff member. Regional staff currently charge between 80% and 90% of their time to service contracts (these are 'direct' labour costs).⁴²

The remainder is referred to as a 'residual', and with support costs such as occupancy and administration, is allocated to the service contracts as a loading on (a multiplier of) direct labour costs charged to the scheme. This process enables all 'direct' costs and all local overhead costs to be charged to and recovered from the schemes maintained by each resource centre.

⁴¹ Sunwater Rfl Response A8

⁴² Rfl A3 Attachment 3

This approach to cost allocation is discussed in more detail in Sections 5.0, 6.0 and 7.0.

The costs types used in resource centres can include:

Employee costs (labour costs)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Salaries and wages Statutory costs: superannuation, recreation leave, long service levy, payroll tax, workers compensation insurance. Non-Statutory costs: TOIL, salaries banked time, uniforms and protective clothing, staff rewards and incentives, staff training, professional memberships.
Non-labour costs incurred via work orders on service contracts	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Accommodation & travel Contractors Depreciation - infrastructure Electricity Materials Plant, equipment & vehicles.
Non-direct costs (overheads)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Insurance, legal & administration costs Depreciation – non-infrastructure Occupancy costs Other asset costs.

A similar process is used to charge and recover indirect costs and corporate overhead.

3.7.3 Examples of Cost Allocators

There are various cost allocation methods available to allocate non-direct costs. The most common include:

Direct Cost Allocator Overhead costs are allocated to the proportion of operational costs directly identified and attributed to the service, segment or component. This is the most widely used allocator in the absence of a reasonable causal driver or proxy. It is most commonly used for the following cost categories:

- Board and CEO costs
- Executive level personnel costs
- Some finance costs

The allocation would be based on direct internal cost proportions, which would include costs associated with the management of outsourced components, but not the outsourced costs.

This allocator has potential to be prone to bias due to irregular maintenance patterns. Average costs over a reasonable length of time could be used to account for this. Subsets of the direct cost allocator have been used previously, including direct labour costs for people driven costs (as described below) and maintenance costs for strategic planning costs.

This form of allocator is used by Sydney Water and Seqwater for corporate costs. Power and Water Corporation, in contrast, allocates all indirect costs in proportion to direct expenditure.⁴³

⁴³ AECOM Report *Sydney Water and Hunter Water Component Costing Approach Paper* AECOM, 2018 (for IPART)

FTE (head count) Allocator / Labour Allocator	<p>Overhead costs are allocated to the proportion of FTEs directly identified and attributed to that service, segment or component. Allocating at a scheme level, FTEs may not be able to be directly attributed to one component, so proportion of labour costs or hours may be a suitable proxy for FTEs. This allocator is generally used for people driven costs, for example, human resources costs, learning and development, payroll, safety management costs. In addition, the FTE/labour allocator may form a component of a blended allocator. For example, some IT costs, such as hardware costs and licence costs, would be driven by headcounts, whereas others, for example, specific software used in treatment plants, may be directly attributable to certain supply chain or geographical components.</p> <p>Direct labour is the current allocation approach used for all Sunwater's non-direct costs.</p>
Blended Allocator	<p>Blended allocators are used when it is reasonable to assign a proportion of costs via one allocator, and the rest by a different allocator. An example is IT costs, some of which would be driven by headcount and may be allocated via FTE or labour allocators. The remainder may be able to be directly identified and attributed or may be more reasonable allocated by the direct cost method.</p>
Revenue allocator	<p>Overhead costs are allocated to a service or segment in accordance with the proportion of revenue generated by that component. This method is not used as widely and may be used to allocate costs as functions of revenue, for example billing costs may be considered a function of revenue. The revenue allocator is used by SA Water to allocate costs between regulated services, excluded costs and non-regulated services. However, cost allocation via revenue in service contracts where prices are based on cost recovery creates a circularity issue.</p>
Floor Area	<p>Costs are allocated according to proportion of floor area that can be attributed to a component. Costs allocated via this method could include property management costs, which may be driven by property size. A substitute or alternative to floor area may be allocation of costs according to the proportion of market value of the properties.</p>
Number of Customers	<p>This allocator sees costs allocated proportional to the number of customers or dwellings with a service contract. This could be used for functions such as customer service costs, billing, contracts etc.</p>
Managerial Assessment	<p>Overheads are allocated based on management decisions. This allocation is the most subjective and is used when a causal allocator or proxy is not available or practical.</p>

3.7.4 The use of a Single Cost Allocator

Sunwater has chosen to use a single cost allocator (direct labour costs) to allocate local and corporate overhead costs.

General costing principles suggest that in the absence of a causal relationship, a reasonable method of allocation should be used as a substitute or proxy for an ideal causal allocator. It is difficult to claim that the use of direct labour costs alone is an appropriate proxy for an ideal causal allocator for all corporate overhead costs, given the different drivers associated with each individual cost category.

Multiple causal drivers may impact different costs, making cost allocation complex and potentially cumbersome, so use of a single cost allocator as a simpler approach has become more common. Several water organisations, including Seqwater, use a single cost allocator to allocate their costs (although Seqwater use all direct costs as opposed to direct labour costs only).

A multiple driver approach was suggested by Deloitte in the previous Irrigation Price Review. In its submission to the QCA on the Deloitte report, Sunwater emphasised that it has identified a strong positive correlation between direct labour costs and centralised (local, indirect or corporate) functions, and noted that the alternatives offered had not had a similar correlation or causality demonstrated.

Sunwater concluded that it could see no benefit from adopting Deloitte's approach, especially since it would be more complex, more difficult and costly to implement and run, and suffer from a comparative lack of transparency.⁴⁴

Sunwater did, in fact, adopt other allocation methods for specific cost categories, primarily for selected Indirect cost types which only benefited a subset of schemes, and the complexity of that approach is evident (Section 6.7).

Prior to FY2018 Sunwater recovered corporate overheads primarily as a loading on direct labour costs, but also with a 5% loading on non-labour costs (excluding electricity) recognising that the purchase and use of materials also has some bearing on centralised costs. This loading was not applied to large development and dam safety projects where costs such as procurement and legal are directly charged.⁴⁵

After consultation with its customers, the recovery of corporate overhead via a loading on non-labour costs was removed in favour of a single, simple allocation / recovery via direct labour costs, and this simplified approach has been used by Sunwater in its budget for FY2020.⁴⁶

In our view, the impact of a more complex approach to cost allocation in general is unlikely to have a material impact on the costs actually allocated, but the effort involved in establishing it very quickly becomes an issue, as does the lack of transparency and the difficulty in understanding the end result. We therefore favour a simple approach.

The use of total direct costs versus direct labour costs only as the basis for allocation can be justified either way depending on the type of organisation or the type of work typically carried out. The overhead costs being allocated are generally incurred as a result of employee activity, and it is common to specify levels of management by using rules of thumb in terms of an efficient number of reports. The quantity or value of materials procured do not themselves increase the cost of managerial oversight or of the information systems or occupancy need to procure them (the overheads) – these costs are generally driven by the number of people involved.

A strongly project-based organisation undertaking a relatively high level of capital works may find, however, that recovery via the value of materials as well as labour is more equitable, because more overhead would be drawn to the capital projects than operational activity.

Sunwater is not currently in a capital-intensive state, so we consider the use of direct labour for overhead cost allocation to be efficient.

3.8 Summary of Findings

Sunwater has acted on the majority of the QCA's 2012 recommendations for performance improvement, and most of the recommendations made by external consultants. We found that its policies, procedures and frameworks generally include the prudence and efficiency considerations needed within all aspects of routine operations and maintenance:

- Sunwater's asset management activity, work planning and scheduling, and work execution were found to be prudent and efficient, and in many cases independent reviews had been obtained in an attempt to further optimise maintenance activity.
- There is clear evidence of an ongoing focus on cost control in relation to direct (maintenance) activity. Sunwater applies State-mandated procurement policies but does engage in a level of sole-sourced procurement from contractors in remote regional areas (where options may be limited).
- Sunwater publishes Network Service Plans (NSPs) and consults with its customers during the annual reviews. Cost projections are provided and compared to the QCA's 2012 recommendations. Capital projects being planned are listed in schedules.

⁴⁴ Sunwater submission on Deloitte Administration Cost Review Stage 2 Report, Aug 2011

⁴⁵ Sunwater: Background paper QCA Review of irrigation prices Centralised costs, Jan 2011

⁴⁶ Sunwater Irrigation Pricing Review Submission, Appendix A Customer engagement, Nov 2018

We note, however, that the supporting text is generic and repetitive from scheme to scheme and provides very little specific information to the reader on reasons for operational cost changes. Comments along these lines were made by customer representatives in their submissions to the QCA (refer to Section 3.4).

- Sunwater proposed an approach to improve the accuracy and management of labour costs during the 2012 pricing review, and this was accepted by the QCA. It appears that this approach was revised in or around 2015 and time recording (for costing purposes) became less accurate from then until the beginning of the current pricing round (the ‘time-writing’ issue discussed in this report).

The result is that Sunwater felt obliged to ‘normalise’ actual costs recorded prior to FY2019, and that reliable (actual) staff utilisation data is only available for part of FY2019. This means that labour costs cannot be assessed and performance trends established using actual data.

- Sunwater’s complex financial model and the frequency, extent and range of changes made to non-direct cost pools and cost allocation make it difficult to differentiate and explain cost transfers and cost increases. We do, however, accept the most recent policy changes made to local overhead cost allocation where regional local overhead is allocated to local schemes only, because the change should enable better scrutiny and cost management by regional managers.

4.0 Prudence and Efficiency of Direct Costs

Direct costs are defined as the labour and materials used for work performed at a specific scheme, as scheduled and assigned by work orders raised in SAP.⁴⁷ These costs include:

- i. Employee costs (labour costs)
 - Salaries and wages
 - Statutory costs including superannuation, recreation leave, long service levy, payroll tax, workers compensation insurance
 - Non-statutory costs including TOIL, uniforms and clothing, staff rewards and incentives, training, professional memberships

- ii. Direct costs
 - Consumables (such as electricity)
 - Materials
 - Plant, equipment and vehicles
 - Contractors
 - Accommodation and travel
 - Depreciation (infrastructure)

Costs are booked to schemes via work orders for operational and maintenance activities that include a description of the activity to be undertaken and identify the assets involved. This enables costs to be posted to specific service contracts using work breakdown structure (WBS) elements. Actual labour hours and costs are recorded via timesheets and transferred into SAP using the work order for reference. The work is planned, scheduled and delivered by applying standard policies, procedures and information systems. We found that Sunwater's direct work activity is delivered efficiently based on our review in the previous section.

Given that the work is efficient, we assessed the variability in workload using the historical data available, comparing the costs incurred with the QCA's 2012 recommendations. We attempted to identify non-recurring operational and maintenance tasks that should be excluded from a representative year, and reviewed work variability over the review period to determine a prudent 6-year average cost that could be used as the representative base year. We note that this approach is what Sunwater committed to the QCA to use after 2012.

4.1 Operations and Maintenance Costs for all of Sunwater

The operations and maintenance costs incurred in the bulk water and distribution schemes, for all of Sunwater, are presented in Figure 12. The average cost is \$20 million for the FY2013-18 period but is budgeted to increase in FY2019-20.

⁴⁷ The work order creation process and an example were provided as RfI A3 Attachment 3

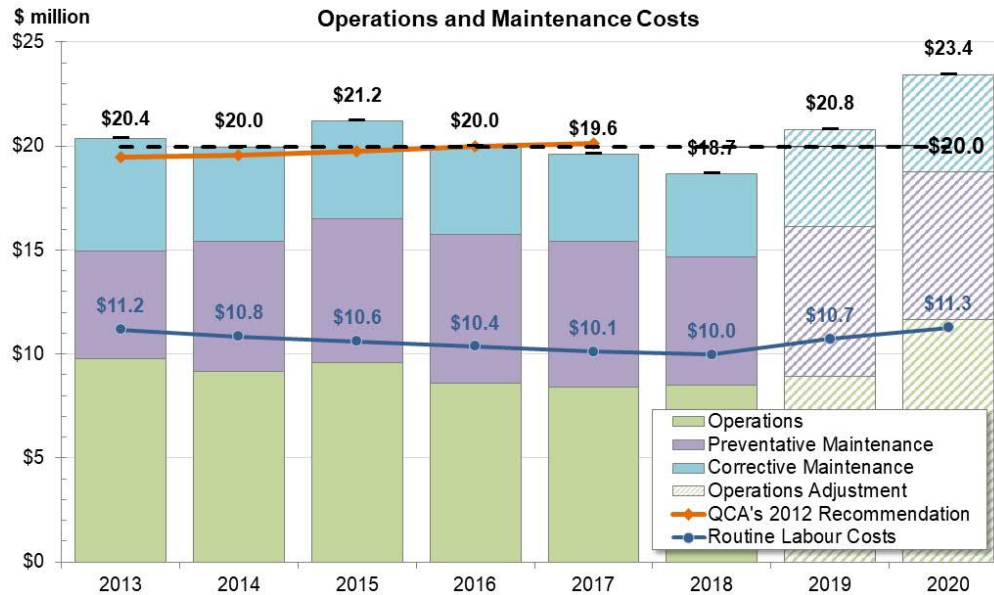


Figure 12 Sunwater’s Direct Costs

At the end of FY2018, two irrigation schemes (ST George and Theodore) transitioned to local management arrangements and one more is expected to transition at the end of FY2019.

There is projected increase of \$4.8 million in direct costs on irrigation schemes from FY2018 to FY2020. This is partly a cost transfer from local overhead and a corresponding decrease in local overhead allocated. We note that:

- Approximately \$1.8 million of the increase is from policy changes regarding fleet costs, which was originally treated as local overhead but will be directly charged from FY2020.
- Sunwater’s staff utilisation decreased in FY2018 as senior staff reduced or stopped time-writing to work orders. Sunwater’s FY2020 budget assumes that this issue is addressed, and that direct labour costs will increase and residual local and corporate overhead will decrease. We estimate that this will transfers approximately \$0.5 million from local overhead to the irrigation schemes, primarily has operations costs (Table 4).

The net impact of these two cost transfers on scheme direct costs is an estimated increase of \$2.3 million from FY2018 to FY2020.

On average, operations and maintenance costs represent 34% of Sunwater’s annual operating expenditure from FY2013 to FY2018. Costs can vary as the impact of weather events; asset failures and operational requirements can be specific to each scheme. Sunwater’s total cost is aggregated, however these issues must be understood at the scheme level. We analyse the operations and maintenance costs by scheme in Section 4.2.

Understanding how Sunwater plans, manages and completes this work is critical in assessing the prudence and efficiency of Sunwater’s operating expenditure. We have reviewed:

- | | |
|---|--|
| i. Asset management plans, which we expect to identify optimised maintenance and renewal strategies for the asset classes addressed | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Manufacturer recommendations, applicable standards and regulations which may apply • Industry standard maintenance regimes or those used by similar operators of similar assets where available, and the cost of these programs if available (this is benchmarking of specific blocks of work on specific assets, such as routine maintenance of pumps) • Any reviews of maintenance effectiveness undertaken by reputable third parties • Environmental management • Corporate strategic and operational plans, long term planning reports • Risk management • Compliance policies • ICT • Procurement • Use of automated data collection technology for remote data acquisition |
| ii. The efficiency of management and scheduling of maintenance staff, to identify possible inefficiencies | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The scheduling of field work, particularly where significant travel time is required to reach remote locations, and specifically evaluating management of priorities (changes to existing schedules for urgent works) • Policies and practice in relation to the potential use of local contractors instead of staff to minimise costs • The location of depots and resource centres in relation to asset location • Measured utilisation of staff (time booked to chargeable work as a proportion of available time), which is an indication of both efficient use of staff resources and the appropriateness of the size and skill mix of the staff pool • The use of mobility solutions by staff to access and record asset information and minimise time required for administration • The extent of rework (repeated visits to site because earlier work was not satisfactory or didn’t fix the problem; couldn’t be completed because staff skills, parts or tools required were not available; or because other scheduled work was not done during the visit) • How rarely used or uncommon skills are managed and where they are located |

In our review, we raised several RfIs and referred to recent reports by independent agencies. Our review was supplemented by interviews with Sunwater staff that enabled us to make the findings presented in this report.

4.1.1 Staffing

Head count and staff wages contribute to labour costs and Sunwater’s head count data is presented in Figure 13.⁴⁸ Staff number dropped in FY2014 following a restructuring and gradually increased from FY2014 to FY2018. Staff numbers dropped in FY2019 by 9 FTEs due to the transition of St George and Theodore irrigation schemes to local management. It is projected that direct staff numbers will reduce by a further 7.5 FTEs in FY2020 mostly from transitions to local management.

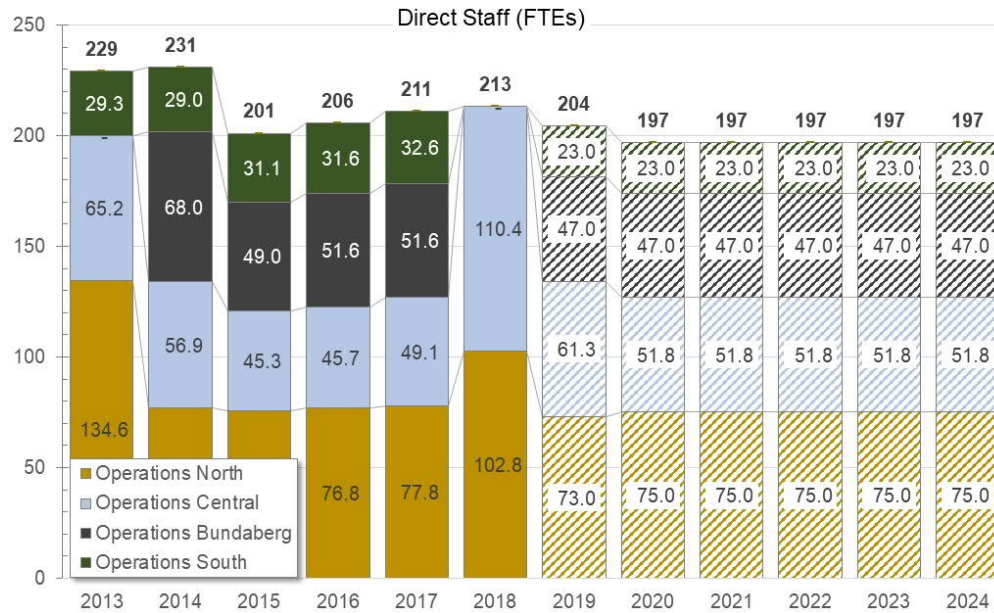


Figure 13 Whole of Organisation FTE Count

There was a net increase in Sunwater’s average cost of staff by about 1% in FY2018 after a decrease of 6.5% in the previous year. This change can be attributed to the Sunwater’s field staff participating in an Enterprise Bargaining Agreement (EBA) and a change in the mix of staff.

4.1.2 Staff Utilisation

Reported staff utilisation levels, which compare hours booked on work activities on a scheme to the total available time, averaged 88% in the year to March 2019. This represents an increase from an average of 83% in the previous two years (Table 14).⁴⁹

Cost Center		Utilisation (%)		
		2017	2018	YTD Mar 2019
0002BW-NTH	Operations - North	83.0%	83.2%	87.4%
0002BW-CNT	Operations - Central	78.8%	82.7%	88.9%
0002BW-BLM	Operations - Burnett & Lower Mary	83.5%		87.3%
0002BW-STH	Operations - South	86.5%		86.7%

Table 14 Utilisation of Direct Staff

⁴⁸ Rfl A14

⁴⁹ Rfl A28.

Sunwater notes that time-writing orders were reduced in FY2017. This was mainly due to supervisory staff in regional offices, who had a tendency to book time using the 'Operations' activity. A renewed emphasis on the need for accurate records has improved the quality of the data for FY2019. We note that:

- Maximum possible staff utilisation during the year is reduced by the requirement for staff to have regular toolbox time and other training. Supervisors and local management generally have a lower utilisation level relative to their staff as they undertake management activity. These lower utilisation figures will pull down the group's utilisation performance. A utilisation target of 90% for field staff is generally considered as excellent compared to best practice.
- Utilisation figures should closely match staff numbers with workload if the quantity of work required is being delivered at each scheme.
- Staff time (and cost) incurred in a regional operations centre that is not booked directly to service contracts becomes part of the local residual. This is allocated as local overhead in proportion to labour cost booked to each local service contract.

Sunwater tends to use its own staff for routine work and relies heavily on contractors for non-routine work (Table 15).⁵⁰ This is an effective way to balance a varying demand for resources and enables Sunwater to maintain a core capability in-house that it can keep highly utilised.

4.1.3 Maintenance Regimes

Sunwater groups its maintenance tasks by resource type, for example mechanical, electrical or operational tasks. Sunwater schedules calendar-based (typically three or six month) inspections for condition and functionality, as well as more detailed annual servicing that may involve more comprehensive testing, servicing and / or interrogation. This approach allows grouping of maintenance activities at each facility, which optimises travel requirements.

The use of calendar-based routine maintenance to minimise travel is an acceptable method if based on manufacturer's guidelines and / or regulatory requirements. When the asset management system is used according to the asset management system manual, the timing and type of routine operation activities should be taken from the suppliers O&M manuals. This appears to be the case for Sunwater.

Information provided⁵¹ identifies time bound routine maintenance items, such as pump station inspection / service or electrical inspections and testing. Planning specifically includes optimisation of trips and travel time, but the frequency of the visits may not be optimised to coincide with the manufacturer's recommendations.

Sunwater identifies typical durations between inspections and services for various asset classes, and states that routine maintenance tasks vary from scheme to scheme, as would be expected.⁵¹ We have reviewed several studies commissioned by Sunwater from independent specialists as spot checks to assess the level and nature of maintenance carried out, and these concluded from this sample, that Sunwater is prudent and efficient. A more extensive review could, however, identify areas where maintenance is not efficient.

The more expensive inspections and inspections of critical assets are currently subject to review by independent third parties. This is considered prudent where expertise may not exist within Sunwater.

Sunwater's submission to the QCA includes reference to the engineering due diligence report produced by Jacobs in 2016 for the local management transition review. Sunwater notes that Jacobs found its asset strategy, scheme condition and risk data to be generally consistent with industry standards (with some minor exceptions).

⁵⁰ Rfl A30.

⁵¹ Rfl A23, including attachment 1

A good example of third-party reviews was the bulk water crane inspection frequency assessment based on risk and usage.⁵² The review in this case noted that Sunwater’s regime involved a lower rate of inspection or servicing than Australian standard recommendations. As these were considered to be excessive in Sunwater’s case, its approach was considered appropriate in terms of risk management and cost-efficiency. It appears from the review that Sunwater had taken deliberate action to determine whether the standard inspection regime was appropriate and settled on a lower cost alternative.⁵³

Sunwater undertakes a review of options for significant assets, to determine the optimal strategy after considering ongoing maintenance requirements, refurbishment and replacement.⁵⁴

4.1.4 Work Scheduling

Sunwater specifies and rigorously uses a three-month planning cycle (Figure 14). This is used to optimise work done on site at scheduled visits by ensuring that everything needed for the planned work will be and is available. Where possible, related work due on site can also be grouped for delivery during single visits.

TASK	90 days								28 days	21 days	14 days	7 days	Execute
	Wk-12	Wk-11	Wk-10	Wk-9	Wk-8	Wk-7	Wk-6	Wk-5	Wk-4	Wk-3	Wk-2	Wk-1	Wk-0
90 Day Plan													
28 Day Schedule: Draft and Review													
21 Days: Finalise Labour, Materials and Isolations													
14 Days: Confirm Isolations and Shutdowns													
7 Days: Lock in 7 day Schedule for Execution													
Execute 7 day Schedule													

Figure 14 Sunwater’s Work Planning Cycle

The detailed program underpinning Figure 14 also includes notification of customers in advance of planned works, feedback on progress where appropriate and validation of works completed. This is considered efficient.

4.1.5 Delivery

Sunwater coordinates work between regional offices as necessary, but has found that it is more cost-effective to use local contractors if they are available rather than pay significant travel costs for its own staff. Exceptions exist where specific skills are required, and uniquely skilled staff may have to travel more frequently if the capability required is not available locally.⁵⁵

The time spent in travel and other travel costs were not able to be separated out in the data provided, so it has not been possible to extract evidence that would indicate that this practice is prudent and efficient.

We understand that Sunwater would have to change the way its data is recorded to enable this analysis and accept that this could measurably increase time-writing complexity for field staff.

Sunwater has included local sourcing principles in its procurement policy specifically to obtain efficiency advantages by using local contractors to minimise staff travel costs and provide a more responsive service to customers.⁵⁶ In some cases, Sunwater has been able to engage the local shire to carry out local operations work in remote sites.

⁵² Rfl A23, Attachment 2

⁵³ Rfl A32 (an example using irrigation cranes and winches).

⁵⁴ Rfl A33 (two examples using BHWSS Tom Fenwick PSTN Pump 3 and the shutters at the Ben Anderson Barrage)

⁵⁵ Rfl A29 (scheduling examples)

⁵⁶ Rfl A2, A31.

Sunwater tends to use its own staff for routine work and relies heavily on contractors for non-routine work (Table 15).⁵⁷ This is an effective way to balance a varying demand for resources and enables Sunwater to maintain a core capability in-house that it is able to keep highly utilised.

	Burnett & Lower Mary	Central	North	South	Total
Contractors	69%	71%	69%	58%	69%
Direct Labour	6%	3%	7%	7%	5%
Materials	6%	4%	5%	7%	5%
Other Direct Charges	3%	7%	2%	6%	5%
Ownership Labour	16%	15%	17%	22%	17%

Table 15 Use of Contractors for Non-routine Work, FY2018

4.1.6 SCADA

Sunwater operates a SCADA⁵⁸ system for remote control and data collection of critical assets. It is constrained in some remote areas by poor wireless communication facilities. IGEM requires additional data collection to predict and monitor flood events, and delivery of this functionality may assist with extending the SCADA system and enable further automation.

We understand that the version of SAP currently in use by Sunwater is not suitable for the current generation of mobility solutions in support of work activity, but staff have and use laptops and tablets, and have limited access to mobility solutions. This is an area where efficiency gains are likely to be still available, and Sunwater expects that its DEBS program will enable these.⁵⁹

4.1.7 Spares Management

Sunwater does not currently have a policy or documented strategy in relation to critical spares, and in practice spares and parts are managed by staff at local depots.

Stock holdings are not extensive because the preference is to order spares and parts when required for scheduled work, so we have not assessed the extent to which stock outs may occur or identified the stock turns being achieved at the depots. This is a potential risk, however, and Sunwater has noted that it is currently running a critical spares pilot program to assess requirements, risks and benefits which may recommend improvement in this area.⁶⁰

Sunwater has specified and rigorously uses a three-month planning cycle (Figure 14) to optimise work done on site at every scheduled visit by ensuring that everything needed for the planned work will be and is available when needed, and that related work due on site can be grouped for delivery where possible during single visits. The detailed program underpinning Figure 14 also includes actions such as notification of customers in advance of planned works, feedback on progress where appropriate and validation of works completion.

4.2 Operations and Maintenance Costs by Bulk Water Scheme

The bulk water service contracts (schemes) are a subset of Sunwater's business activity and are allocated local overhead and corporate overhead costs calculated as a multiplier of direct labour costs. The scale of the direct labour costs incurred on a scheme therefore determines the overhead allocated. The same is true for some indirect costs depending on nature of the scheme.

In this section we examine the direct costs incurred historically on each scheme in an attempt to identify non-recurrent routine costs that should be ignored for the purpose of establishing a representative base year. Weather events can affect each scheme differently and do not affect all of

⁵⁷ Rfl A30.

⁵⁸ Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition system

⁵⁹ Rfl A11 (Digital Enterprise Business Systems program)

⁶⁰ Rfl A16

them, so we assess the variability in each scheme caused by weather or other events in order to establish a prudent representative year for each scheme.

Queensland is prone to cyclone activity, and some schemes have experienced 2 or more significant events in the past 6 years. The longer the review period available the greater the chance that longer period events will be included, and therefore the higher the reliability of the cost estimates. We have assessed the longest time series of data available to us (6 years) but note that the representative year should be based on as long a time series as possible.

Each scheme may have different operational requirements due to the nature of the scheme. Some are more affected flooding than others. Flooding can constrain the ability to operate or maintain in some schemes or increase the operational or maintenance activity required in others. Asset condition near the end of life may also affect maintenance activity.

We note that Sunwater’s time-writing issue affects all these schemes and is a driver in the universal increase in operational costs budgeted for FY2020. These increases are a transfer of cost only and are balanced by equivalent reductions in local overhead costs. They result in increases in operations and maintenance costs ranging from 1% in Operations South to 6.2% in Operations North.

For convenience, this scheme by scheme review is presented geographically.

4.2.1 North Region Bulk Water Schemes

The bulk water schemes associated with the North Region are:

- a. Burdekin (BW-ABB)
- b. Proserpine (BW-ABP)
- c. Mareeba (BW-MBM)

a. Burdekin (BW-ABB)

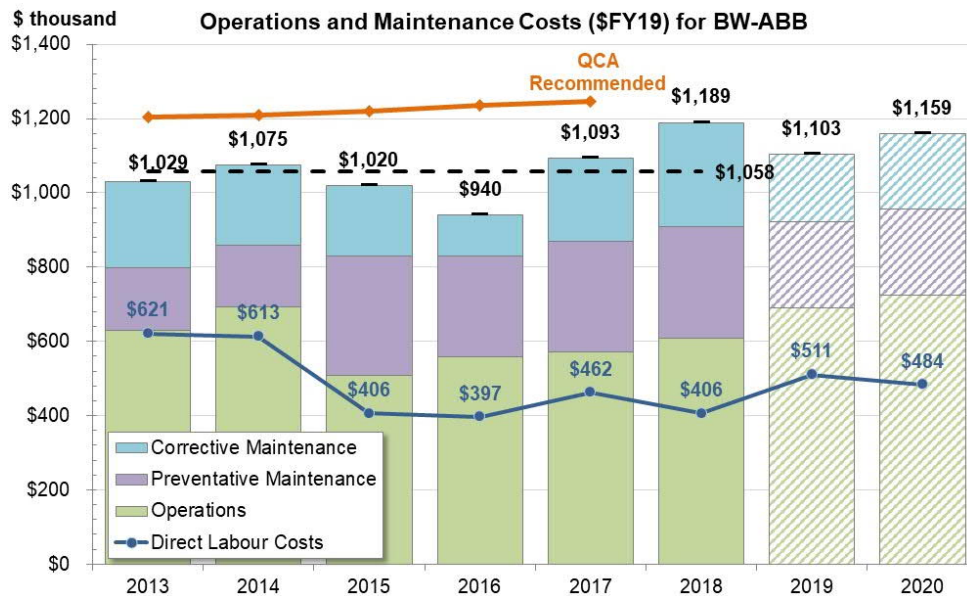


Figure 15 Operations and Maintenance Costs at BW-ABB

O&M costs at the Burdekin bulk water scheme have been consistently below the QCA’s 2012 recommendations (Figure 15). The scheme is subject to flooding and was affected by flood events in FY2011 and FY2017.

There was an increase in O&M activity after both events, including an extensive maintenance and upgrade program for Clare Weir in FY2018. Sunwater increased its use of contractors in FY2015 and FY2016 for corrective and some preventative maintenance in response to increasing levels of non-

routine work but reversed that policy in FY2017 as the non-routine workload reduced and its own staff became available for routine work.

We believe that it is reasonable to use the average of the past six years as a 'typical' year for this scheme.

b. Proserpine (BW-ABP)

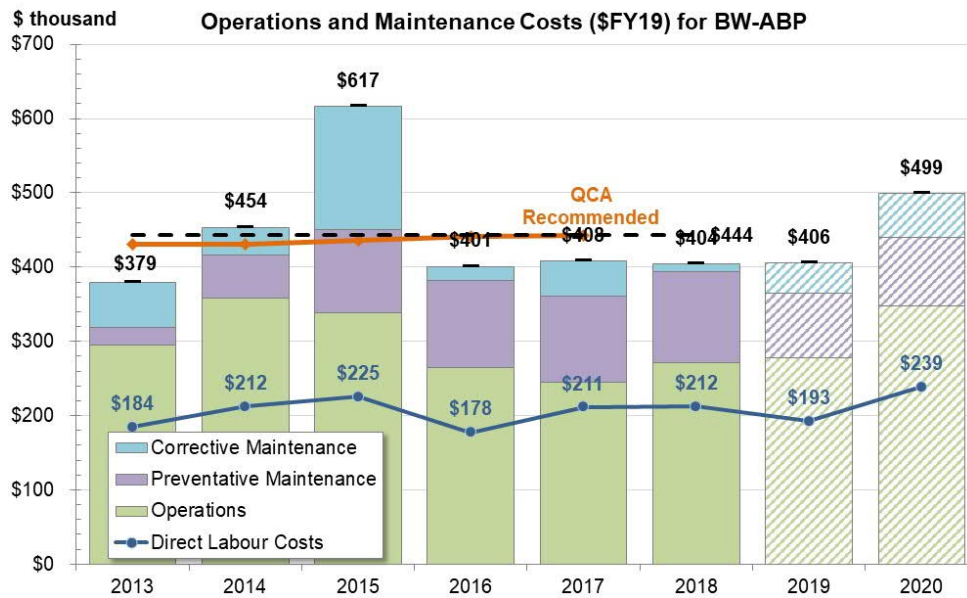


Figure 16 Operations and Maintenance Costs at BW-ABP

O&M costs at the Proserpine bulk water scheme have been below the QCA's 2012 recommendations except for FY2014-15 (Figure 16). The scheme is subject to flooding, and the increase in corrective maintenance during FY2015 was required to manage the impact of an earlier flood event on the revetment mattresses at Peter Faust Dam that protect the bank (and other damage).

We believe that it is reasonable to use the average of the past six years as a 'typical' year for this scheme.

c. Mareeba (BW- MBM)

The Mareeba bulk water scheme has required higher levels of preventative and corrective maintenance since FY2015 because of ongoing repairs. Sunwater has scheduled non-routine work to replace some of these assets to reduce maintenance work on pipework and other assets.

Many of the assets at Tinaroo Falls dam have deteriorated and require increased levels of maintenance until they can be refurbished or replaced.

While there are some non-routine works planned, it appears that current levels of maintenance will need to continue for the near future. We believe that it is reasonable to use the average of the past six years as a 'typical' year for this scheme, noting that this will be an increase of about 10% from the QCA's 2012 recommendation.

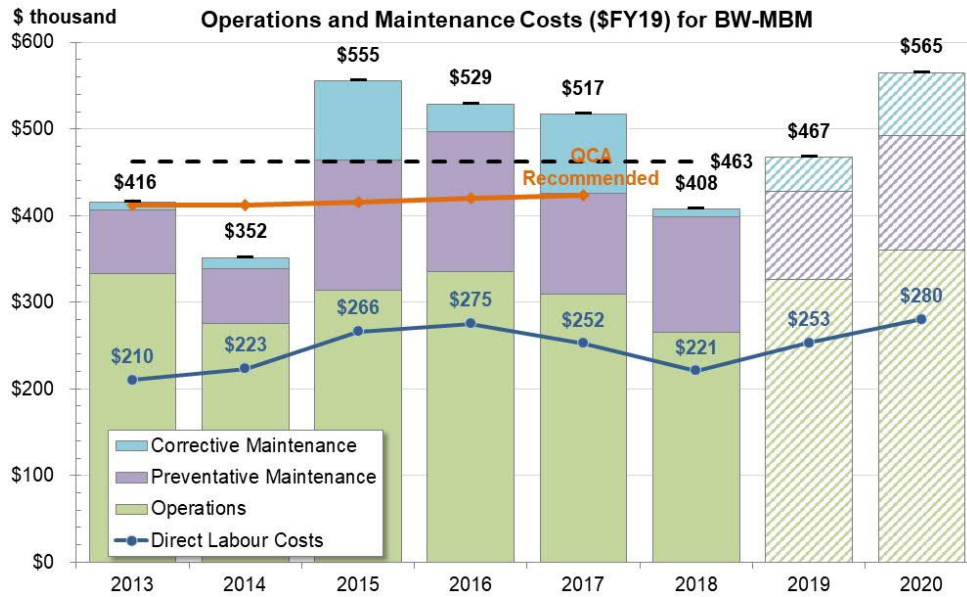


Figure 17 Operations and Maintenance Costs at BW-MBM

4.2.2 Central Region Bulk Water Schemes

The bulk water schemes associated with the Central Region are:

- d. Bowen Broken (BW-KBB)
- e. Eton (BW-KBE)
- f. Pioneer (BW-KBP)
- g. Callide (BW-LBC)
- h. Dawson (BW-LBD)
- i. Lower Fitzroy (BW-LBF)
- j. Nogoia (BW-LBN)

d. Bowen Broken (BW-KBB)

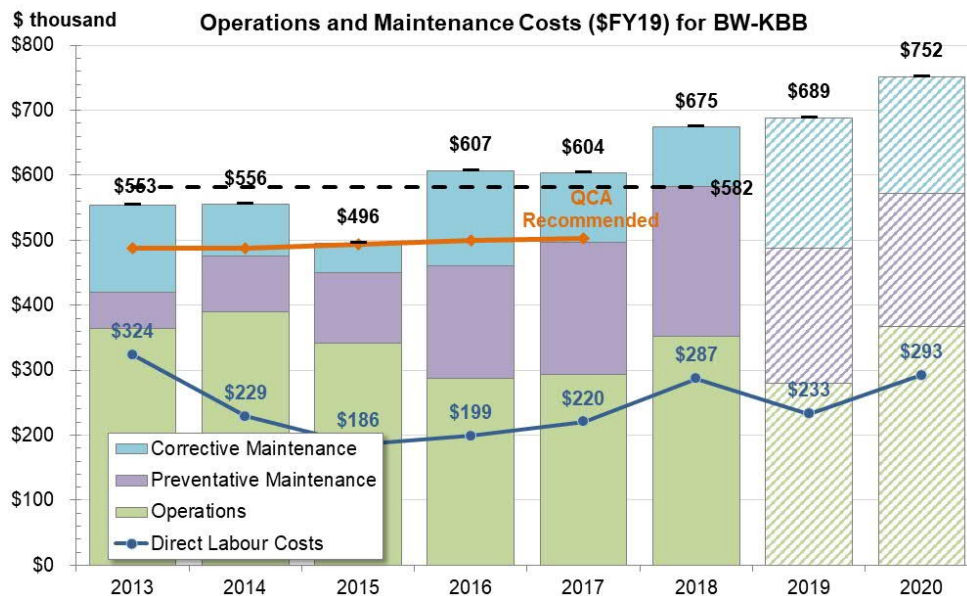


Figure 18 Operations and Maintenance Costs at BW-KBB

The Bowen Broken bulk water scheme was affected by cyclone Marcia in 2015 and again by cyclone Debbie in 2017, both of which caused damage to assets at the scheme (Figure 18). There have been problems with the intake tower at Eungella Dam and damage to the Gattonvale Off-stream Storage, both of which required increased preventative and corrective maintenance in advance of capital works scheduled to stabilise these assets.

The scheme has assets that are now at end-of-life and will need refurbishment or replacement (two of the Gattonvale pumps are scheduled for refurbishment in FY2023-24) and will continue to require higher levels of maintenance until that time. Assuming that the works will occur as scheduled, it seems reasonable to assume that operations and maintenance costs will then reduce to levels experienced before the cyclones.

We note that three ‘severe’ tropical cyclones have impacted on this area since 2011.⁶¹ Since we cannot predict the future incidence of cyclones or the damage likely to be caused, we believe that it is reasonable to use the average of the past six years as a ‘typical’ year for this scheme, noting that this will be an increase of about 15% from the QCA’s 2012 recommendation.

e. Eton (BW-KBE)

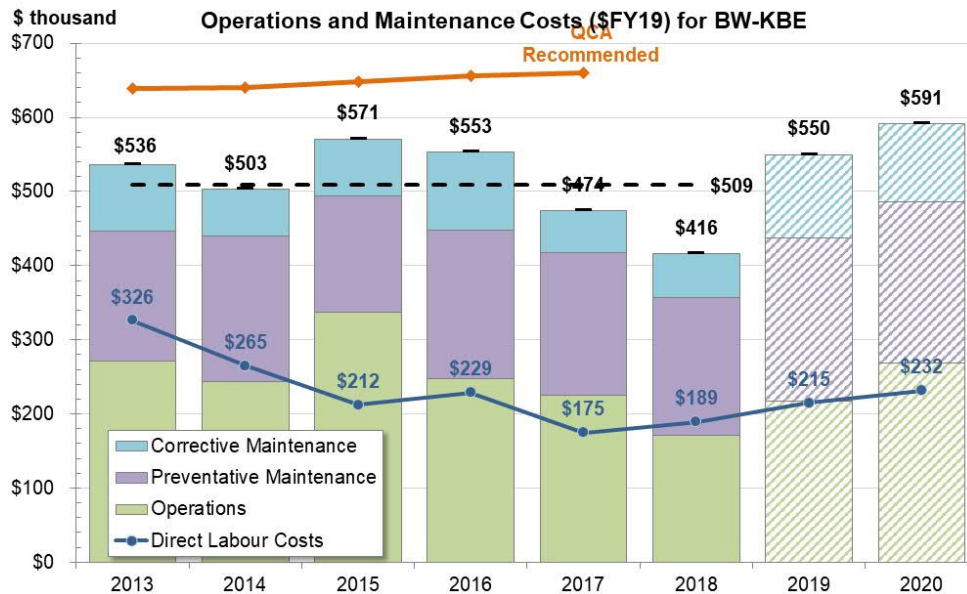


Figure 19 Operations and Maintenance Costs at BW-KBE

Costs at Eton bulk water scheme have remained relatively consistent, and well below the QCA’s 2012 recommendation (Figure 19). Eton is subject to silting, and maintenance levels are relatively high as a result.

We believe that it is reasonable to use the average of the past six years as a ‘typical’ year for this scheme, noting that this will be well below the QCA’s 2012 recommendation.

f. Pioneer (BW-KBP)

The Pioneer bulk water scheme is flood prone, and was affected by flood events in 2011, 2015 and 2017, all of which caused damage. The fabri-dams in the scheme are at end-of-life and require increased levels of maintenance until they are de-commissioned.

We believe that it is reasonable to use the average of the past six years as a ‘typical’ year for this scheme, noting that this will be slightly below the QCA’s 2012 recommendation (Figure 20).

⁶¹ Bureau of Meteorology

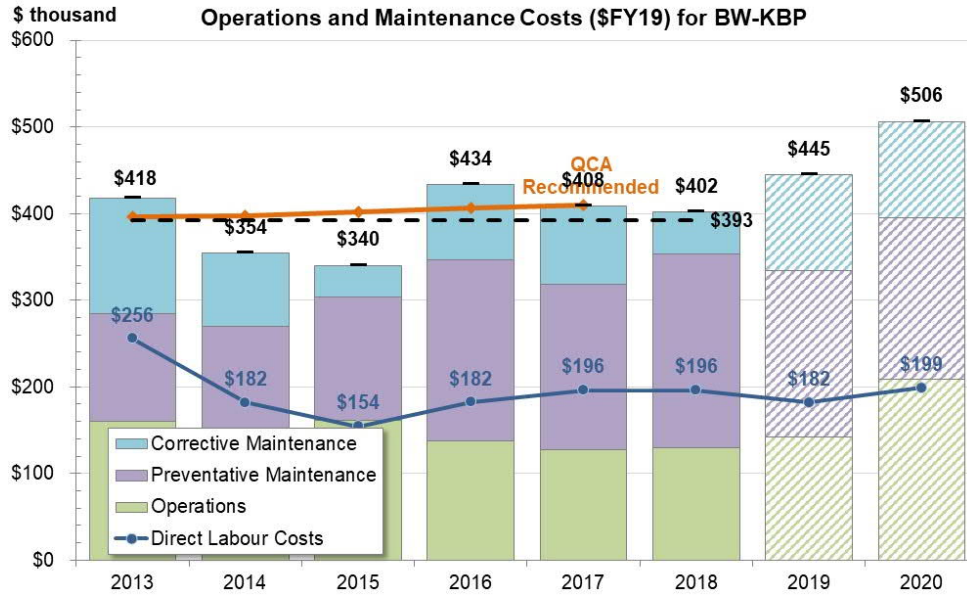


Figure 20 Operations and Maintenance Costs at BW-KBP

g. Callide (BW-LBC)

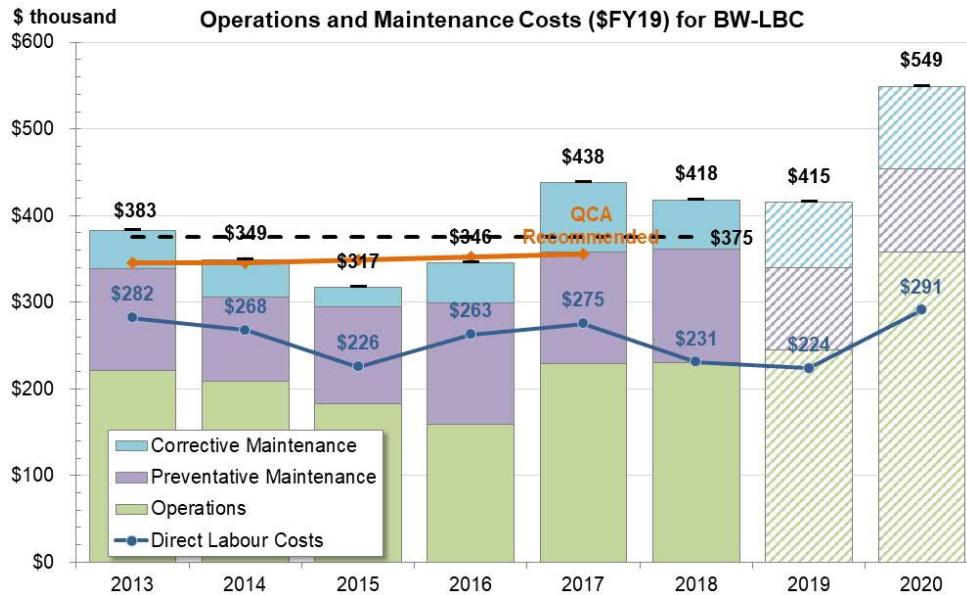


Figure 21 Operations and Maintenance costs for BW-LBC

The Callide bulk water scheme is subject to floods and was affected by events in FY2013, FY2015 and FY2017 that caused damage to assets at the scheme and also restricted operational activity.

We believe that it is reasonable to use the average of the past six years as a 'typical' year for this scheme, noting that this will be slightly above the QCA's 2012 recommendation (Figure 21).

h. Dawson (BW-LBD)

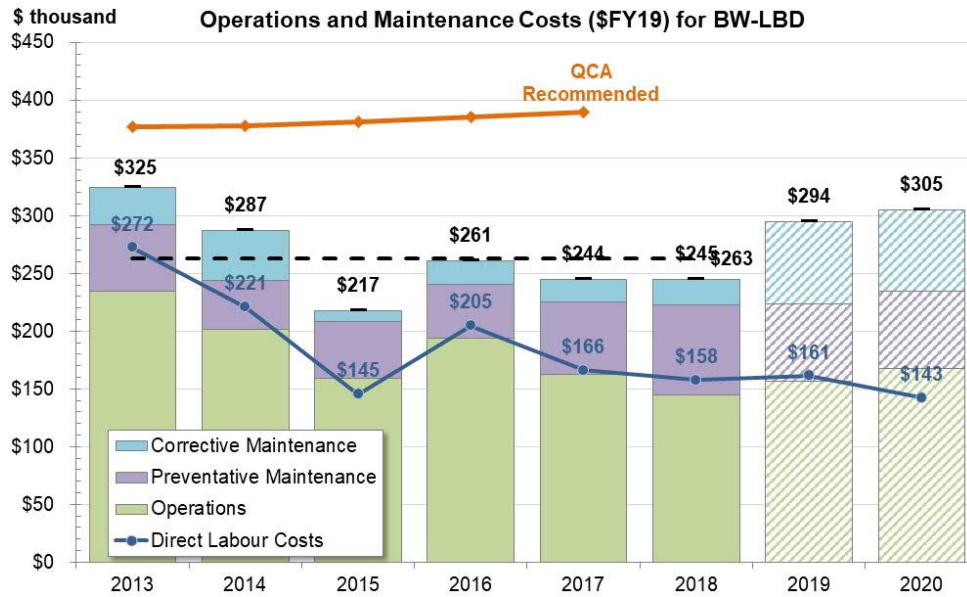


Figure 22 Operations and Maintenance costs for BW-LBD

The Dawson bulk water scheme experienced a flood events in FY2011 and less significant events in FY2013 and FY2017. Costs at this scheme are well below the QCA's 2012 recommendation (Figure 22). We believe that it is reasonable to use the average of the past six years as a 'typical' year for this scheme.

i. Lower Fitzroy (BW-LBF)

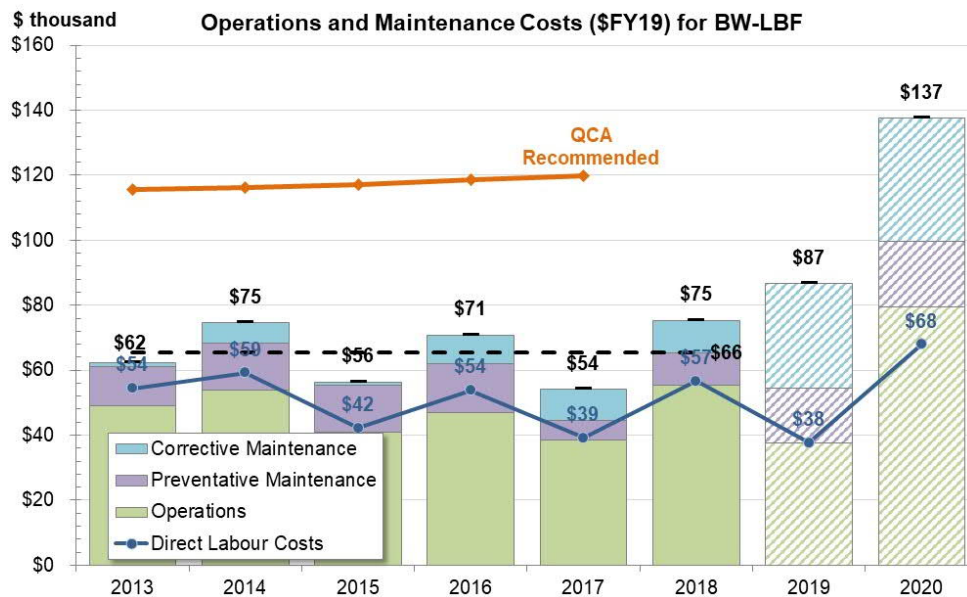


Figure 23 Operations and Maintenance Costs at BW-LBF

Cyclone Debbie damaged Eden Bann Weir in FY2017 which resulted in increased operations costs in FY2018. We believe that it is reasonable to use the average of the past six years as a 'typical' year for

this scheme, noting that this will be almost 50% lower than the QCA’s 2012 recommendation (Figure 23).

j. Nogo Mackenzie (BW-LBN)

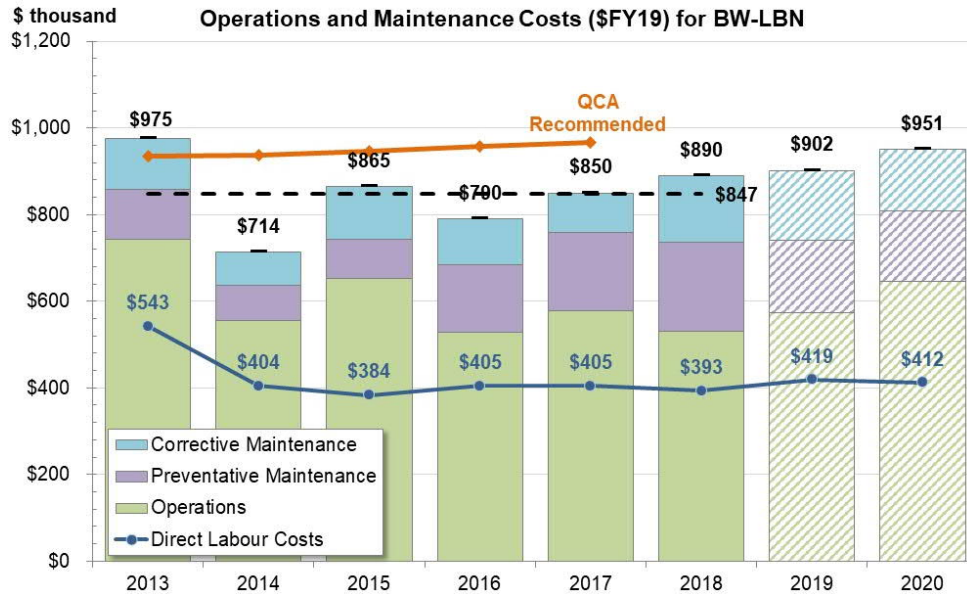


Figure 24 Operations and Maintenance Costs at BW-LBN

There are a variety of assets at Nogo Mackenzie (such as the lift and regulating gates and the treatment plant) that are near end-of-life and have caused increased levels of maintenance.

This scheme was affected by cyclone Oswald in 2013. Costs do not vary significantly at this scheme, so we believe that it is reasonable to use the average of the past six years as a ‘typical’ year for this scheme, noting that this will be about 10% lower than the QCA’s 2012 recommendation (Figure 24).

4.2.3 Bundaberg Region Bulk Water Schemes

The bulk water schemes associated with the Bundaberg Region are:

- k. Bundaberg (BW-BBB)
- l. Lower Mary (BW-BBL)
- m. Barker Barambah (BW-BBR)
- n. Upper Burnett (BW-BBU)
- o. Boyne (BW-BBY)
- p. Three Moon (BW-LBT)

k. Bundaberg (BW-BBB)

The Bundaberg bulk water scheme has had high water levels for the past six years which has forced delays to scheduled asset refurbishment and resulted in steadily increasing maintenance workloads, in particular on the Ben Anderson Barrage shutters. Some of these costs will reduce when the assets are refurbished or replaced.

The scheme is subject to flooding and experienced an event in FY2017.

We believe that it is reasonable to use the average of the past six years as a ‘typical’ year for this scheme, noting that this will be about 10% lower than the QCA’s 2012 recommendation (Figure 25).

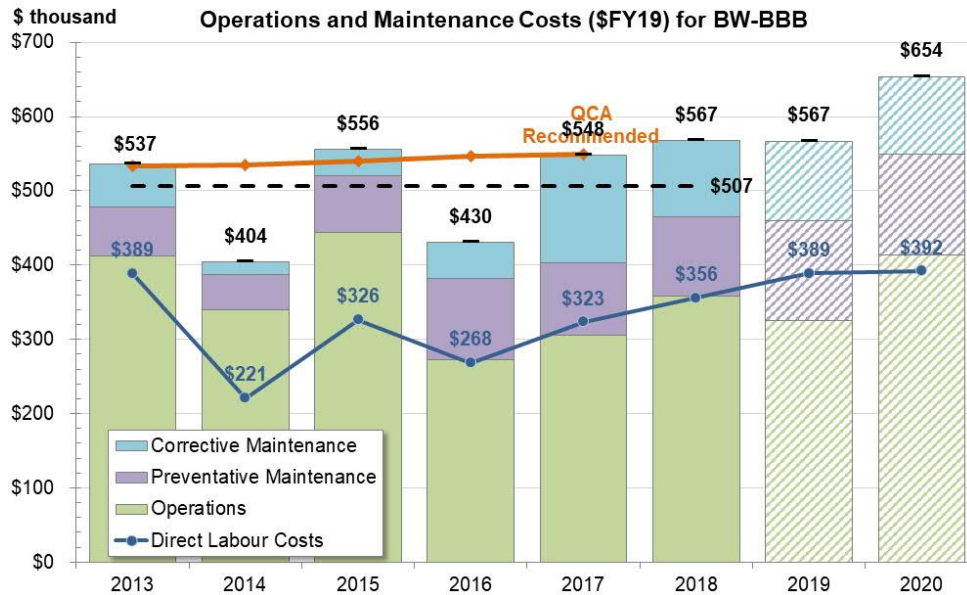


Figure 25 Operations and Maintenance Costs at BW-BBB

I. Lower Mary (BW-BBL)

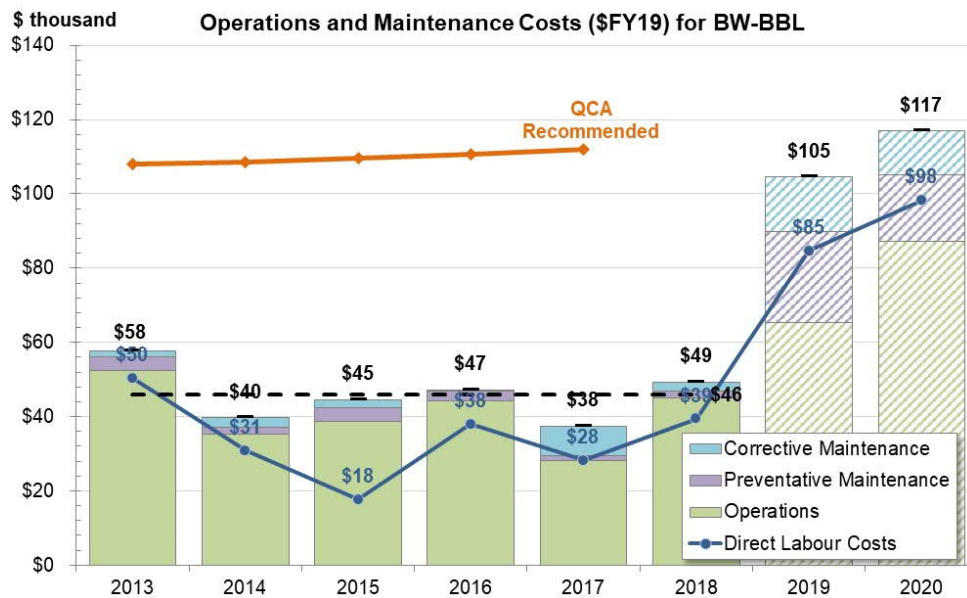


Figure 26 Operations and Maintenance Costs at BW-BBL

Many assets at the Lower Mary bulk water scheme are near or at end-of-life, especially the baffle plates at the Tinana and Mary Barrages. High river flows have prevented access to replace displaced rock. Maintenance costs are projected to increase until these issues can be resolved.

The delayed works do not appear to be major, with the exception of the rock downstream of the Mary Barrage, and we have not seen evidence that suggests an ongoing three-fold increase in maintenance costs for FY2019 and FY2020. We believe that it is reasonable to use the average of the past six years as a 'typical' year for this scheme, noting that this will be considerably lower than the QCA's 2012 recommendation (Figure 26).

m. Barker Barambah - BBR

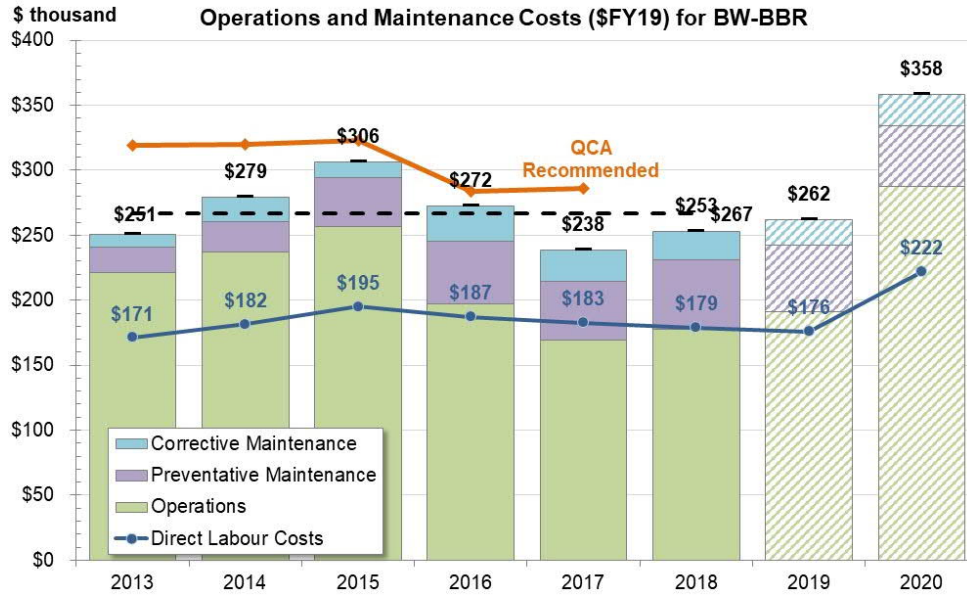


Figure 27 Operations and Maintenance Costs at BW-BBR

O&M costs at the Barker Barambah bulk water scheme have been relatively stable apart from increased operations costs in FY2015 as a result of high river levels. Maintenance costs have increased at Silverleaf Weir, which is due for refurbishment.

We believe that it is reasonable to use the average of the past six years as a 'typical' year for this scheme, noting that this will be slightly lower than the QCA's 2012 recommendation (Figure 27).

n. Upper Burnett (BW- BBU)

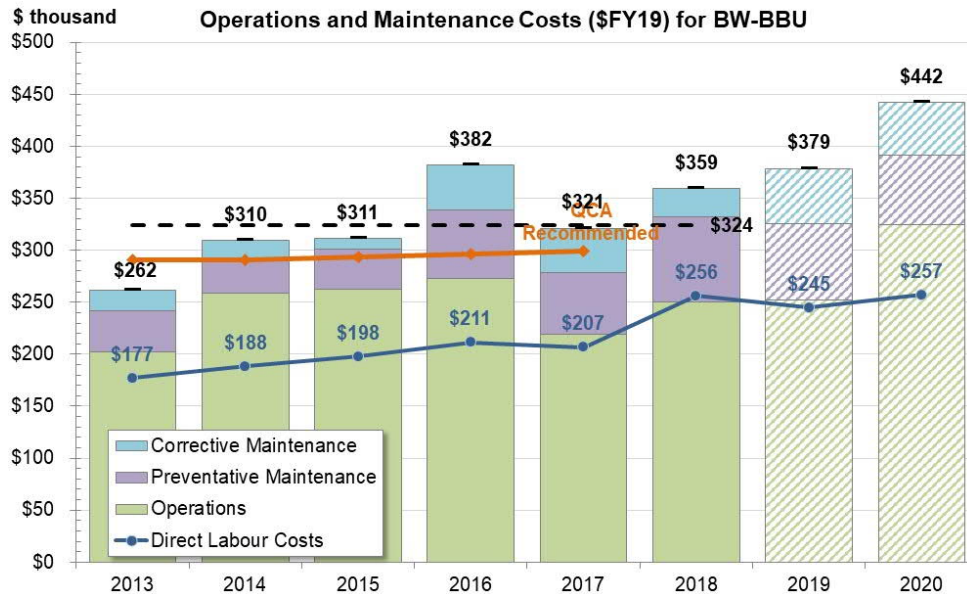


Figure 28 Operations and Maintenance Costs at BW-BBU

O&M costs at the Upper Burnett bulk water scheme have been relatively stable apart from the impact of the FY2015 flood event. Successive floods have damaged Jones Weir and high-water levels have prevented access for refurbishment, so maintenance costs have increased.

It is likely that maintenance costs will reduce after the refurbishment works are completed, but this scheme remains subject to flood events and damage is likely to reoccur in the future.

Although costs are slightly higher than the QCA’s 2012 recommendation (Figure 28), we believe that it is reasonable to use the average of the past six years as a ‘typical’ year for this scheme.

o. Boyne - BBY

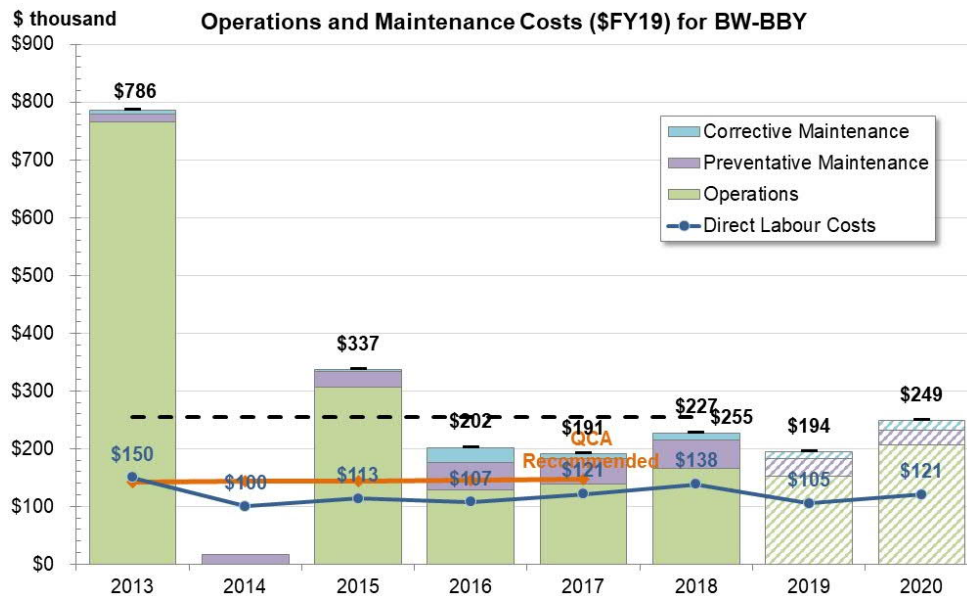


Figure 29 Operations and Maintenance Costs at BW-BBY

This scheme recovered from the 2011 flood event and has had stable costs since then. Operational costs have consistently been above the QCA’s 2012 recommendation (Figure 29). Although the 2011 flood event has not recurred since, we believe that it would be prudent to assume that a similar event could occur during the next price path and therefore recommend that the cost incurred in FY2013 be included as a provision for future events.

We believe that it is reasonable to use the average of the past six years as a ‘typical’ year for this scheme, noting that this will be approximately double the QCA’s 2012 recommendation. If FY2013 were to be excluded on the basis that it was caused by a one-off event the 5-year average annual cost reduces to \$148,500, which is very similar to the QCA’s 2012 recommendation.

p. Three Moon (BW-LBT)

O&M costs at Three Moon Creek bulk water scheme have remained fairly consistent. There has been damage at Mulgildie Weir as assets deteriorate, but operational costs have generally varied according to water levels.

Costs are about 10% higher than the QCA’s 2012 recommendation and have been since before FY2013. We believe that it is reasonable to use the average of the past six years as a ‘typical’ year for this scheme, noting that this will be approximately 10% higher than the QCA’s 2012 recommendation (Figure 30).

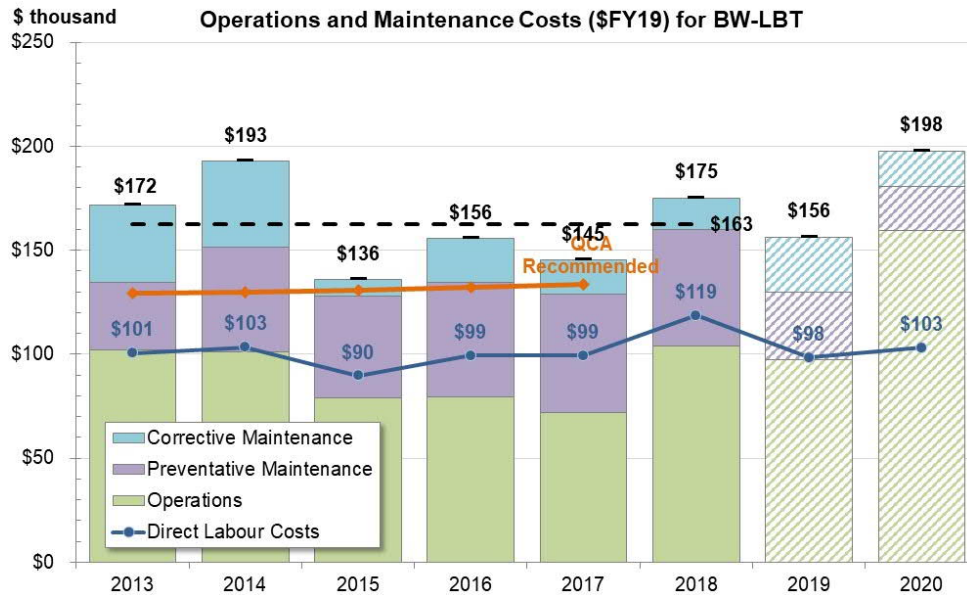


Figure 30 Operations and Maintenance Costs at BW-LBT

4.2.4 South Region Bulk Water Schemes

The bulk water schemes associated with the South Region are:

- q. Chinchilla Weir WS (BW-IBH)
- r. Maranoa WS (BW-IBM)
- s. Cunnamulla Weir WS (BW-IBN)
- t. St George WS (BW-IBS)
- u. Macintyre Brook WS (BW-IBT)
- v. Upper Condamine WS (BW-IBU)

q. Chinchilla Weir (BW-IBH)

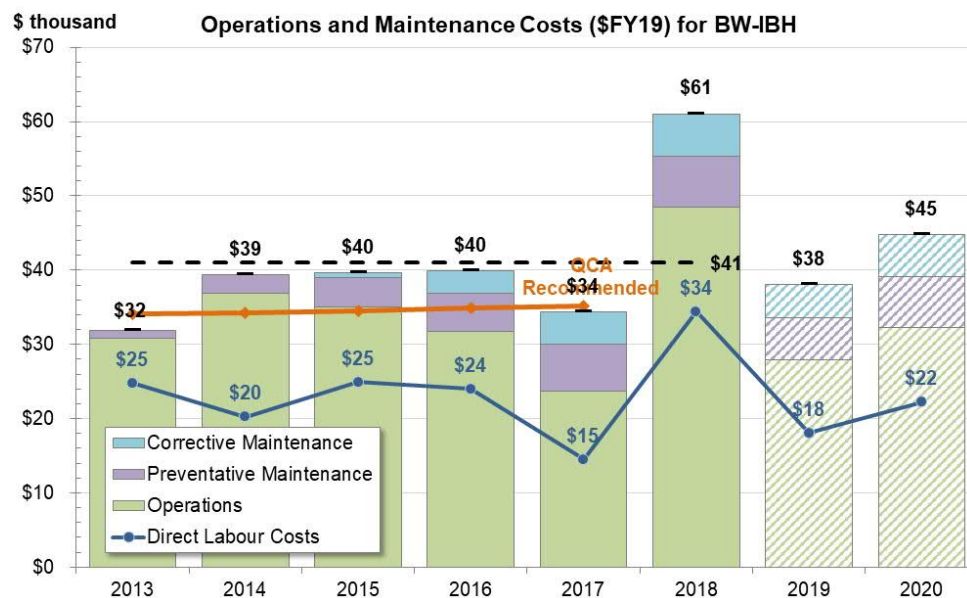


Figure 31 Operations and Maintenance Costs at BW-IBH

Chinchilla Weir bulk water scheme experienced high water levels in FY2018 that required higher than usual operational costs (travel costs are significant for this scheme, and repeated visits for operations reasons are costly). Costs are relatively low for this scheme, so the impact of extra trips is more significant than it would be for larger schemes.

Aside from FY2018, costs have remained consistent at about 20% above the QCA's 2012 recommendation (Figure 31). We believe that it is reasonable to use the average of the past six years as a 'typical' year for this scheme.

r. Maranoa (BW-IBM)

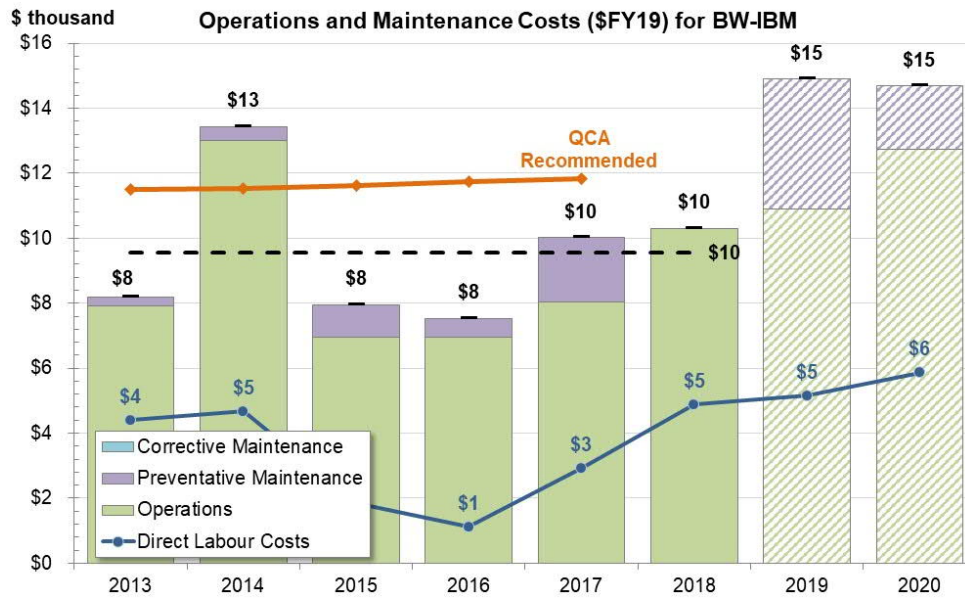


Figure 32 Operations and Maintenance Costs at BW-IBM

The Maranoa bulk water scheme is another small one (like Chinchilla) where occasional events can significantly increase annual costs. Unusual water levels in FY2013 caused an increase in operational costs, but on average costs have remained slightly below the QCA's 2012 recommendations (Figure 32).

We believe that it is reasonable to use the average of the past six years as a 'typical' year for this scheme.

s. **Cunnamulla Weir (BW-IBN)**

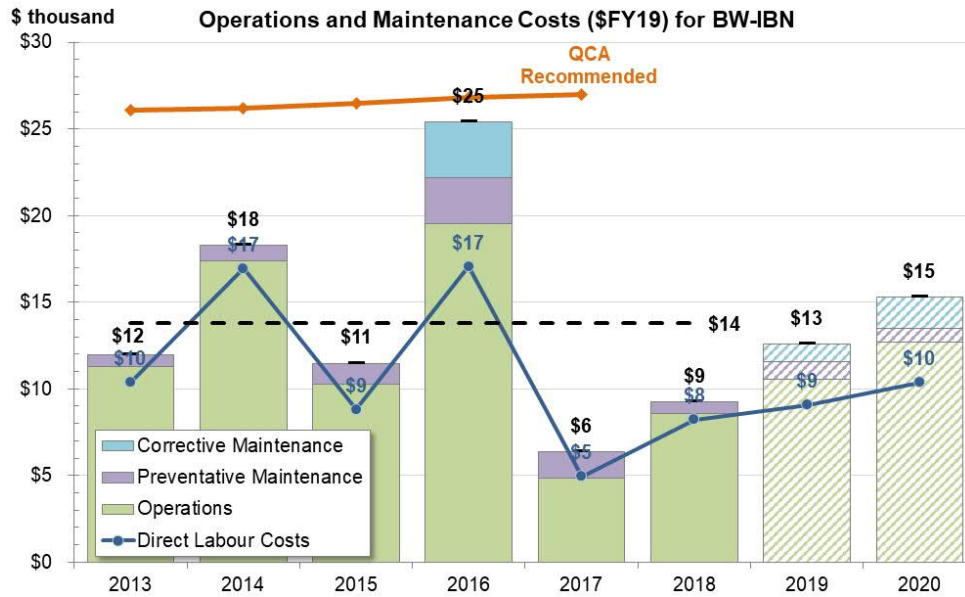


Figure 33 Operations and Maintenance Costs at BW-IBN

Cunnamulla bulk water scheme is another that is distant from Sunwater’s operations centre and therefore incurs travel costs when visits are required. It is also a small scheme, and costs vary considerably if additional visits are required. Costs have been approximately 50% of the QCA’s 2012 recommendations (Figure 33). We believe that it is reasonable to use the average of the past six years as a ‘typical’ year for this scheme.

t. **St George (BW-IBS)**

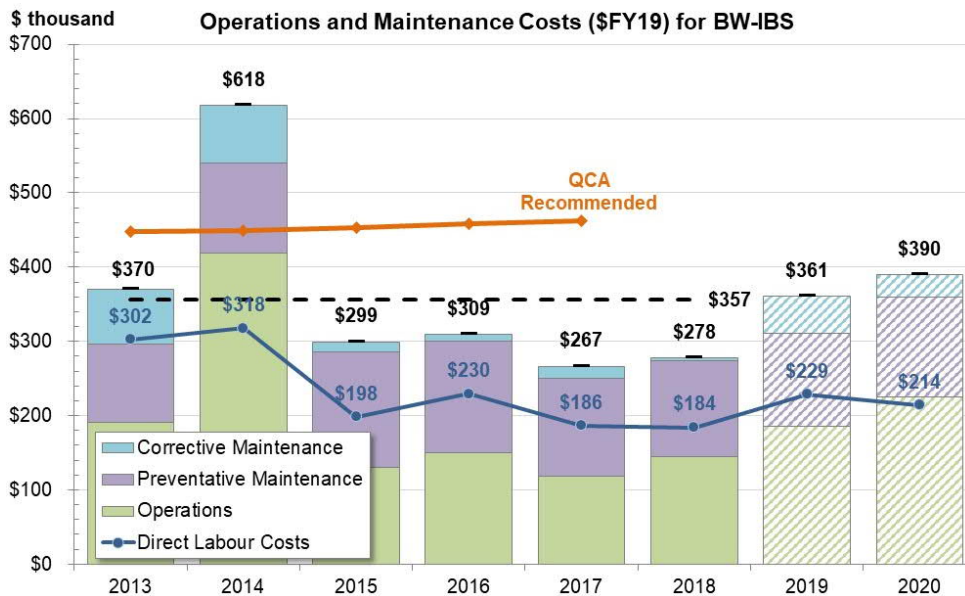


Figure 34 Operations and Maintenance Costs at BW-IBS

Apart from higher than usual operations costs in FY2014 caused by high water levels, costs at the St George bulk water scheme have been consistent and well below the QCA’s 2012 recommendation. Flood events occur at this scheme, and we believe it would be prudent to assume that another may occur during the price path.

We therefore believe that it is reasonable to use the average of the past six years as a ‘typical’ year for this scheme, noting that this cost is well below the QCA’s 2012 recommendation (Figure 34).

u. Macintyre Brook (BW-IBT)

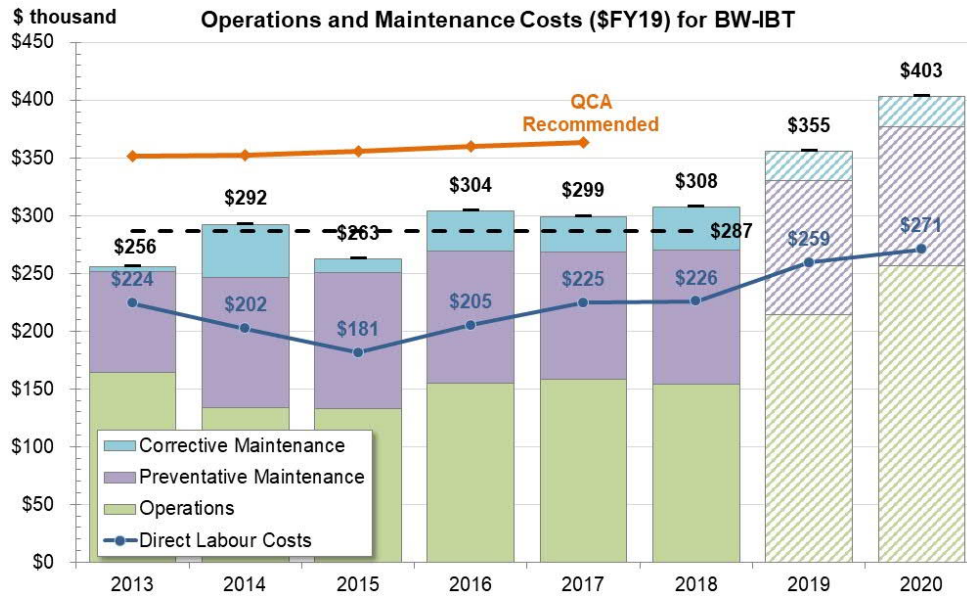


Figure 35 Operations and Maintenance Costs at BW-IBT

The Macintyre Brook bulk water scheme has had consistent annual costs since FY2014, at levels well below the QCA’s 2012 recommendation (Figure 35).

We believe that it is reasonable to use the average of the past six years as a ‘typical’ year for this scheme.

v. Upper Condamine (BW-IBU)

The Upper Condamine bulk water scheme experienced high water levels in FY2017 but has otherwise had consistent annual O&M costs. The North Branch needs de-silting on average every two or three years, but otherwise O&M costs do not vary a great deal (Figure 36).

We believe that it is reasonable to use the average of the past six years as a ‘typical’ year for this scheme.

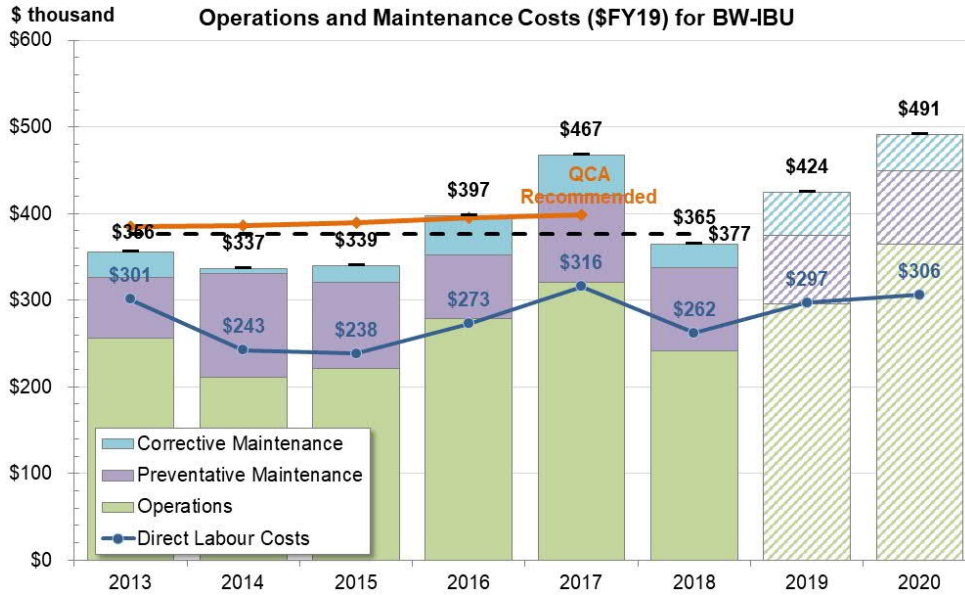


Figure 36 Operations and Maintenance Costs at BW-IBU

4.3 Operations and Maintenance Costs by Irrigation Scheme

Irrigation schemes tend to have higher preventative maintenance costs, particularly where they have channel supply systems that require weed control.

They also generally have a much higher cost base than bulk water schemes, which means that their cost base is less affected by weather variability (only two bulk water schemes have operations and maintenance costs over \$1 million, whereas Burdekin irrigation scheme averages around \$6 million per annum).

w. Burdekin (IS-AIE)

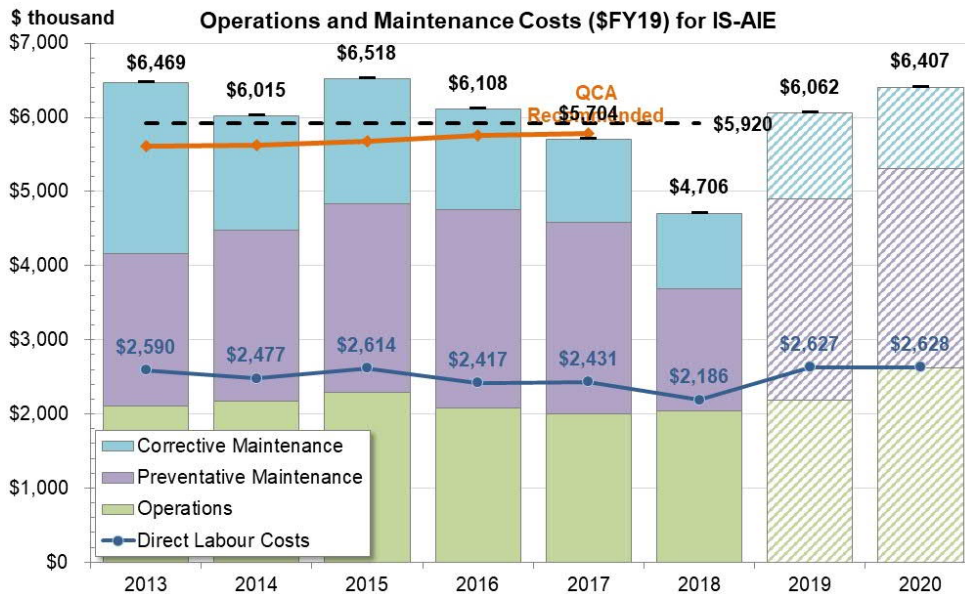


Figure 37 Operations and Maintenance Costs at IS-AIE

O&M costs at the Burdekin irrigation scheme were consistently above the QCA's 2012 recommendations but reduced steadily after FY2015 (Figure 37), although that trend may also reflect Sunwater's worsening time-writing issue. The scheme was impacted by cyclone Debbie early in 2018 and the planned preventative maintenance program could not be completed in FY2018 as a result.

We believe that it is reasonable to use the average of the past six years as a 'typical' year for this scheme. The average annual cost is very similar to the QCA's 2012 recommendation for this scheme.

x. Mareeba (IS-MIM)

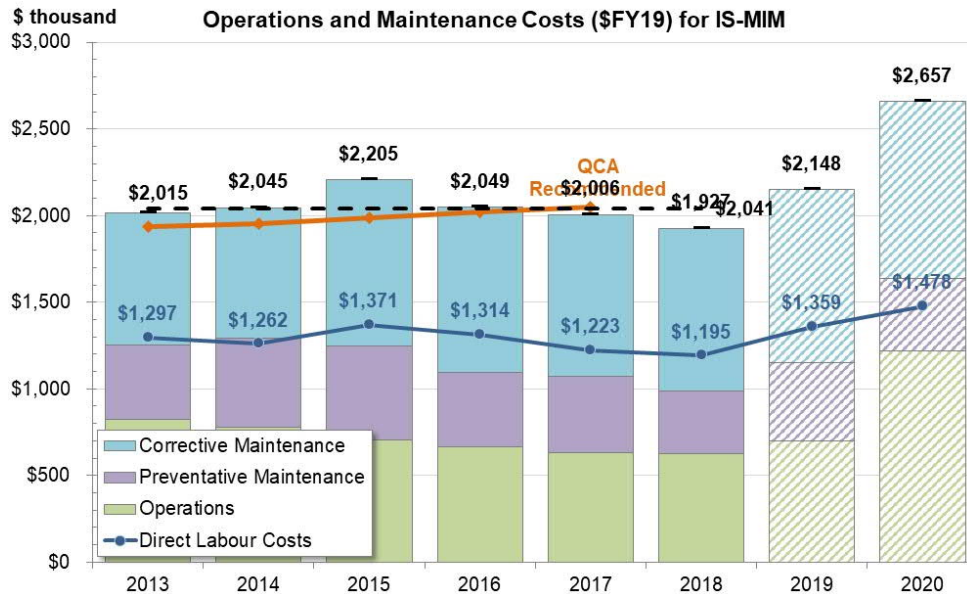


Figure 38 Operations and Maintenance Costs at IS-MIM

O&M costs at the Mareeba irrigation scheme have been stable and similar to the QCA's 2012 recommendation since FY2013 (Figure 38), although with a change of emphasis from preventative maintenance to corrective mainly due to repairs of pipework. This scheme was also affected by cyclone Debbie in 2018. There are no unusual maintenance issues at this scheme, and we believe that it is reasonable to use the average of the past six years as a 'typical' year for the scheme.

y. Bundaberg (IS-BIG)

Preventative maintenance at the Bundaberg Irrigation scheme is relatively high because of the need to control weed. O&M costs have been consistently above the QCA's 2012 recommendation since FY2013. The relatively high costs in FY2014 and FY2015 were incurred as a result of floods and extensive damage caused by cyclone Oswald in early 2013.

This scheme is subject to cyclones. We believe that it is reasonable to use the average of the past six years as a 'typical' year for the scheme. This cost would be about 10% higher than the QCA's 2012 recommendation (Figure 39).

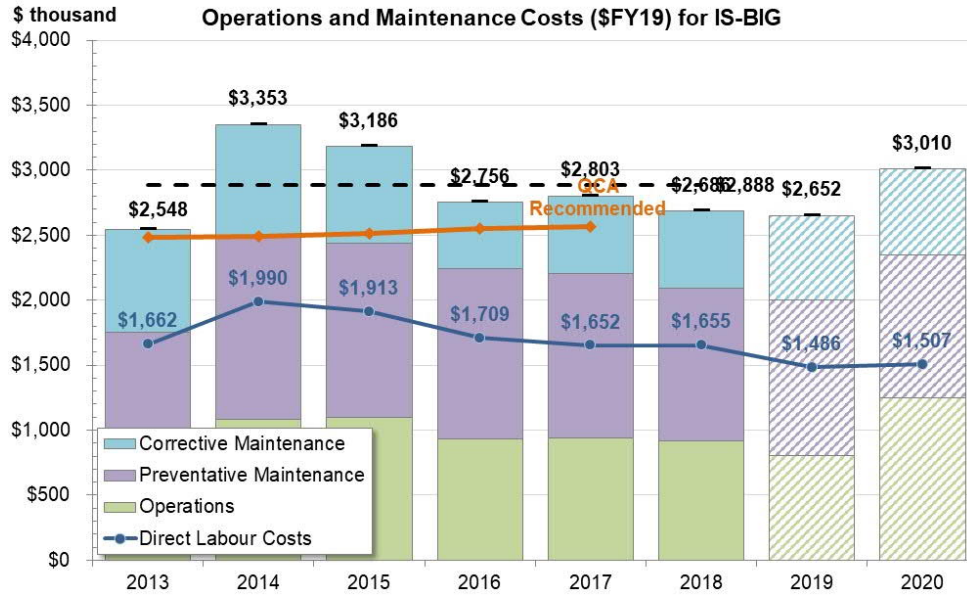


Figure 39 Operations and Maintenance Costs at IS-BIG

z. Lower Mary (IS-BIC)

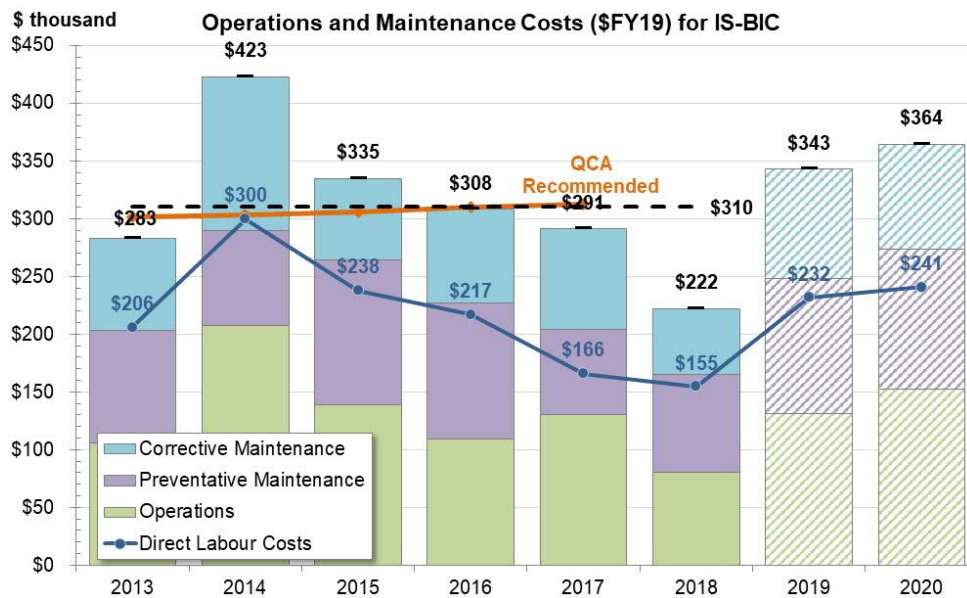


Figure 40 Operations and Maintenance Costs at IS-BIC

The Lower Mary irrigation scheme was affected by flooding and cyclone damage in early 2013 but had a steady decline in O&M costs after that. The area suffered floods during the summer of FY2018 which reduced operational and corrective maintenance activity in FY2018.

We believe that it is reasonable to use the average of the past six years as a 'typical' year for the scheme. This cost would be very similar to the QCA's 2012 recommendation (Figure 40).

aa. Eton (IS- KIA)

The Eton Irrigation scheme has consistently had O&M costs slightly above the QCA’s recommendation. A flood affected year in FY2013 due to cyclone Oswald reduced operations activity, as did cyclone Debbie to a lesser extent in 2017.

Preventative maintenance costs have been increasing at this scheme, largely as a result of improving growing conditions for aquatic weed and the work required to eliminate the weed.

We believe that it is reasonable to use the average of the past six years as a ‘typical’ year for the scheme. This cost would be very similar to the QCA’s 2012 recommendation (Figure 41).

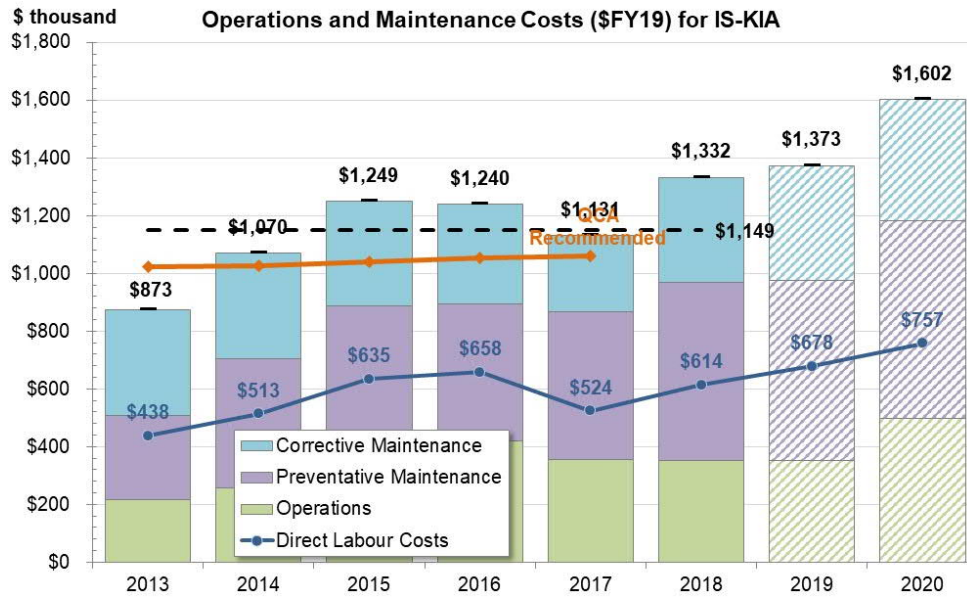


Figure 41 Operations and Maintenance Costs at IS-KIA

4.4 Electricity

Electricity costs are incurred by Sunwater’s use of pumps and other equipment that consumes high levels of power and are a significant proportion of Sunwater’s overall operational costs. Several schemes have been operating under preferential tariffs, but these are being phased out.

Sunwater’s electricity cost has consistently exceeded the QCA’s accepted electricity cost from FY2014 (Figure 42), which Sunwater attributes to increases in power prices well above the previous forecast. This is supported by the trend in average annual electricity spot prices for Queensland indicated in Figure 42, presents uses sourced from AEMO⁶² to show spot prices in nominal terms. The average spot price in FY2018 was more than double the FY2012 price.

⁶² AEMO (2019). Data Dashboard.

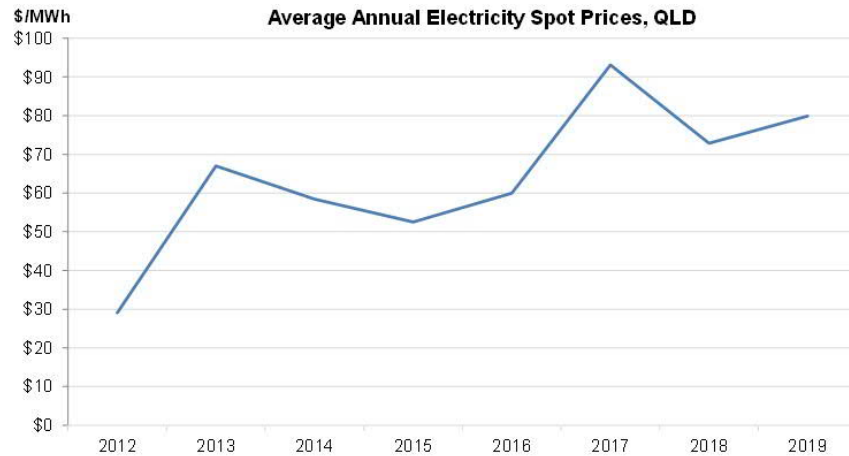


Figure 42 Average Annual Electricity Spot Prices, QLD

4.4.1 Procurement of Electricity

Sunwater follows a formal procurement process as per the Queensland Procurement Policy for the supply of electricity under a market contract arrangement.⁶³ Since 2012, Sunwater has engaged external market consultants to undertake annual tariff reviews with energy retailers and recommend optimal regulated retail tariffs or market contract arrangements. More recently Ergon Energy Retail analysed some larger sites on transitional tariffs to provide regulated retail tariff options for Sunwater to consider post FY2020.

Sunwater intends to develop an Energy Procurement Strategy before the end of 2019 that will detail a procurement approach for sites subject to transitional and obsolete tariffs, and that it is currently assessing the opportunity to enter into the Queensland Government Large Electricity Supply Contract. Houghton Pump Station (in the Burdekin Houghton scheme) moved to a contestable tariff in FY2019, reducing costs there.

On the basis that Sunwater obtains competitive tariffs via a formal procurement process, we consider the procurement of electricity to be efficient.

4.4.2 Sunwater's Current Usage of Electricity during Peak and Off-peak Periods

Previous assessment of Sunwater's operations concluded that Sunwater has not historically sought to optimise pumping regimes (Halcrow, 2011).

We investigated how Sunwater operates their pumps, which are its main form of energy consumption, to assess the prudence of electricity use. This required a time-of-use assessment based on the pre-sorted peak and off-peak data provided by Sunwater for three bulk water schemes and five distribution schemes. The results of these analyses are attached in Appendix A.

The analysis concluded that pump stations regimes have been optimised to perform most of their pumping within off-peak tariff periods.

4.4.3 Tariffs in Use

We investigated electricity tariffs selected for Burdekin Bulk Water Supply (BW-ABB), Bowen Broken Bulk Water Supply (BW-KBB), Eton Bulk Water Supply (BW-KBE), Bundaberg Distribution (IS-BIG), Burdekin Distribution (IS-AIE), Lower Mary Distribution (IS-BIC) and the Mareeba-Dimbulah Distribution (IS-MIM). The data used included:

- Sunwater/QCA metered energy data and current network tariff and connection data;
- Sunwater's publicly available information on scheme details and operations;
- QCA's publicly available prior submissions/ assessments and recently released price rulings;

⁶³ Rfl A20.

- AEMO's publicly available National Electricity & Gas Forecasting data.

We note that Sunwater engages external market consultants to undertake regular annual tariff reviews and recommend the optimal regulated tariffs or market contract arrangements.

In our assessment, we reviewed the schemes with the highest electricity costs to assess electricity consumption, tariff selection and costs, and compared the results to those obtained by Sunwater to confirm that prudent and efficient electricity costs are incurred at each scheme. FY2020 Ergon Energy retail tariffs have been applied in our calculations.

A summary of this analysis is presented in Table 16, which compares the average annual consumption presented by Sunwater (covering the period from March 2014 to Feb 2018) to the average consumption found by AECOM using the data provided (FY2014-18). A commentary on the quality of the data provided is also included.

Where the data is described as 'complete', both consumption (kWh) and demand (power in kW) data was available. 'Incomplete' data indicates that consumption, demand or time of use information was not available.

Large meters in the schemes (generally at pumping stations) were prioritised because they have the most complete and available data and represent the majority of the electricity consumption. Where sufficient complete data is available for at least 90% of energy consumption for the scheme, we have deemed the range of data sufficient to assess electricity costs and escalations.

Table 16 Electricity Consumption FY2014-18

Scheme	Sunwater's Declared Average Consumption (kWh)	AECOM's Estimated Average Annual Consumption (kWh)	AECOM Comments on Energy Data provided
Bulk Water Schemes			
BBR–Barker Barambah			Five years' incomplete monthly data, covering, covering 88% of total consumption. The balance of site data in the form of single year annual totals provided by Sunwater
KBB-Bowen Broken			Five years' complete interval data for Large Sites, covering 85% of total consumption. The balance of site data in the form of single year annual totals provided by Sunwater
BBY–Boyne			No NMI, Site Name or Energy Data provided.
BBB–Bundaberg			All site data in the form of single year annual totals provided by Sunwater
ABB–Burdekin			Four years' incomplete quarterly data available for Large Sites, covering 5% of total consumption. The balance of site data in the form of single year annual totals provided by Sunwater
LBC–Callide			All site data in the form of single year annual totals provided by Sunwater
IBH–Chinchilla Weir			No NMI, Site Name or Energy Data provided.
IBN–Cunnamulla Weir			No NMI, Site Name or Energy Data provided.

Scheme	Sunwater's Declared Average Consumption (kWh)	AECOM's Estimated Average Annual Consumption (kWh)	AECOM Comments on Energy Data provided
LBD-Dawson			Five years' incomplete quarterly data, covering 99% of total consumption. The balance of site data in the form of single year annual totals provided by Sunwater
KBE-Eton			Combination of five years' complete interval data and five years' incomplete monthly data for large sites, covering 59% of total consumption. The balance of site data in the form of single year annual totals provided by Sunwater
LBF-Lower Fitzroy			All site data in the form of single year annual totals provided by Sunwater.
BBL-Lower Mary			No NMI, Site Name or Energy Data provided.
IBT-Macintyre Brook			No NMI, Site Name or Energy Data provided.
IBM-Maranoa			No NMI, Site Name or Energy Data provided.
MBM-Mareeba			All site data in the form of single year annual totals provided by Sunwater
LBN-Nogoa			All site data in the form of single year annual totals provided by Sunwater
KBP-Pioneer			All site data in the form of single year annual totals provided by Sunwater
ABP-Proserpine			All site data in the form of single year annual totals provided by Sunwater
IBS-St George			All site data in the form of single year annual totals provided by Sunwater
LBT-Three Moon			All site data in the form of single year annual totals provided by Sunwater
BBU-Upper Burnett			All site data in the form of single year annual totals provided by Sunwater
IBU-Upper Condamine			Five years' incomplete monthly data, covering 99% of total consumption. The balance of site data in the form of single year annual totals provided by Sunwater
Distribution Schemes			
BIG-Bundaberg			Combination of five years' complete interval data, five years' complete monthly data and incomplete monthly data for large sites, covering 99% of total consumption. The balance of site data in the form of single year annual totals provided by Sunwater

Scheme	Sunwater's Declared Average Consumption (kWh)	AECOM's Estimated Average Annual Consumption (kWh)	AECOM Comments on Energy Data provided
AIE–Burdekin			Combination of five years' complete interval data, five years' complete monthly data and incomplete monthly data for large sites, covering 90% of total consumption. The balance of site data in the form of single year annual totals provided by Sunwater
KIA–Eton			Five years' complete monthly data for Large Sites, covering 90% of total consumption. The balance of site data in the form of single year annual totals provided by Sunwater
BIC–Lower Mary			Combination of five years' complete interval data, five years' complete monthly data and incomplete monthly data for large sites. Data covers 81% of total consumption. The balance of site data in the form of single year annual totals provided by Sunwater
MIM–Mareeba			Five years' complete monthly data for large sites, covering 96% of total consumption. The balance of site data in the form of single year annual totals provided by Sunwater

Table 16 shows that very similar results have been produced despite the different approach taken to estimating annual averages. Larger discrepancies relative to total consumption (Upper Condamine Supply, Lower Mary Distribution) can be attributed to a single site in each scheme, possibly reflecting different data sets being used by Sunwater's consultant and ourselves. Other discrepancies can be attributed to the different approach taken to deriving average consumption.

Where site energy data is in the form of an annual total sourced from the National Greenhouse and Energy Reporting Scheme (NGER), we used this to represent average consumption for the site, in the absence of more suitable data.

The impact of this is minimal because total consumption of these sites is typically less than 10% of total consumption for the major schemes.

For small schemes, where all consumption data has been provided in this form, we used the Sunwater average consumption to assess for tariff costs. These sites have also been identified above.

We determined the current optimal tariff by reviewing tariffs currently available at specific sites (Table 17) and used this to assess the prudence and efficiency of Sunwater's tariff selection.

We took the average annual consumption during the FY2014-18 period for each site and compared this to site energy data to identify a *representative year* within the data set, defined as the year with total consumption that was closest to the calculated average annual consumption, and used the recorded pattern of demand in that year to evaluate tariff options.

This representative year was then costed according to the currently used tariff, as well as the alternative FY2020 Ergon Energy Retail tariffs available to that site, to generate a total cost.

Where only a single year of data was available for the small meters in the scheme, we used this data as the representative year to find electricity costs. The impact of this issue is minimal because total consumption of these small meters is typically less than 10% of the scheme total.

For sites where the available data is sufficiently complete (a full year of monthly consumption data sorted into the peak and off-peak periods, along with corresponding demand data), we calculated a cost for the relevant tariffs to assess the current optimal tariff.

For the remaining sites, we made the following assumptions to generate a representative cost for the site with the available tariffs:

- Where consumption data is provided in quarterly increments, monthly data has been assessed by assuming an even distribution of consumption across the quarter.
- Where demand data was not available, two methods were used to estimate a reasonable demand reading:
 - i. We assumed an equal demand load for the total hours of a measured interval. This produced an ‘average demand’ as opposed to a maximum demand and is likely to be a lower demand maximum. This demand reading produces costs for demand-based tariffs that are lower than will likely occur but allows a conservative estimate to be made in the absence of demand data.
 - ii. We used a pump power equation, an assumption of 250kPa differential pressure and an efficiency of 65%, along with daily pump capacities sourced from Sunwater’s published Asset Management Plans, to estimate the power demand of the pump station. This estimate may produce higher peak demands than actually occur across periods of lower pumping demand.
- Pump size (kW) has been used as the demand maximum where monthly demand data is not available. This approach may produce a higher demand than the actual peak demand in that measured interval, possibly overestimating the cost of the site.
- Where consumption data has been provided in day, shoulder and night categories, Day and Shoulder has been sorted as Peak usage, whilst Night data has been sorted as Off-Peak usage.
- Where only an annual total is available for a site, a cost has only been calculated

Table 17 Pump station FY2020 Tariff and Current Optimal Tariffs

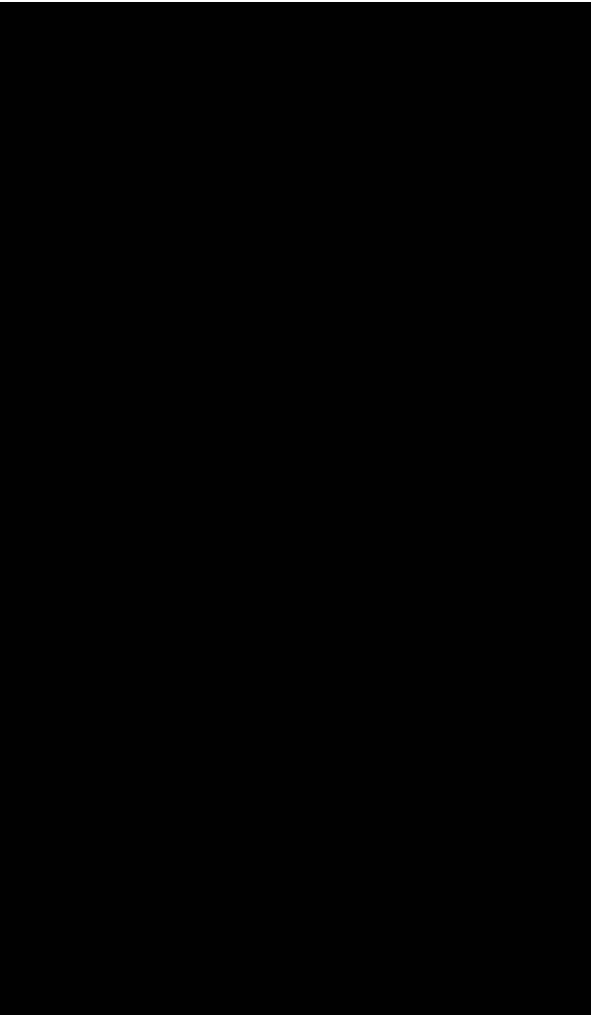
using simple usage-based tariffs with no time of use component. This has typically occurred for small meters using Tariff 20 and Tariff 21.

- To estimate costs for Tariff 21, we assumed usage does not exceed 100kWh each month.
- We have not assessed sites where an annual total only is available for a large meter because no sufficiently accurate estimate can be made. To estimate the cost of the scheme where a site has been unassessed, the remaining estimated costs have been increased in proportion to the remaining consumption, to give a pro rata result.

We applied a conservative approach when using assumptions to fill in data gaps and used available data (pump size) where possible.

Table 17 shows the results of the current optimal tariff assessment for the large sites, where sufficient data was available or could be conservatively assumed to perform the assessment.

The comparison by pump station indicates that 17 of the 37 sites' tariffs could be reassessed and altered to reduce overall costs. These sites are highlighted in the Current Optimal Tariff column.



4.4.4 Efficient Costs

We estimated a baseline variable electricity cost in \$/ML for seven applicable schemes, and derived a total cost for each scheme in order to assess the prudence and efficiency of Sunwater's total scheme costs,

An efficient base year electricity cost was developed by deriving the total cost using the optimal current tariff for each meter within a scheme. For seven of the bulk water supply and distribution schemes, we removed the fixed tariff cost (supply, capacity and connection charges) and used the average water volume delivered (less distribution losses) during the five-year period to FY2018 to develop an efficient variable cost in \$/ML.

Table 18 displays the results, along with the estimated fixed costs where applicable.

The efficient costs were then applied to the 20-year average demand to develop an efficient base year for electricity.

The outcome indicates a total electricity cost across all the schemes that is overall 6% lower than Sunwater's estimates, but with significant variability when compared on a scheme by scheme basis.

Table 18 Efficient Costs per Scheme

		AECOM's Estimated Efficient Variable Cost \$/ML	Estimated Efficient Fixed Cost For the Scheme	20 Year Average Usage excl. Distribution Losses, ML	AECOM's Efficient Base Year Cost (20 Year average, \$ FY2019)	Sunwater Average Annual Cost (FY2013-18, \$ FY2019)	AECOM as % Sunwater
Bulk Water Schemes							
BBR - Barker Barambah WS	BW-BBR	\$114.82	\$1,985	686	\$80,754	\$34,622	133%
KBB - Bowen Broken WS	BW-KBB		\$2,643		\$153,072	\$152,438	0%
BBY - Boyne WS	BW-BBY *	*		*			
BBB - Bundaberg WS	BW-BBB		\$1,796		\$10,503	\$8,370	25%
ABB - Burdekin WS	BW-ABB *		\$23,185		\$77,806	\$92,776	-16%
LBC - Callide WS	BW-LBC		\$1,505		\$7,523	\$4,600	64%
IBH - Chinchilla Weir WS	BW-IBH *	*		*			
IBN - Cunnamulla Weir WS	BW-IBN *	*		*			
LBD - Dawson WS	BW-LBD		\$19,873		\$48,652	\$40,904	19%
KBE - Eton WS	BW-KBE		\$210,161		\$419,283	\$427,320	-2%
LBF - Lower Fitzroy WS	BW-LBF		\$502		\$1,827	\$1,365	34%
BBL - Lower Mary WS	BW-BBL *	*		*			
IBT - Macintyre Brook WS	BW-IBT *	*		*		\$4,166	
IBM - Maranoa WS	BW-IBM *	*		*			
MBM - Mareeba WS	BW-MBM		\$502		\$4,091	\$3,273	25%
LBN - Nogoa WS	BW-LBN		\$2,508		\$39,177	\$18,660	110%
KBP - Pioneer WS	BW-KBP		\$2,963		\$5,254	\$3,952	33%
ABP - Proserpine WS	BW-ABP		\$1,505		\$7,365	\$2,452	200%
IBS - St George WS	BW-IBS		\$502		\$4,900	\$6,159	-20%
LBT - Three Moon WS	BW-LBT		\$1,003		\$9,286	\$16,325	-43%
BBU - Upper Burnett WS	BW-BBU		\$1,003		\$6,742	\$5,599	20%
IBU - Upper Condamine WS	BW-IBU	\$6.98	\$14,562	7,082	\$64,014	\$94,315	-32%
Distribution Schemes							
BIG - Bundaberg IS	IS-BIG	\$46.03	\$723,248	72,040	\$4,039,137	\$4,574,771	-12%
AIE - Burdekin IS	IS-AIE	\$15.58	\$1,436,787	263,646	\$5,544,392	\$5,788,092	-4%
KIA - Eton IS	IS-KIA	\$26.45	\$4,031	21,725	\$578,719	\$391,292	48%
BIC - Lower Mary IS	IS-BIC	\$43.21	\$16,592	4,506	\$211,304	\$348,242	-39%
MIM - Mareeba IS	IS-MIM	\$90.59	\$3,765	5,042	\$460,498	\$505,904	-9%
					\$11,774,298	\$12,525,596	-6%

* Insufficient Data

** Note: Sunwater has obtained a competitive tariff for AIE - Burdekin IS that is lower than our estimate and included that in its Regulatory Model v3.0. We have therefore accepted Sunwater's cost estimate for this scheme

4.4.5 Sunwater's current Electricity Usage during Peak Periods

Previous assessments of Sunwater's operations concluded that Sunwater has not historically sought to optimise pumping regimes.⁶⁴

We investigated how Sunwater operates the pumps that are its main form of energy consumption to assess the prudence of electricity use. This required a time-of-use assessment based on the pre-sorted peak and off-peak data provided by Sunwater for three bulk water schemes and five distribution schemes. The results of these analyses are attached in Appendix A.

The analysis concluded that in most cases power supply requirements mean that there is little opportunity to reduce peak period pumping any further. Power consumption during peak periods is typically between 40% and 50% of the total, but there are several pump stations where peak period pumping is a much lower percentage of the total; suggesting that Sunwater is managing this issue where it can practically manage.

⁶⁴ Halcrow, 2011

We used the usage data available to identify optimal tariffs for the majority of the pumping stations, separating fixed and variable costs to make it easier to apply cost trends (refer to Section 9.2).

4.4.6 Energy Efficiency

We agree with Sunwater's Energy Strategy and the priorities identified within the Energy Efficiency Initiatives,⁶⁵ and note that the Energy Strategy Roadmap aims to incorporate an energy management system design and implementation, ideally in accordance with standards such as ISO50001 Energy Management Systems. This will prioritise the installation of smart metering and/or energy monitoring systems.

However, Sunwater states that it has not incorporated cost savings or efficiency targets nominated in the Energy Strategy into the forecast electricity prices in Sunwater's regulatory submission, because:

- the targets are intended for internal continuous improvement purposes
- many of the potential efficiencies cannot be quantified at this time
- some of the efficiencies are dependent on capital expenditure which is not yet included in capital expenditure forecasts
- there is a need for flexibility in the targets due to external political and market factors⁶⁶

Although Sunwater appears to have optimised costs where possible, there will be opportunities to further improve the efficiency of its electricity usage power by focusing on time-of-day usage. The apparent lack of suitable interval data for several large and small sites, along with the increasing cost of electricity, highlights the importance of having the capability to perform detailed measurement of its power systems. Smart metering and the associated monitoring platforms are available and in use amongst Australian water utilities. We note that Sunwater has installed interval meters at pumping stations as a recent initiative.⁶⁷

Easy access to detailed energy interval data is necessary for accurate measurement and efficient optimisation of the operations, as well as efficient integration of renewable and other behind-the-meter power generation.

4.4.7 The Use of Renewable Energy

Sunwater currently relies on obtaining electricity from the retail market as well as its significant hydro-electric generation assets, and states that it is investigating options to incorporate other forms of renewable energy generation across the business as a means of controlling costs and reducing their exposure to a fluctuating energy market.

Sunwater piloted installation of solar panels during FY2019 to monitor benefits and inform future investment decisions, installing a 22kW system at the Biloela Office at Callide Dam. This is estimated to reduce the annual electricity cost by 78%, with 98% of energy consumption being provided by solar. Solar panels have also been installed at Moranbah Office. Sunwater has indicated an intention to increase its renewable energy generation capacity by at least 500kW by FY2020, intending that the final capacity will be informed by pilot studies and energy audits.⁶⁸

We recommend that Sunwater:

- Continue energy audits and studies into renewable generation technologies, and invest in renewables that are economically sound and reduce costs to customers, giving consideration to internal use and also potential export
- Investigates the suitability of any existing land bases for large-scale private solar farm developments

⁶⁵ Rfl A38.

⁶⁶ Rfl A19.

⁶⁷ Rfl A38.

⁶⁸ Rfl A38.

- Investigates the suitability of emerging floating solar PV technologies for use in dams and off-stream storage facilities, as this may be a suitable alternative if existing land bases are found unsuitable

4.5 Base Year Direct Cost Adjustments

The impact of higher utilisation (through improved time-writing) by senior staff primarily in the Operations centres is estimated to be a total (across all service contracts served in each region) of \$1.33 million (refer to Table 4 for the derivation of this cost estimate), attributed to the Operations cost category which Sunwater considers the most affected by the time-writing issue.

The higher costed labour attracts additional indirect costs, local overhead and corporate overhead according to Sunwater's CAM.

The estimated impact of improved time-writing by scheme is presented in Table 19, which shows the estimated change to the Operations costs at each scheme, and the increase in total costed labour. The increase in Operations is assumed to apply to all service contracts, but data is only shown for the schemes included in this review.

Table 19 Changes to Base Year Direct costs by Scheme

Service Contract (\$ million)	Impact of Improved Utilisation	Costed Labour (with FY2018 adjusted for improved utilisation)			Routine O&M				
		Average Routine	Adjusted Base Year (Routine)	Adjusted Base Year (Total)	Operations	Preventative Maintenance	Corrective Maintenance	Fleet adjustment	Adjusted Base Year
BBR - Barker Barambah WS	4.91%	\$0.18	\$0.19	\$0.37	\$0.21	\$0.04	\$0.02	\$0.03	\$0.30
KBB - Bowen Broken WS	6.83%	\$0.24	\$0.25	\$0.46	\$0.34	\$0.14	\$0.10	-\$0.01	\$0.58
BBY - Boyne WS	4.91%	\$0.12	\$0.12	\$0.14	\$0.21	\$0.03	\$0.01	\$0.03	\$0.28
BBB - Bundaberg WS	4.91%	\$0.31	\$0.32	\$0.73	\$0.36	\$0.08	\$0.07	-\$0.02	\$0.49
ABB - Burdekin WS	5.07%	\$0.48	\$0.49	\$1.28	\$0.60	\$0.25	\$0.21	\$0.04	\$1.11
LBC - Callide WS	6.83%	\$0.26	\$0.26	\$0.40	\$0.21	\$0.12	\$0.05	\$0.05	\$0.43
IBH - Chinchilla Weir WS	4.28%	\$0.02	\$0.02	\$0.07	\$0.03	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.04
IBN - Cunnamulla Weir WS	4.28%	\$0.01	\$0.01	\$0.01	\$0.01	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.01
LBD - Dawson WS	6.83%	\$0.19	\$0.20	\$0.23	\$0.19	\$0.06	\$0.02	\$0.02	\$0.28
KBE - Eton WS	6.83%	\$0.23	\$0.24	\$0.33	\$0.25	\$0.18	\$0.07	\$0.03	\$0.54
LBF - Lower Fitzroy WS	6.83%	\$0.05	\$0.05	\$0.05	\$0.05	\$0.01	\$0.01	\$0.02	\$0.09
BBL - Lower Mary WS	4.91%	\$0.03	\$0.03	\$0.04	\$0.04	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.05
IBT - Macintyre Brook WS	4.28%	\$0.21	\$0.21	\$0.46	\$0.15	\$0.11	\$0.03	\$0.03	\$0.32
IBM - Maranoa WS	4.28%	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.01	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.01
MBM - Mareeba WS	5.07%	\$0.24	\$0.25	\$0.29	\$0.31	\$0.12	\$0.04	\$0.03	\$0.49
LBN - Nogoa WS	6.83%	\$0.42	\$0.43	\$2.68	\$0.61	\$0.14	\$0.11	\$0.04	\$0.89
KBP - Pioneer WS	6.83%	\$0.19	\$0.20	\$0.47	\$0.14	\$0.17	\$0.08	\$0.07	\$0.47
ABP - Proserpine WS	5.07%	\$0.20	\$0.21	\$0.25	\$0.30	\$0.09	\$0.06	\$0.05	\$0.49
IBS - St George WS									
LBT - Three Moon WS	4.91%	\$0.10	\$0.10	\$0.20	\$0.09	\$0.05	\$0.02	\$0.01	\$0.18
BBU - Upper Burnett WS	4.91%	\$0.21	\$0.21	\$0.30	\$0.25	\$0.05	\$0.03	\$0.02	\$0.35
IBU - Upper Condamine WS	4.28%	\$0.27	\$0.28	\$0.68	\$0.26	\$0.09	\$0.03	\$0.05	\$0.43
BIG - Bundaberg IS	4.91%	\$1.76	\$1.79	\$2.15	\$0.99	\$1.24	\$0.68	\$0.38	\$3.30
AIE - Burdekin IS	5.07%	\$2.45	\$2.49	\$2.66	\$2.15	\$2.30	\$1.50	\$0.29	\$6.25
KIA - Eton IS	6.83%	\$0.56	\$0.58	\$0.70	\$0.34	\$0.47	\$0.34	\$0.14	\$1.30
BIC - Lower Mary IS	4.91%	\$0.21	\$0.22	\$0.29	\$0.13	\$0.10	\$0.08	\$0.03	\$0.34
MIM - Mareeba IS	5.07%	\$1.28	\$1.30	\$1.40	\$0.73	\$0.45	\$0.88	\$0.46	\$2.52
All Schemes	5.35%	\$10.27	\$10.45	\$16.64	\$8.99	\$6.32	\$4.46	\$1.79	\$21.56

The increased costed labour will:

- Reduce the Local overhead to be allocated to each scheme but increase the scheme's share of that overhead
- Increase the direct labour cost used for corporate labour allocation, and marginally increase each scheme's share of corporate overhead

- Spread indirect costs over a slightly larger cost base (for the majority of the indirect cost categories that are allocated using labour costs)

4.6 Summary of Findings

We have reviewed the way in which Sunwater specifies, schedules and dispatches its operational and maintenance work, and concluded that these activities are efficient.

We have noted that travel (to and from site) is a significant cost for some schemes, and that some attempt has been made to engage local resources in place of Sunwater staff in order to optimise costs. Sunwater has an extensive SCADA system to record and transmit control and asset-related data, which serves to reduce travel needed for some inspections and operational activity.

Limited use is being made of mobility solutions.

There may be opportunities to reduce direct costs by enhancing these two areas.

Direct costs are variable in most schemes because they are subject to weather events, and most have been affected by at least one cyclone and / or flood event since 2012, experiencing damage and operational constraints as a result. Events like these are likely to re-occur during the price period but are inherently unpredictable in terms of timing and impact. They are, however, the main driver of variability in direct costs on the schemes.

In our view, establishment of the base year direct costs should use a simple and transparent approach. We have therefore chosen to address this event-dependent variability by taking the average of direct costs incurred during the years of actual data available to us (6 years) and recommending that as the base year direct cost on a scheme-by-scheme basis. We looked for one-off routine costs that could potentially be excluded from any year before averaging, but concluded that, while there are irregular routine costs, these were the result of a weather event and could therefore occur again.

These costs remained very similar in total to the QCA's 2012 recommendations through to FY2018 (if all costs are expressed in FY2019 dollars), although there has been more significant variation from the recommendations in a small number of schemes, for justifiable reasons.

In relation to electricity costs:

- Several schemes will benefit from legacy tariffs until FY2022. We have reviewed the tariffs available and identified the most cost-effective one for each pumping station, but in general this will result in an increase in electricity costs for many schemes. The new tariffs allow separation of fixed costs from variable, so we have identified both elements and derived fixed and variable costs by scheme.
- Electricity demand is also subject to weather variability, and since we have power demand over a longer period (20 years) we have established a 20-year average demand in order to develop a total cost per scheme. This 20-year average water usage demand was applied in the calculation of our efficient base year costs. The tariff changes are included as step changes.
- We established that the pump stations that could be operated primarily to make use of off-peak tariffs are being operated that way, and there is very limited ability to optimise costs by avoiding pumping during peak periods.
- There are potential opportunities, however, to increase the generation of renewable energy (as noted in Section 4.4.7). We recommend that Sunwater continue to investigate these opportunities, giving consideration to whether opportunities are economically sound and likely to reduce costs to customers.

5.0 Local Overhead Costs

Staff who deliver work (via work orders) have their time charged to each scheme at a rate that provides for recovery of their labour costs.

Not all these costs are charged directly, however, because a small proportion (approximately 12%) of all regional staff time is spent on non-chargeable activities such as administration, training, toolbox meetings, attendance at conferences, etc.).

The cost of this time that is not booked directly is referred to as the ‘residual’ labour cost and is part of the local overhead that is allocated to local schemes via direct labour costs (along with local support costs such as local administration, occupancy, etc.) from FY2019.

Local overhead costs are not weather dependent, and there is no reason for them to have any significant annual variability. It is therefore not necessary to consider average costs, and a typical base year approach can be used.

This section examines the size and allocation of local overhead. It should be noted that all resource groups may have local overhead, including corporate cost centres, and that the same approach is used in all cases from FY2020. The two major restructures of local overhead since FY2018 have caused complex changes to local overhead cost pools that make it difficult to establish trends.

5.1 Regional and Local Overhead FTEs

In an attempt to simplify the impact of the two major restructures of regional operations centres, we have aggregated regional operations centres into the regional grouping that Sunwater plans to use from FY2020 forward. Changes to the regional FTEs since FY2013 are shown in Figure 43, using data provided by Sunwater.^{69 70}

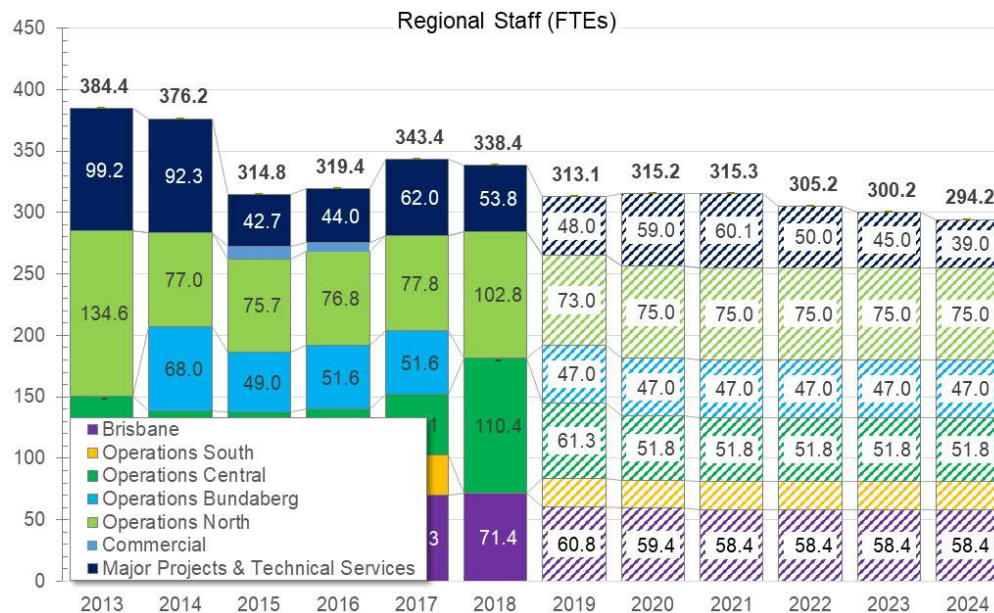


Figure 43 Regional and Local Overhead Staffing

⁶⁹ Rfl A68.

⁷⁰ Rfl A7.

Of most interest for local overhead allocation is the residual labour cost (the remaining staff costs after direct charging) because from FY2020 this is allocated to all local schemes / profit centres, along with local regional non-labour costs.

5.2 Regional Resource Centre Performance

51% of Sunwater’s employees are based in regional Resource centres. Three schemes have been moved to local area management (Emerald, Theodore and St George), which has provided a reduction in direct staff by 16.5 FTEs.

Staff based in the Operations Centres book time (and cost) directly to schemes via work orders, and the proportion of available time booked to schemes as direct work as referred to as ‘utilisation’.

Local overhead costs relating to the FY2019 regional operations centre structure are not available for prior years (Sunwater’s business systems were configured for earlier structures), and the absence of reliable staff utilisation data prior to FY2019 means that we have only been able to assess the performance of the current regional resource centres using a part year of actual results included in Sunwater’s from internal performance reports for the year to May 2019⁷¹, and using the budget for FY2020. With these limitations, the relative performance during FY2019 of the four Resource centres that Sunwater is using from FY2019 is indicated in Figure 44, where:

- The horizontal axis shows the reported utilisation percentage (direct costs charged vs hours paid)
- The vertical axis shows the cost recovered from the service contracts per FTE
- The size of bubble indicates the total number of FTEs based at each resource centre

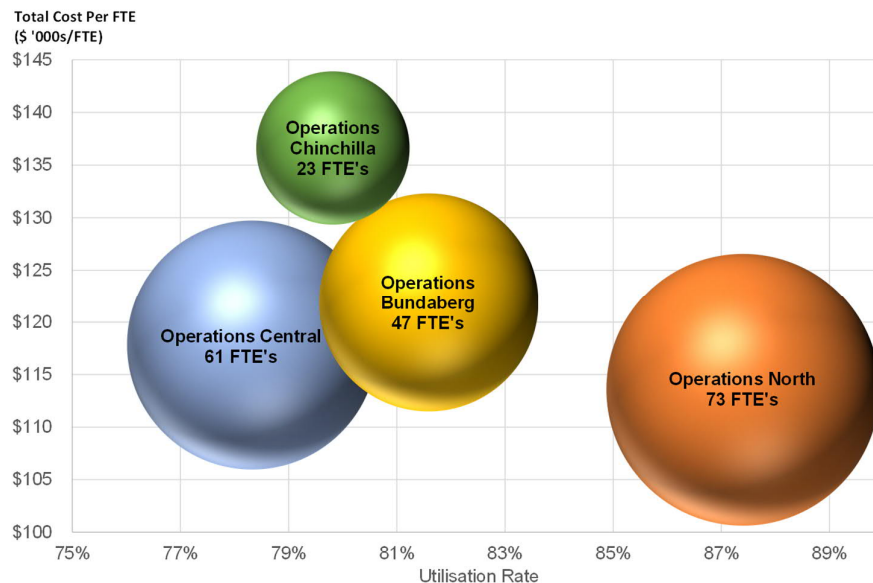


Figure 44 Resource Centre Performance

Operations North has the largest number of staff, operates at a high utilisation rate and has a lower total cost (labour plus support) per FTE than the others (the high utilisation means that the size of the residual is lower). The lower cost per FTE reflects a lower residual cost but may also be a result of a higher proportion of lower paid staff and / or lower resource centre support costs.

These performance outcomes would have been significantly lower during FY2017-18 when poor time-writing meant that direct booking of time was reduced.

⁷¹ Rfl A28

The resource centres also carry non-labour costs that we have referred to as ‘support’ costs. The regions operate depots and other facilities which do not always have staff costs associated with them but do have non-labour costs which we have included in the support costs. The mapping of depots and other facilities to Operations Centres was taken from Sunwater’s Financial Model.⁷²

We indicate utilisation and the contribution of residual labour costs and local support costs to the local (residual) overhead to be allocated to the schemes in the following set of charts, where:

- The left bar shows resource centre costs (labour and support costs) using the FY2020 budget
- The right bar shows direct labour costs charged and the size of the residual local overhead cost (which is then allocated to all local schemes in proportion to direct labour costs charged)

5.2.1 Operations North Region

A simple summary of cost allocation in FY2020 in the North Region (including the Mareeba, Townsville and Clare cost centres) is shown in Figure 45, indicating a budget utilisation of 90%.

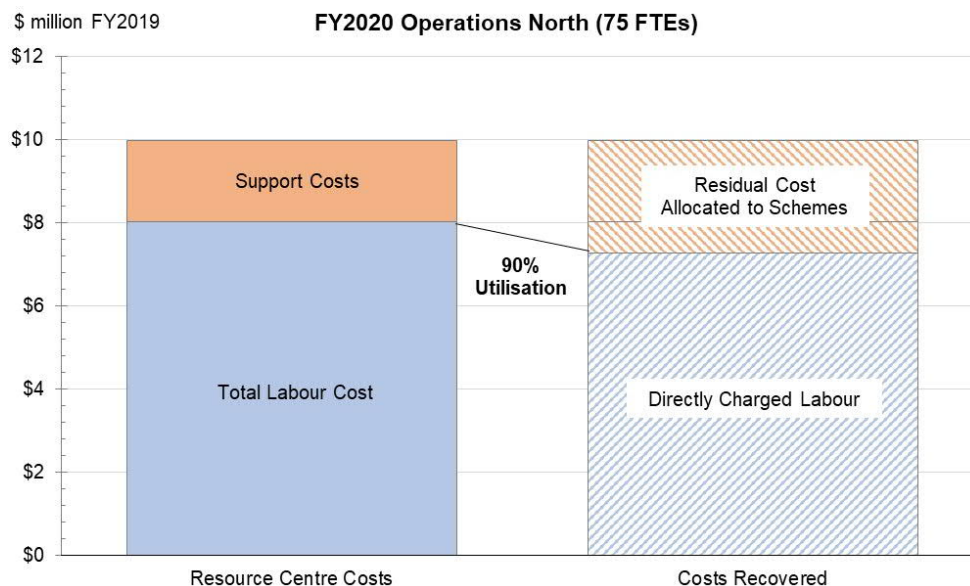


Figure 45 Operations Northern Region

The budgeted performance trend is shown in Table 20.

Table 20 Operations North Residual Cost Pool

\$ million FY2019					
Operations North	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total Cost				\$11.14	\$9.99
Labour				\$8.02	\$8.04
Non-Labour				\$3.12	\$1.95
Direct Charging of Labour				\$7.01	\$7.27
Utilisation Rate				87%	90%
Net Adjustments				\$2.23	\$1.18
Residual Cost Pool	\$5.58	\$5.35	\$5.50	\$6.36	\$3.90

⁷² Sunwater Financial Model (November 2018 submission) and Sunwater Financial Model (June 2019 submission),

5.2.2 Operations Central Region

A simple summary of the cost allocation in the Central Region for FY2020 (including the Eton, Moranbah, Theodore, Emerald and Biloela cost centres) is shown in Figure 46, indicating a budget utilisation of 95%.

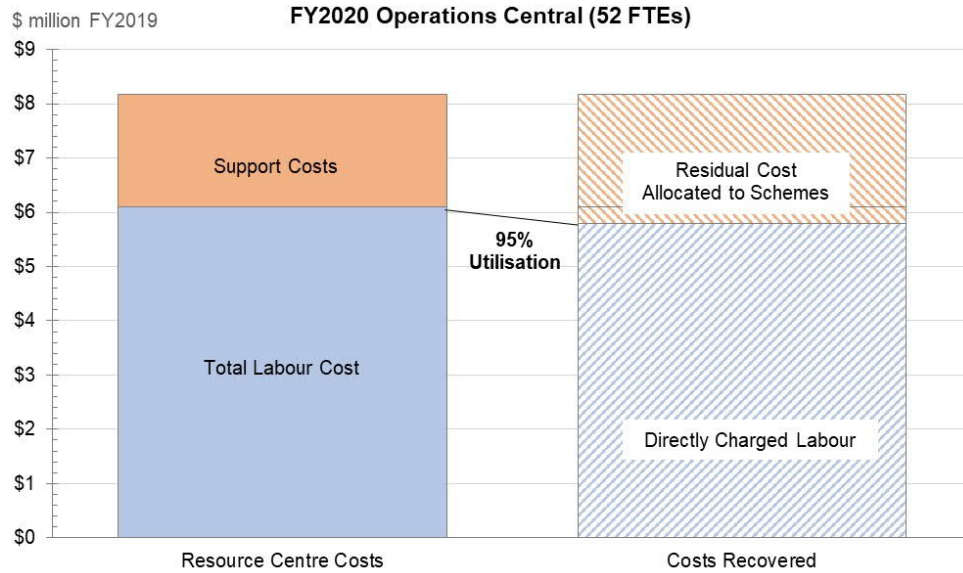


Figure 46 Operations Central Region

The budgeted performance trend is shown in Table 20.

Table 21 Operations Central Residual Cost Pool

\$ million FY2019					
Operations Central	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total Cost				\$10.06	\$8.17
Labour				\$6.79	\$6.10
Non-Labour				\$3.27	\$2.07
Direct Charging of Labour				\$5.32	\$5.80
Utilisation Rate				78%	95%
Net Adjustments				\$0.89	\$0.35
Residual Cost Pool	\$5.10	\$4.31	\$5.68	\$5.63	\$2.73

5.2.3 Operations Bundaberg Region

A simple summary of the cost allocation in the Bundaberg Region for FY2020 (including the Lower Mary cost centre) is shown in Figure 47, indicating a budget utilisation of 87%.

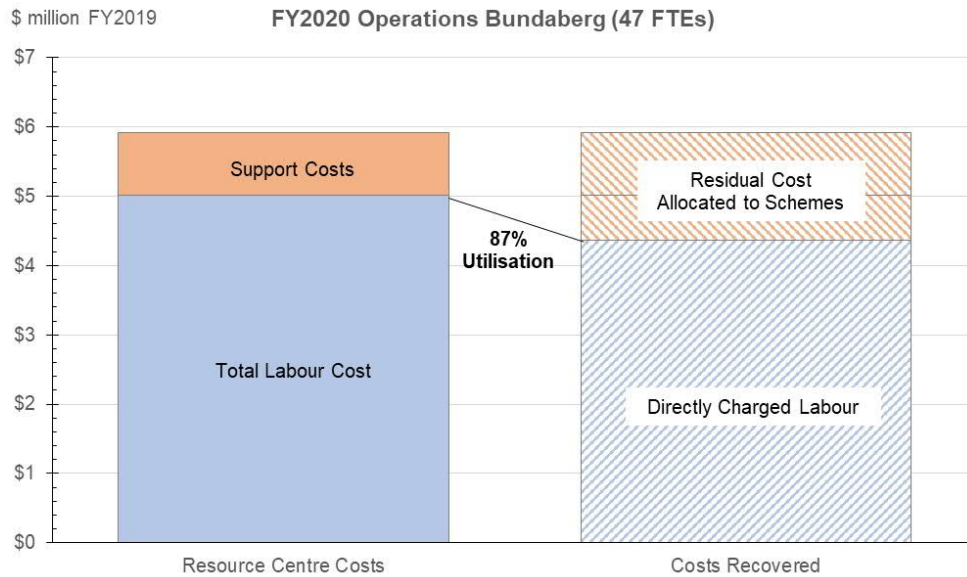


Figure 47 Operations Bundaberg Region

The budgeted performance trend is shown in Table 22.

Table 22 Operations Bundaberg Residual Cost Pool

\$ million FY2019					
Operations Bundaberg	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total Cost				\$6.35	\$5.92
Labour				\$4.90	\$5.01
Non-Labour				\$1.45	\$0.91
Direct Charging of Labour				\$3.99	\$4.37
Utilisation Rate				81%	87%
Net Adjustments				\$0.11	
Residual Cost Pool	\$3.69	\$3.35	\$2.06	\$2.47	\$1.54

5.2.4 Operations South Region

A simple summary of the cost allocation in the South (Chinchilla) Region for FY2020 is shown in Figure 48, indicating a budget utilisation of 62%.

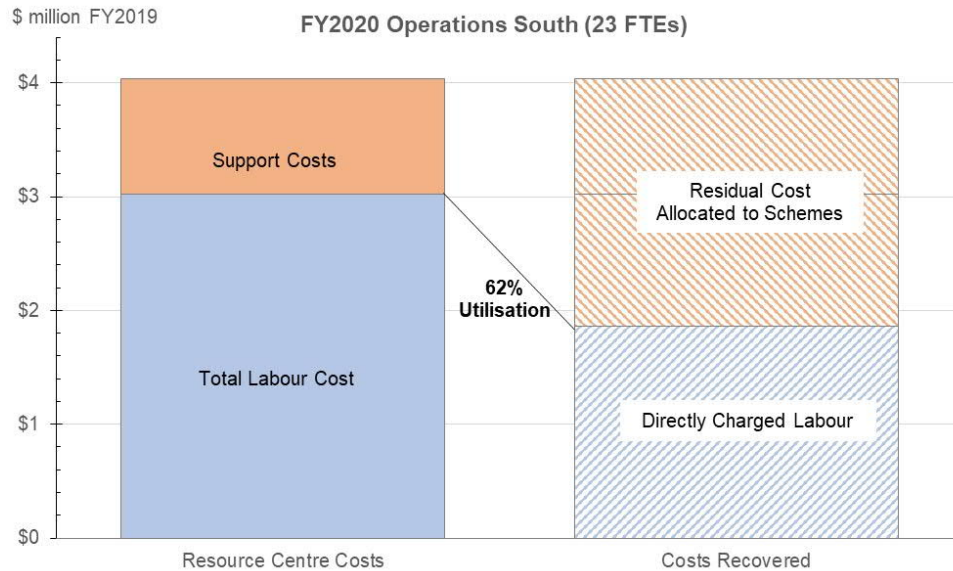


Figure 48 Operations South Region

The budgeted performance trend is shown in Table 23.

Table 23 Operations South Residual Cost Pool

\$ million FY2019					
Operations South	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total Cost				\$4.22	\$4.04
Labour				\$2.89	\$3.02
Non-Labour				\$1.33	\$1.02
Direct Charging of Labour				\$2.02	\$1.86
Utilisation Rate				70%	62%
Net Adjustments				-\$0.49	
Residual Cost Pool	\$2.50	\$2.06	\$2.03	\$1.72	\$2.15

5.2.5 Brisbane (Head Office)

Brisbane-based resource centres (including those indirect cost centres that have staff associated with them) have their own local overhead, which is allocated in the same way as regional local overhead. Utilisation rates for this group of resource centres are lower than they are in the regions because the type of work carried out in Head Office is less often directly chargeable to specific schemes. The utilisation and residual cost of Brisbane-based resource centres is shown in Figure 49.

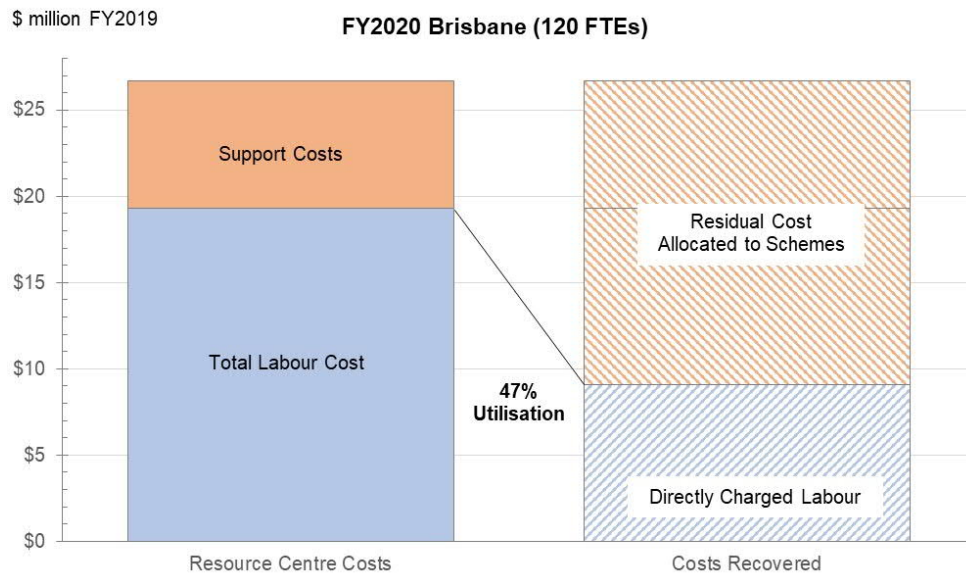


Figure 49 Brisbane Region

The budgeted performance trend is shown in Table 24.

Table 24 Brisbane Region

\$ million FY2019					
Operations Brisbane					
Region	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total Cost	\$58.11	\$61.29	\$51.53	\$25.54	\$26.66
Labour	\$40.82	\$43.38	\$49.07	\$17.68	\$19.31
Non-Labour	\$17.29	\$17.90	\$2.46	\$7.86	\$7.36
Direct Charging of Labour	\$22.76	\$24.38	\$6.83	\$5.99	\$9.09
Utilisation Rate	56%	56%	14%	34%	47%
Net Adjustments	-\$16.50	-\$16.68	-\$22.34	\$1.95	\$5.77
Residual Cost Pool	\$18.85	\$20.23	\$22.35	\$21.51	\$23.34

5.3 Total Local Overhead Costs before Allocation

The total residual local overhead cost pool (before allocation, expressed in FY2019 dollars) was more or less constant from FY2015 to FY2018, after which Sunwater’s budget shows them decreasing by 24% by FY2020 (Figure 50).

Sunwater has restructured its regional offices, so the trends suggested by Figure 50 may be misleading. The cost changes are primarily a result of three factors:

- The restructuring has transferred some functions performed as part of local overhead to corporate cost pools, so a reduction in local overhead is matched by an increase in corporate overhead
- Fleet costs will be direct charged to the schemes and are therefore not included as a local overhead cost in the budgets. These total approximately \$1.9 million
- Inaccurate charging of staff time has been addressed, so that more time is charged directly to schemes and therefore the residual cost pool is smaller

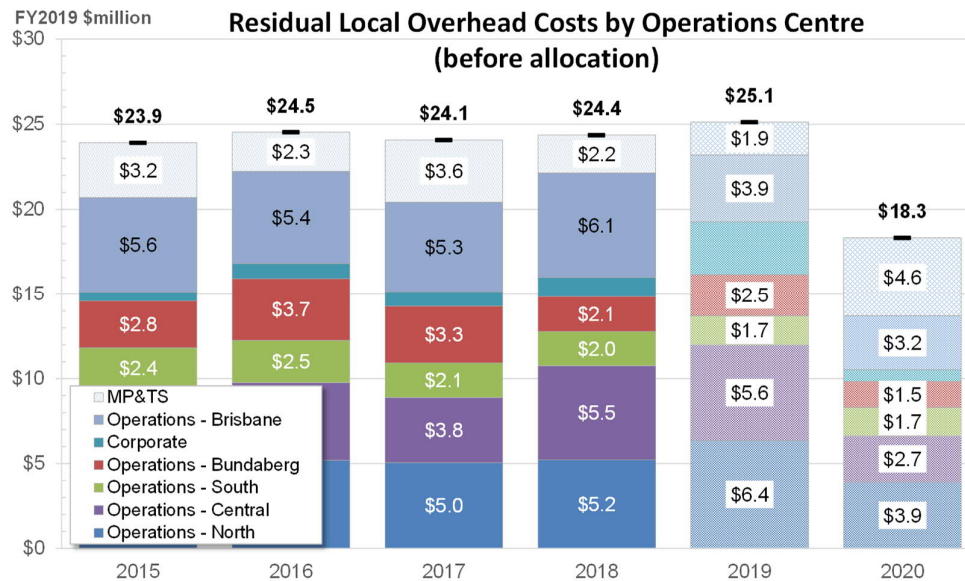


Figure 50 Sunwater’s Local Overhead Cost Pools

5.4 Base Year Local Overhead Costs for Allocation

Our review of local overheads identified the FY2018 costs that we consider would be prudent and efficient to include in the cost pool to be allocated.

There are many changes to local overhead cost pools as a result of restructuring, with increases in some cost pools as a result of relocation of project managers from corporate to local, and consolidation of several local cost centres to corporate. These are shown in Table 25, which derives the total local overhead (including residual labour costs) that will be allocated to the schemes.⁷³

The adjustments shown in Table 25 are the calculated impact on residual labour cost of improved staff utilisation, the impact of policy changes effective in FY2020 (affecting treatment of fleet costs and ICT charges) and a complex set of transfers between local overhead, direct costs, corporate and indirect cost pools.⁷⁴

The end result of these complex changes is a net reduction in total local overhead (before allocation).

⁷³ Rfl A51

⁷⁴ Rfl A28

Cost Attribution	Code	Cost Centre	FY2015	FY2016	FY2017	FY2018	FY2020	Adjustment to FY2018	Utilisation Adjustment to FY2018	Fleet Policy Adjustment to FY2018	ICT Desktop Adjustment to FY2018	Other Adjustment to FY2018	Adjusted FY2018
Corporate	634	Asset Renewal - Sth		\$0.51	\$0.60	\$0.90		No longer in use (moved to 615)				-\$0.03	-\$0.86
	721	Asset Renewal - Nth	\$0.56	\$0.37	\$0.29	\$0.26		No longer in use (moved to 615)				-\$0.02	-\$0.24
	125	Communications					\$0.14	Charged from Corporate 125					\$0.14
	272	Commercial					\$0.04	Charged from Corporate 272					\$0.04
	213	Finance					\$0.03	Charged from Corporate 213					\$0.03
	261	Legal					\$0.26	Charged from Corporate 261					\$0.26
	262	P&C					\$0.20	Charged from Corporate 262					\$0.20
MP&TS	632	Project Delivery BW	\$0.00	\$0.57	\$0.57	-\$0.03		No longer in use					\$0.03
	630	Infrastructure Dev GM						No longer in use					
	631	Mgr Program Control	-\$0.01	\$0.28	\$0.29	\$0.50	\$0.67					-\$0.01	\$0.17
	637	Mgr Program Delivery		\$0.14	\$0.64	-\$0.18		No longer in use					\$0.18
	639	AD Cons Projects					\$0.00	No longer in use					\$0.00
	680	Technical Services	\$2.22	\$0.88	\$0.90	\$0.93	\$1.42				-\$0.02	-\$0.03	\$0.53
	629	Rockwood Weir					\$0.46	New cost centre (Residual)				-\$0.03	\$0.49
	710	MP&TS GM					\$0.49	Moved from Indirect				-\$0.01	\$0.49
	730	Major Projects	\$1.01	\$0.43	\$1.24	\$0.98	\$0.73					-\$0.01	-\$0.24
	635	Major Projects - Fairbairn					\$0.87	New cost centre (Residual)				-\$0.01	\$0.88
Operations - Brisbane	122	Safety	\$0.22	\$0.79	\$0.84	\$0.81		No longer in use (moved to Indirect)				-\$0.02	-\$0.79
	615	Asset Planning RC					\$0.34	New cost centre (Residual)					\$0.85
	695	Environment RC	\$0.32	\$0.29	\$0.31	\$0.29		No longer in use (moved to Indirect)					-\$0.29
	740	IP Provisions	\$0.67	-\$0.02	\$0.00			No longer in use					
	643	Hydrographic Services	\$0.34	\$0.48	\$0.39	\$0.30		No longer in use (moved to Indirect)				-\$0.03	-\$0.27
	644	Operations & Sched	\$0.59	\$0.83	\$0.41	\$0.62		No longer in use (moved to Indirect)				-\$0.04	-\$0.58
	645	WR & DS RC	\$1.23	\$1.17	\$1.38	\$1.63	\$0.96	Residual				-\$0.02	-\$0.66
	650	Asset Strategy RC	\$0.89	\$0.74	\$0.73	\$1.28	\$1.05	Residual				-\$0.01	-\$0.21
	656	Water & Waste Water	\$0.04	\$0.02				No longer in use				-\$0.04	\$0.04
	660	Water Accounts RC	\$0.03	\$0.01	\$0.00	\$0.00		No longer in use (moved to Indirect)					\$0.00
	690	Customer Services RC	\$0.75	\$0.59	\$0.75	\$0.75		No longer in use (moved to Indirect)					-\$0.75
	682	IS Provisions	\$0.12					No longer in use					
	720	IPRC - Service Dlvry	\$0.37	\$0.52	\$0.45	\$0.13		No longer in use (moved to Indirect)					-\$0.13
Operations - Bundaberg	520	ISRC - IS Bundaberg	\$1.13	\$1.44	\$1.24	\$1.02	\$1.51	Residual (reduced by 4.9% due to improved utilisation)					\$0.94
	523	ISOHC-Bndbrg Res Hse	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			No longer in use (merged with 520)					
	524	ISOHC-Bundabrg Wshop	\$0.03	\$0.04	\$0.09	\$0.04		No longer in use (merged with 520)					-\$0.04
	526	ISOHC-Bundaberg Prem	\$0.19	\$0.25	\$0.32	\$0.25		No longer in use (merged with 520)					-\$0.25
	570	ISRC - IS Lower Mary	\$0.05	\$0.06	\$0.07	\$0.06	\$0.00	Residual (reduced by 4.9% due to improved utilisation)					\$0.24
	671	BWRC - SD Bundaberg	\$1.34	\$1.90	\$1.62	\$0.69	\$0.04	Residual (reduced by 4.9% due to improved utilisation)					-\$0.40
Operations - Central	400	Operations Cntrl RC					\$1.57	Recovery (costed labour)					-\$5.68
	510	ISRC - IS Emerald	\$0.51	\$0.74	\$0.38	\$0.42		LMA (discontinued)					-\$0.42
	513	ISOHC-Emerld Res Hse	\$0.07	\$0.03	\$0.02	\$0.01		No longer in use (merged with 400)					-\$0.01
	516	ISOHC - Emerald Prem	\$0.08	\$0.07	\$0.10	\$0.08		No longer in use (merged with 400)					-\$0.08
	540	ISRC - IS Eton	\$0.47	\$0.80	\$0.41	\$0.38	\$1.21	Residual (reduced by 6.8% due to improved utilisation)					\$1.00
	543	ISOHC - Eton Res Hse	\$0.02	\$0.06	\$0.03	\$0.03		No longer in use (merged with 540)					-\$0.03
	546	ISOHC - Eton Prem	\$0.10	\$0.09	\$0.09	\$0.09		No longer in use (merged with 540)					-\$0.09
	560	ISRC - IS Theodore	\$0.26	\$0.39	\$0.30	\$0.22		LMA (discontinued)					-\$0.22
	722	IPRC-Svc Del-Moranbh	\$2.32	\$1.70	\$1.73	\$1.57	\$3.28	Residual (reduced by 6.8% due to improved utilisation)					\$2.67
	723	IPRC-Svc Del-Biloela	\$0.63	\$0.71	\$0.77	\$1.15	\$2.35	Residual (reduced by 6.8% due to improved utilisation)					\$1.69
Operations - North	300	Operations North RC					\$1.50	Recovery (costed labour)					-\$7.73
	500	ISRC - IS Clare	\$1.60	\$1.80	\$1.72	\$1.04	\$4.01	Residual (reduced by 5.1% due to improved utilisation)					\$3.46
	503	ISOHC-Clare Res Hse	\$0.21	-\$0.04	\$0.10	\$0.09		No longer in use (merged with 500)					-\$0.09
	506	ISOHC - Clare Prem	\$0.19	\$0.20	\$0.20	\$0.17		No longer in use (merged with 500)					-\$0.17
	509	ISDIR-Clare Consult	\$0.02	\$0.04	\$0.00			No longer in use (merged with 500)					
	550	ISRC - IS Mareeba	\$0.84	\$0.90	\$0.84	\$0.72	\$2.95	Residual (reduced by 5.1% due to improved utilisation)					\$2.54
	553	ISOHC-Mba BC Res Hse	\$0.00			\$0.01		No longer in use (merged with 550)					-\$0.01
	556	ISOHC - Mba BC Prem	\$0.19	\$0.20	\$0.21	\$0.18		No longer in use (merged with 550)					-\$0.18
	670	BWRC - SD Townsville	\$1.93	\$2.10	\$1.97	\$1.51	\$3.18	Residual (reduced by 5.1% due to improved utilisation)					\$2.06
Operations - South	530	ISRC - IS St George	\$0.28	\$0.32	\$0.24	\$0.22		LMA (discontinued)					-\$0.13
	533	ISOHC-St Gge Res Hse	\$0.03	\$0.02	\$0.01	\$0.02		LMA (discontinued)					-\$0.02
	536	ISOHC-St George Prem	\$0.03	\$0.04	\$0.02	\$0.03		LMA (discontinued)					-\$0.03
	539	ISDIR-St Gge Consult			\$0.00			No longer in use					
	672	BWRC - SD Goondiwindi	\$1.09	\$1.18	\$1.05	\$0.89	\$2.11	Residual (reduced by 4.3% due to improved utilisation)					\$1.57
	724	IPRC-Svc Del-Chmchla	\$0.94	\$0.93	\$0.73	\$0.87	-\$0.44	Recovery (costed labour)					-\$1.14
Total Cost			\$23.91	\$24.53	\$24.07	\$24.36	\$18.34						\$18.34
		Corporate (included in Corporate Overhead)	\$1.61	\$1.44	\$1.12	\$0.37							\$0.28
		MP&TS (charged to AS&D service contracts)	\$3.21	\$2.29	\$3.64	\$2.21	\$4.63	[Removed because of policy changes]					\$4.88
		Operations - Brisbane (charged to Indirect cost)	\$1.77	\$2.11	\$2.75	\$3.38							
		Local Overhead for allocation to Service Contr.	\$17.31	\$18.68	\$16.56	\$18.40	\$13.71						\$13.19

Table 25 Base Year Residual Local Overhead Costs before Allocation (\$million, FY2019)

Until FY2018 all local overhead was aggregated and allocated to all direct labour costs as a single rate. Sunwater changed its policy for FY2020 so that local overhead costs are allocated via direct labour costs to local schemes / service contracts only, effectively replacing the single cost allocator with one per region (and another for corporate costs that attract their own local overhead).

It should be noted that overhead and indirect costs as presented in this report follow Sunwater's FY2020 practice of including any local overhead attributable to them. We have shown the total of these in Table 25 (and also in the similar tables for overhead and indirect costs).

We note that Sunwater appears not to have changed its treatment of local overheads applicable to indirect cost pools (which are generally based in Brisbane and should therefore attract a share of Brisbane office local overhead). It appears that approximately \$3.38 million of local overhead attributable to indirect costs have been allocated to the schemes in addition to the regional local overhead. A stated purpose of this change in policy is to improve accountability and performance in the regions - adding some Brisbane-based cost that the regional manager has no influence over does not help achieve that outcome.

A summary of the changes to local overhead is presented in Table 26.

Table 26 Summary of Changes to Local Overhead Costs

Non-Direct Adjustments	Local Overhead
Original Cost (Actual, in \$FY2019)	\$24.36
Adjustments	
Fleet costs	-\$2.60
Labour cost residual (net)	-\$0.98
Cost pools merged / no longer in use	-\$0.68
LMA (cost reduction)	-\$0.83
New function / cost increase	\$2.23
Function moved between Local Overhead and Indirect	-\$2.31
ICT charges (removed)	-\$0.83
Base Year	\$18.34
Overhead Recovery (FY2018)	Local Overhead
Overhead Cost	\$24.36
Local overhead charged to Corporate Cost Pools	-\$0.37
Local overhead charged to Indirect Cost Pools	-\$3.38
MP&AS	-\$2.21
Total Cost for Allocation via Costed Labour (FY2018)	\$18.40
Overhead Recovery (FY2020)	Local Overhead
Overhead Cost	\$18.34
Local overhead charged to Corporate Cost Pools	-\$0.28
MP&AS	-\$4.88
Total Cost for Allocation via Costed Labour (FY2018)	\$13.19

Note: Most functions that were moved were combined with related functions and cannot be easily traced. Rows do not reconcile.

All these have been provided for in the base year. There are no step changes in local overhead for the price path.

5.5 Allocation of Residual Local Overhead Costs

Local overhead is applied to labour costs as a multiplier and included in labour rates used to determine the total cost charged to service contracts. Non-direct costs are allocated in proportion to direct labour costs, so the minor differences in direct costs that have occurred on a whole-of-Sunwater basis over the period means that the divisor used for the allocator has effectively remained the same.

There will, however, be small changes to regional local overhead allocation as a result of the restructuring, where local overheads incurred at a resource centre will in the future be allocated locally (as demonstrated in the previous section) rather than aggregated into a single cost pool and allocated on a whole-of-Sunwater basis.

Sunwater intends to restructure regional staff into 4 resources centres and have 8 local overhead cost pools from FY2020:

Regional	North	ABB - Burdekin WS	South	IBH - Chinchilla Weir WS
Local		ABP - Proserpine WS		IBM - Maranoa WS
Overhead:		MBM - Mareeba WS		IBN - Cunnamulla Weir WS
		AIE - Burdekin IS		IBS - St George WS
		MIM - Mareeba IS		IBT - Macintyre Brook WS
				IBU - Upper Condamine WS
	Central	KBB - Bowen Broken WS	Bundaberg	BBB - Bundaberg WS
		KBE - Eton WS		BBL - Lower Mary WS
		KBP - Pioneer WS		BBR - Barker Barambah WS
		LBC - Callide WS		BBU - Upper Burnett WS
		LBD - Dawson WS		BBY - Boyne WS
		LBF - Lower Fitzroy WS		LBT - Three Moon WS
		LBN - Nogoia WS		BIG - Bundaberg IS
		KIA - Eton IS		BIC - Lower Mary IS
Head Office	Corporate			
Local	Operations Brisbane			
Overhead:	Operations Centre			
	Major Projects			

Sunwater's cost allocation policy and supporting manual provide for local overhead costs to be allocated to all direct labour costs. This means that:

- An individual scheme is allocated residual local overhead costs according to its share of direct labour costs incurred across all Sunwater
- Labour costs incurred in Sunwater's unregulated activities that involve direct labour will be allocated residual local overhead on the same basis, so the allocation to schemes can change from one year to the next if the labour content of Sunwater's unregulated business changes
- The allocation of residual overhead costs to irrigation schemes may vary as a result of changes to non-routine project work on the scheme

The actual cost recoveries for FY2018 indicate a fairly consistent allocation (recovery) of overhead costs (Figure 63).

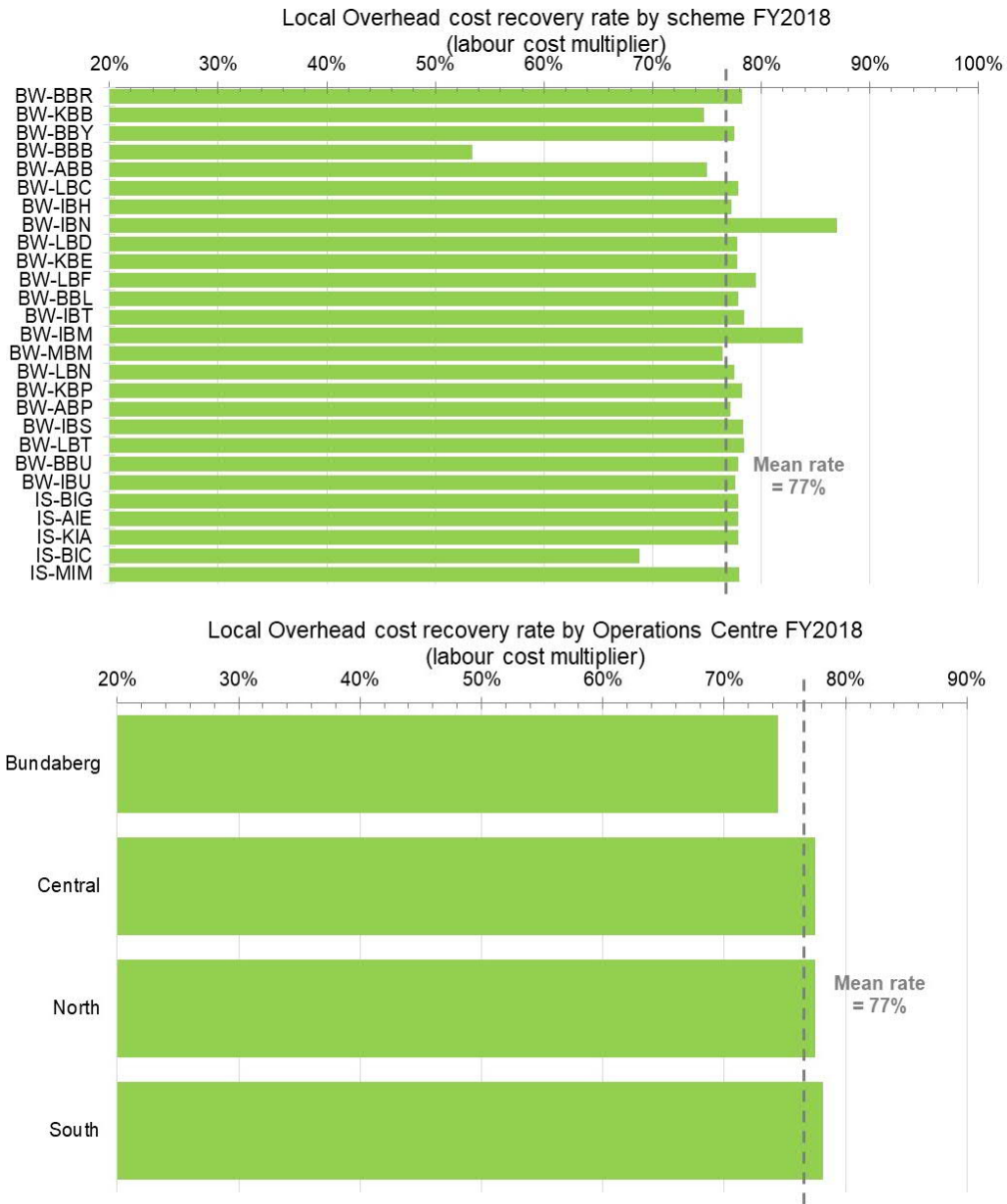


Figure 51 Local Overhead Cost Allocation / Recovery from the Schemes in FY2018

Three schemes appear to be outliers, due primarily to unusual levels of non-routine works or use of contractors at those schemes.

The aggregated local overhead cost allocation rate used during up to FY2018 is based on an allocation of all local overhead costs as a single multiplier of all direct labour costs. The rate will be different for each regional grouping after FY2020, and we have illustrated this by estimating the local cost allocation rates (as if they had been applied to FY2018) in four charts in Figure 52, one for each future operations centre (where the rates prior to FY2019 are the same in each chart).

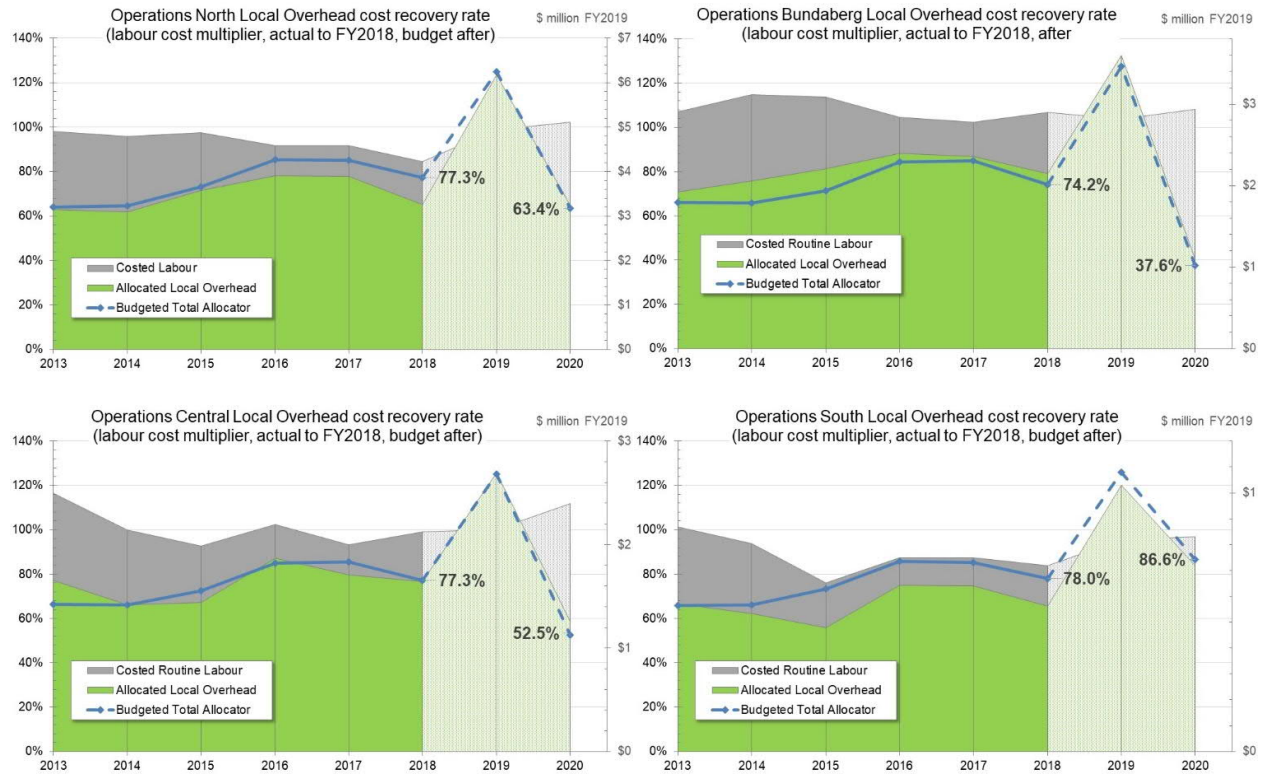


Figure 52 Changes in the Aggregated Local Overhead Cost Allocator over the Period

Figure 52 indicates some variation in the local overhead allocation rate to FY2018, but a significant decrease for two of the regions in FY2020 as local overhead costs reduce and improved time-writing reduces the residual labour cost.

The FY2019 budget shows a spike in cost, which largely reflects a budgeted over-recovery of costs in FY2019 (a budgeted over-recovery of \$8.1 million in local overhead costs across all eight local overhead cost pools). This issue lends the budgeted FY2019 year to be an anomalous year. We note that Sunwater has not budgeted for an over (or under) recovery in local overhead costs in FY2020.

Table 27 summaries the above discussion on overhead recovery as budgeted for FY19 and FY20.

Table 27 Summary of Overhead Recovery Budgeted for FY19 and FY20

Local Overhead Recovery	2019	2020
Total Cost	\$25.4	\$18.3
Total Recovery	-\$33.5	-\$18.3
Total Over (under) recovery	\$8.1	\$0.0

The increase in the South region may reflect a delay in the impact of the transition of St George to local management to affect local overhead costs. There are variations in cost recovery rates by region and it is clear from the charts that these variations will increase. This outcome supports Sunwater’s view that assigning local costs locally would be more cost reflective and likely to encourage management action to improve performance in lower utilised regions.

Our analysis for the price period uses a base year step trend approach. This implies that once the prudent and efficient base year cost has been determined, the only changes to these costs and their allocation can come from step changes that, by definition, reflect regulatory requirements or new cost drivers.

The cost allocator is, however, influenced by labour costs incurred in Sunwater's unregulated business, and also by the level of non-routine work using labour costs. These elements are outside the scope of this review. Historical levels of unregulated labour costs are not necessarily an indication of the future, and since we have not reviewed the drivers of these costs, we have chosen to take at face value the levels of unregulated and non-routine activity provided for in Sunwater's FY2020 budget in order to calculate the base year local overhead cost allocator.

5.6 Summary of Findings

Local overhead costs include non-labour costs in the regions and residual labour (the cost of staff time not booked to work on the schemes).

There have been many changes to local overhead costs, but in general these have transferred cost to either direct cost categories (fleet costs) or to corporate overhead (removal of alternative forms of overhead cost recovery, and transfer of some work functions). Sunwater expects improved time-writing to reduce labour residual costs, which also reduces local overhead to be allocated to the schemes.

The limited data available on staff utilisation indicates that Sunwater's operational and maintenance (field) workforce are operating at close to industry best practice levels of utilisation. The time-writing issue is thought to affect senior staff primarily, and if the issue is resolved successfully residual local overheads will reduce further.

Sunwater's budget for FY2019 included a large increase in local overhead costs compared to other years, which we have concluded is the result of trying to recover losses made in earlier years as a result of poor time-writing practices.

We have accepted the non-labour local overhead costs as efficient, and the proposed increase in staff utilisation (via improved time-writing) would make the residual costs efficient.

6.0 Indirect Costs

Sunwater uses a set of cost pools to which time can be booked where the work activities (via work orders raised through SAP) are not specific to a single service contract. This generally applies where the work required benefits all assets in a class, covering multiple service contracts. While there are indirect cost pools which have dedicated staff; the majority of the indirect cost pools are ones to which costs are assigned by staff who belong to other resource centres and those costs are then allocated to individual schemes using cost allocation rules.

Where staff are permanently located in a dedicated indirect cost pool, their residual labour cost will attract a share of the local overhead (in Head Office, for example), and the combined residual will be allocated to (recovered from) service contracts using the relevant cost allocation rule for their indirect cost pool.

Time booked to an indirect cost pool by staff based in other resource centres will carry a loading for their own resource pool local overhead, and the combined cost will be allocated to service contracts using the relevant cost allocation rule for their indirect cost pool.

6.1 Indirect FTEs

Historically, only four indirect cost centres have had dedicated staff and are therefore resource pools, namely Safety, Water Planning and Environment, Operations EGM and Strategy - the remainder of the indirect cost centres act as virtual cost pools. Changes to the indirect cost centres and the allocated FTEs since FY2013 are shown in Figure 53, using data provided by Sunwater.^{75 76}

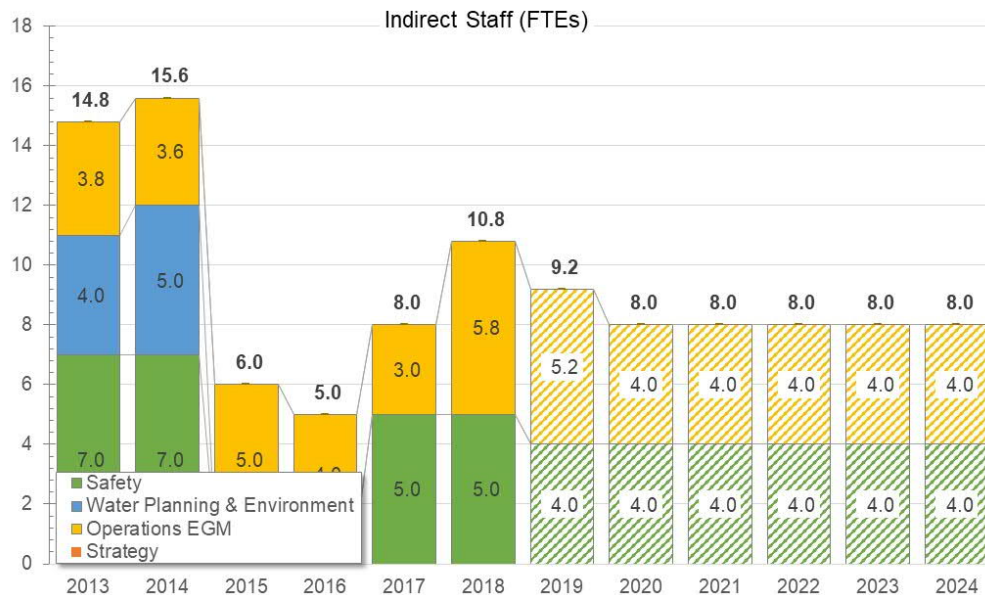


Figure 53 Number of Indirect FTEs

⁷⁵ Rfl A68.

⁷⁶ Rfl A7.

6.2 Indirect Costs

Sunwater's indirect costs increased by ~16.6% from FY2017 to FY2018 but decreased by ~3.8% in FY2019 as shown in Figure 54. A new cost centre for IGEM was added in FY2018. It should be noted that Figure 54 shows the whole-of-Sunwater indirect overhead before allocation. The allocation to the schemes under review is approximately \$6 million in FY2018.

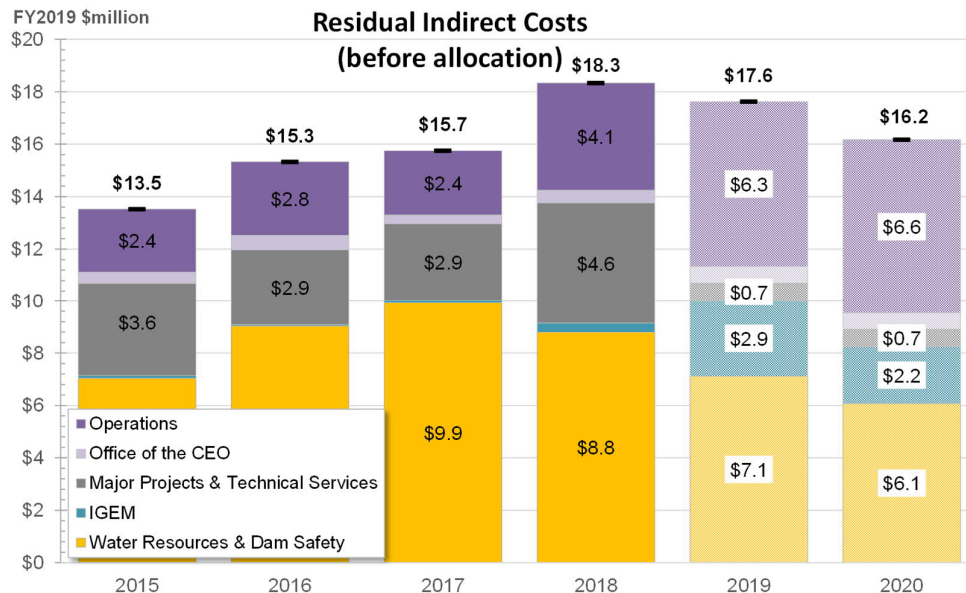


Figure 54 Sunwater's Indirect Costs

Sunwater has treated insurance as a direct cost, but since it pays one premium to cover all assets at risk and allocates a share of that premium to schemes, insurance clearly meets Sunwater's definition of an indirect cost, we have treated insurance as an indirect cost. Since Sunwater doesn't include the cost of insurance in its indirect cost pools, we have assessed insurance as a separate topic in this section.

6.3 Insurance

Sunwater is insured via two major programs; Industrial Special Risks insurance (ISR) and Liability insurance. ISR premiums make up about 80% of Sunwater's insurance costs and are dependent upon declared asset value.⁷⁷ Combined general liability makes up approximately 15% of insurance premium costs.

In this section we address:

- Sunwater's policies and procedures for procurement of insurance
- Whole-of-business risk optimisation, with a review of self-insurance options and the deductible
- The predicted cost of insurance during the next regulatory period, Sunwater's expectations for insurance premium costs and the scale of deductibles
- The methodology used to allocate insurance costs to schemes

⁷⁷ Generally defined as gross replacement cost for the assets covered.

6.3.1 Procurement of Insurance

Sunwater has engaged a professional broker (Marsh) to access the global market and provide advice on the appropriate level of insurance.

Prior to commencing the insurance renewal process each year, Sunwater completes an insurance renewal strategy which documents the proposed approach to renewal, an analysis of options and a market update.

Marsh submits the underwriting submission to the market at the end of March and undertakes market negotiations in conjunction with Sunwater until June, each year. Sunwater reports that it engages with insurance providers with the intention of obtaining better premiums by conducting workshops and infrastructure tours with providers to demonstrate Sunwater's risk management capability.⁷⁸ Sunwater also reports that it conducts a series of presentations and provides detailed documentation (such as dam safety inspection reports and asset valuations) to potential insurers each year, and has changed insurance providers to obtain more competitive premiums, sourcing from the Sydney, London and occasionally Asian markets.⁷⁹

Sunwater reports that it has been '*actively managing insurance premium costs by reviewing Sunwater's risk profile, identifying and removing possible overlaps in coverage level and reviewing policy specifications (including deductibles) to ensure that our insurance coverage is appropriate and reflective of the risks faced by our business*'. This is evidenced by Sunwater, undertaking a risk financing optimisation exercise, as discussed in Section 6.3.2.

We note that brokerage arrangements have not recently been formally reviewed. However, Sunwater has stated that it intends to consider other insurance brokers as part of the FY2021 renewal process.

Concerns have been raised in the past on the level of competition of the insurance market. For instance, the Australian Government Actuary has previously reported that insurers have seemingly been able to implement premium rate increases specifically in Northern Australia unrestrained by competitive forces.⁸⁰ The Insurance Council of Australia (ICA) argues that despite challenges for insurance in Northern Australia (outlined in Section 6.3.3), the market for insurance is competitive.⁸¹

A recent Senate Inquiry into Australia's general insurance industry found premiums to be commensurate with the level of risk.⁸² In a submission to this inquiry, the Australian Prudential Regulation Authority (APRA) notes a trend towards consolidation and heightened price competition.⁸³ The insurance industry is highly regulated, with insurance in Australia overseen by the Australian Securities and Investments Commission (ASIC), the APRA and the Australian Competition and Consumer Commission (ACCC).⁸⁴

We conclude that:

- The *procurement* of insurance is efficient, since Sunwater uses the services of a professional broker to obtain competitive premiums via the global market and actively engages with insurance providers with the intent of negotiating better premiums
- The *cost of procuring insurance* is efficient, since Sunwater follows a competitive procurement process and obtains advice on the level of insurance annually from a professional broker

⁷⁸ Sunwater (2018). Sunwater: Irrigation Price Review Submission - 1 July 2020 to 30 June 2024.

⁷⁹ Sunwater RfI Response A65

⁸⁰ Australian Government Actuary (2014). AGA Home & Contents Investigation Report North Queensland 3rd November 2014. Retrieved from: http://www.aga.gov.au/publications/home_contents_nth_qld/downloads/Home-Contents-North-QLD.pdf

⁸¹ Insurance Council of Australia (2018). ICA RESPONSE TO ACCC ISSUES PAPER – NORTHERN AUSTRALIA INSURANCE INQUIRY.

⁸² Australian Senate (2017) Final Report of the Senate Inquiry into Australia's general insurance industry. 10 August 2017. Pages 20-21.

⁸³ APRA (2017). APRA Submission to the Senate Economics References Committee Inquiry into Australia's general insurance industry. Page 1.

⁸⁴ Insurance Council of Australia (2018). ICA RESPONSE TO ACCC ISSUES PAPER – NORTHERN AUSTRALIA INSURANCE INQUIRY. Page 6.

6.3.2 Risk Optimisation, Self-insurance and the Deductible

Some customer representatives, including Queensland Federated Farmers and some Irrigator Advisory Committees, have questioned whether options for insuring risks have been adequately considered, particularly the extent of self-insurance.

Benchmarking conducted by Marsh in 2018 indicated that the majority of water companies self-insure Business Interruption.⁸⁵ Sunwater undertook a review of its major customer contracts in order to determine the likelihood of a business interruption loss and assessed the likelihood of a Business Interruption loss as *'highly unlikely'*. It decided to self-insure for Business Interruption in 2018.⁸⁶

Sunwater has been investigating self-insurance for a broader range of risks as a means of potentially reducing insurance costs, and with the help of Marsh, has undertaken a risk financing optimisation exercise to assess the costs and benefits to Sunwater of insurance versus self-insurance specifically for water distribution assets.⁸⁷

The key outcomes of the risk financing optimisation exercise as reported by Sunwater, are:

- Based on its net profit after tax, it could retain up to \$9.9 million of self-assumed losses in a financial year
- The weighting allocation method indicated a risk tolerance of \$16.1 million
- Losses in excess of \$6.0 million could impact Sunwater's key financial ratios⁸⁸

Sunwater's current insurance policy has a deductible amount of \$4.0 million.⁸⁹

We note that benchmarking data from the Australian Water Industry Benchmarking Survey 2018 provided in Sunwater's Insurance Renewal Strategy⁹⁰ indicates that most water companies have differing deductible amounts for dams and other assets. Of the seven benchmark water firms with Property and Industrial Special Risk cover, four firms had specific exposure to dams, and all four of these had differing deductible amounts specific to dams. Sunwater's justification for specifying a single deductible amount for all assets is not clear, given the relatively higher value and risk of dam assets to assets such as pipelines or channels.

Sunwater has examined the possible outcome of self-insuring two types of assets:

- The cost reduction that could be achieved by excluding pipelines and channels was estimated to be \$1.1 million.⁹¹ It is unclear whether the risk in relation to pipelines is considered low enough to warrant their exclusion.
- The potential premium cost reduction achievable by excluding channels was calculated to be \$380,000 (subject to market conditions).⁹² Sunwater's current view based on this estimate, its claims history and the replacement value of the excluded assets (reported to be \$2.8 billion) is that the anticipated premium benefit does not sufficiently compensate for the risk retained.

Sunwater incurred flood damage in excess of the deductible in FY2011 and FY2013 (Table 28), in both years the damage costs were well above the deductible. Aside from those two years, the maximum annual damage was approximately \$2 million.⁹³ If this pattern were to continue, the deductible would have to be reduced to about \$1 million to have any significant impact in terms of claimed amounts, but it is likely that the increase in annual premium would make this a marginal benefit. On the other hand,

⁸⁵ Marsh (2018). Sunwater Irrigation Price Review Submission Appendix E - Marsh: Report on insurance market.

⁸⁶ Marsh (2018). Sunwater Irrigation Price Review Submission Appendix E - Marsh: Report on insurance market.

⁸⁷ Marsh (2018). Sunwater Irrigation Price Review Submission Appendix E - Marsh: Report on insurance market.

⁸⁸ Sunwater Rfl Response A65

⁸⁹ Sunwater Rfl Response A65

⁹⁰ Sunwater Rfl Response A65

⁹¹ Sunwater Rfl Response A65

⁹² Sunwater Rfl Response A37

⁹³ Sunwater Rfl 16 Attachment 1

a case could be made that the deductible should be increased, since recent history suggests that when a flood event does occur, the cost of the damage is considerably higher than the deductible in any case.

Table 28 Flood Damage

Flood damage (\$ million nominal)							
FY2011	FY2012	FY2013	FY2014	FY2015	FY2016	FY2017	FY2018
\$54.41	\$2.03	\$49.72	\$0.00	\$1.96	\$0.56	\$1.42	\$0.62

Given stakeholder concerns, the significant increases in insurance costs and the consistent deviation from QCA accepted amounts outlined Figure 55, we consider that detailed investigation should be continued into the optimal extent of self-insurance and the most efficient level of deductible.

6.3.3 The Cost of Insurance During the next Regulatory Period

Sunwater’s recent annual insurance costs (expressed in \$FY2019) appear to have stabilised since the sharp increase in FY2014 but remain considerably higher than the value recommended by the QCA in its 2012 pricing determination (Figure 55).

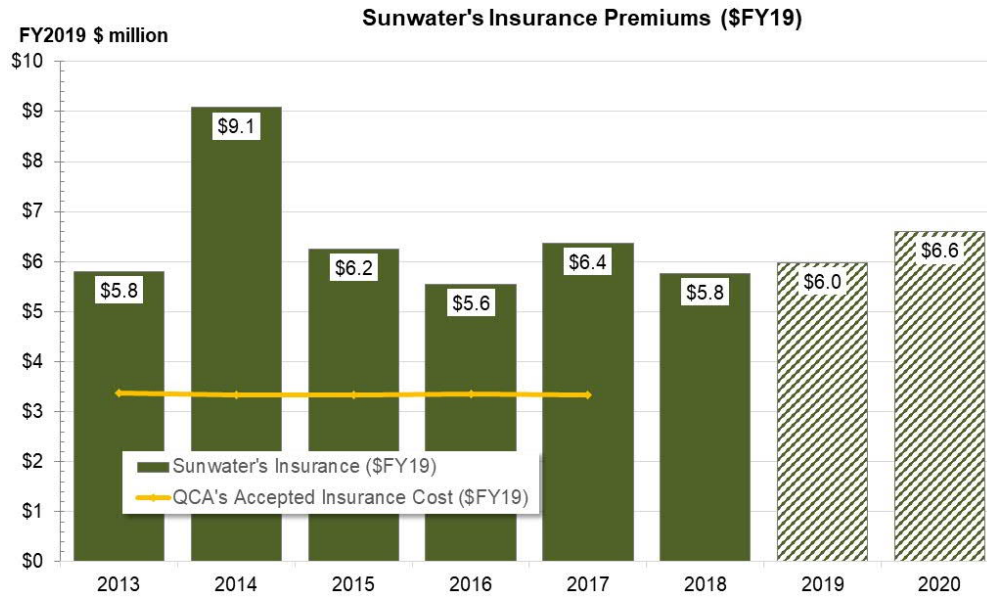


Figure 55 Sunwater’s Insurance Cost (\$FY2019)

This significant variance is highlighted in Table 29.

Table 29 Comparison of Sunwater Insurance Cost to the QCA 2012 Recommendation (\$FY2019)

Year	Sunwater's Insurance Cost (\$m)	QCA 2012 Recommendation (\$m)	Actual vs QCA Recommendation
FY2013	\$5.9	\$3.4	72%
FY2014	\$9.1	\$3.4	173%
FY2015	\$6.3	\$3.4	87%
FY2016	\$5.6	\$3.4	66%
FY2017	\$6.4	\$3.4	91%

Sunwater has attributed this increase in insurance premiums during the period to global market movements, extreme weather events causing flood damage and changes in declared asset values.⁹⁴

Of specific note in terms of increases over the period:

- The Queensland flood events in FY2011 and FY2013 (major flooding in the Fitzroy, Condamine / Balonne, Weir, Mary and Burnett Rivers and in the Lockyer Creek system) placed considerable upward pressure on the pricing of ISR insurance policies during the following years amongst bulk water supply businesses. There is a significant increase in insurance costs in FY2014, reflecting flood damage caused during Cyclone Oswald in FY2013 which had a significant impact on the pricing of ISR insurance policies.

There is also a notable increase in insurance costs in FY2017, due to a revaluation of bulk water assets in FY2016 that resulted in an increase in declared asset values by \$3.3 billion.⁹⁵

The bulk water asset revaluation involved updating the schedule of rates, bill of materials and ownership cost percentages in Sunwater's Work Management System to calculate replacement costs and was completed by two contractors from Maintenance Systems Solutions with assistance from Sunwater.⁹⁶

Sunwater values assets at replacement cost and applies indexation annually to determine declared asset values. Revaluations of significant assets are done independently every five years, and the next asset revaluation is scheduled to occur in FY2021, during the price path.⁹⁷

Sunwater also completed an irrigation systems asset revaluation in FY2016, which increased irrigation system asset values by \$1.0 billion.⁹⁸ This was an increase of 48% from the previous valuation carried out in 2008. The notes to the valuation indicate that the previous valuation had used unit rates dating from 1999, and the ownership cost percentages used were based on a methodology developed in 1991. In our opinion the 2016 increase in value was substantially driven by updating of missing or outdated data, and a future revaluation increase of this magnitude seems unlikely and are more likely to reflect inflation.

- A slight insurance cost increase is expected in FY2019. Marsh reports that this is due to local and global insurance losses in direct insurance and reinsurance markets impacting on premium rates.⁹⁹

Marsh reports that Sunwater's ISR premium rates have been around 0.04% of the gross replacement value of the assets covered for the past three years.¹⁰⁰

Marsh believes the current insurance market to be a 'hard market' characterised by increases in global insurance rates, global insurance losses due to catastrophe, reduced capacity and restrictive coverage.¹⁰¹ Marsh anticipates that premiums will rise given current market conditions, and that reductions should not be expected in the short to medium term until market loss ratios of insurance and reinsurance markets fall below 100% (citing combined loss ratios which exceeded 100% in 2017).¹⁰² The Marsh report provided in Sunwater's pricing submission does not however quantify the expected change in future premium.

In order to provide further clarity on the pressures on insurance premiums, we researched, identified and reviewed recent reports on the global insurance industry.

⁹⁴ Sunwater (2018). Sunwater: Irrigation Price Review Submission - 1 July 2020 to 30 June 2024.

⁹⁵ Marsh (2018). Sunwater Irrigation Price Review Submission Appendix E - Marsh: Report on insurance market.

⁹⁶ Sunwater (2016). Sunwater Bulk Water Asset Revaluation Project.

⁹⁷ Rfl A37.

⁹⁸ Sunwater (2018). Sunwater Irrigation Systems Asset Revaluation Project.

⁹⁹ Marsh (2018). Sunwater Irrigation Price Review Submission Appendix E - Marsh: Report on insurance market.

¹⁰⁰ Marsh (2018). Sunwater Irrigation Price Review Submission Appendix E - Marsh: Report on insurance market.

¹⁰¹ Marsh (2018). Sunwater Irrigation Price Review Submission Appendix E - Marsh: Report on insurance market.

¹⁰² Marsh (2018). Sunwater Irrigation Price Review Submission Appendix E - Marsh: Report on insurance market.

A report from the Australian Business Roundtable for Disaster Resilience and Safer Communities estimates that annual extreme weather losses to infrastructure will grow to \$39 billion per annum by 2050.¹⁰³ The ICA states that exposure in Northern Australia to natural disasters, specifically to tropical cyclones and floods, are particularly high relative to Southern Australia, as are claims costs.¹⁰⁴

Figure 56 shows the tracks of tropical cyclones in Australia over the past 100 years, supporting the ICA's conclusion.¹⁰⁵

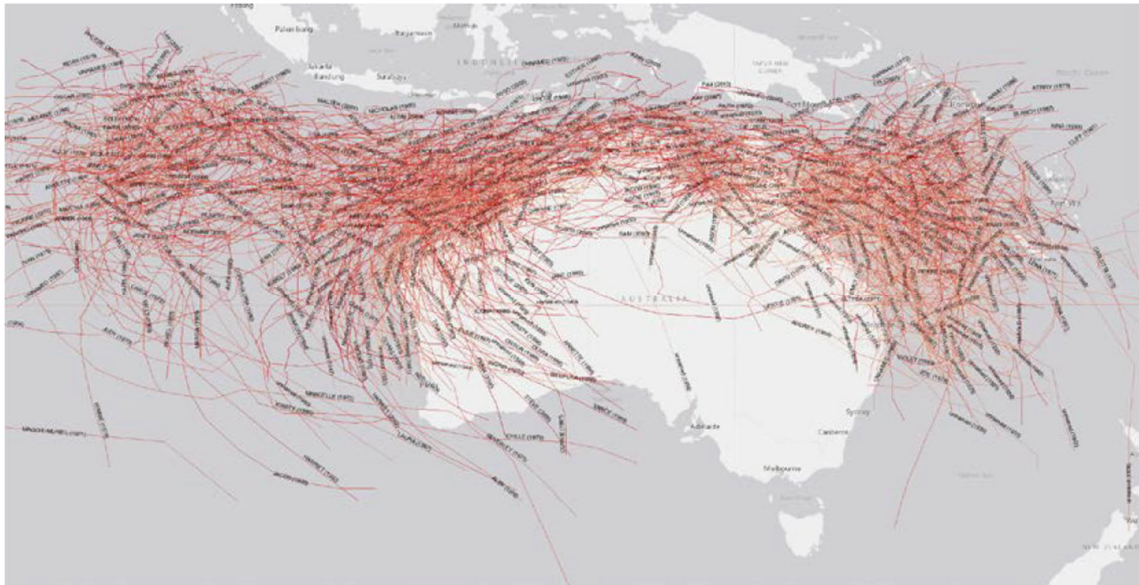


Figure 56 Tropical Cyclones in Australia over the Past 100 Years¹⁰⁶

Figure 57 shows insured losses for global natural loss events, using data sourced from Munich RE.¹⁰⁷ The data indicates that the frequency of natural loss events has increased over the period. The value of global losses has been somewhat volatile, with significant loss years occurring in 2011 and 2017.

¹⁰³ Insurance Council of Australia (2018): ICA Response to ACCC Issues Paper – Northern Australia Insurance Inquiry

¹⁰⁴ Insurance Council of Australia (2018): ICA Response to ACCC Issues Paper – Northern Australia Insurance Inquiry

¹⁰⁵ Insurance Council of Australia (2018): ICA Response to ACCC Issues Paper – Northern Australia Insurance Inquiry, Page 24

¹⁰⁶ Source: ICA Response to the ACCC issues paper

¹⁰⁷ Munich RE (2019). NatCatSERVICE. <https://www.munichre.com/en/reinsurance/business/non-life/natcatservice/index.html>

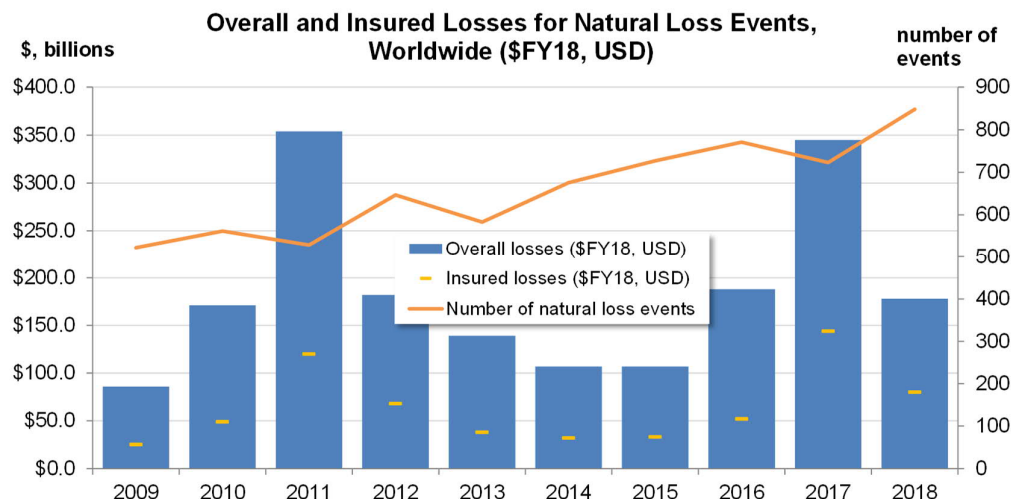


Figure 57 Worldwide Insurance Losses for Natural Loss Events (\$FY2018, USD)

Deloitte reported that property and casualty insurance markets and reinsurance markets experienced growth in the first half of 2018, citing a reduction in natural disaster losses from 2017,¹⁰⁸ and concluded that climate change may be correlated with a rise in frequency and severity of natural disasters. This appears to be a core issue for insurers.¹⁰⁹

However, reports published by the Risk and Insurance Management Society (RIMS) argue that reinsurance rates are not necessarily expected to increase as a result of more frequent natural disasters,¹¹⁰ because catastrophe losses are offset by other underwriting profits, investment profits or new capital inflow, and there is competing capital from the securities markets through insurance-linked securities (ILS). This implies that the likelihood of the reinsurance market (and the insurance market) increasing rates as a result of catastrophic events is reduced.¹¹¹

Data obtained from Aon on the global reinsurer capital supply (Figure 58) reinforces the RIMS view, indicating an increase in global reinsurance capital of 46% between 2009 and 2018.¹¹² Aon reports that whilst the insurance industry has experienced significant catastrophe loss years, there is excess reinsurance capacity.¹¹³ Aon also states that the reinsurance market has accrued a relatively small proportion of the losses (approximately 25%), and that the reinsured portion of losses has been distributed around a broader pool of investors than was the case in the past.¹¹⁴

¹⁰⁸ Deloitte (2018). 2019 Insurance Outlook

¹⁰⁹ *ibid*

¹¹⁰ Key Coleman. (2019, April 1). *Will Climate Change Impact Reinsurance Rates?* Retrieved June 2019, from Risk Management: <http://www.mmamagazine.com/2019/04/01/will-climate-change-impact-reinsurance-rates/>

¹¹¹ *ibid*

¹¹² Aon (2019). Reinsurance Market Outlook.

¹¹³ *ibid*

¹¹⁴ *ibid*

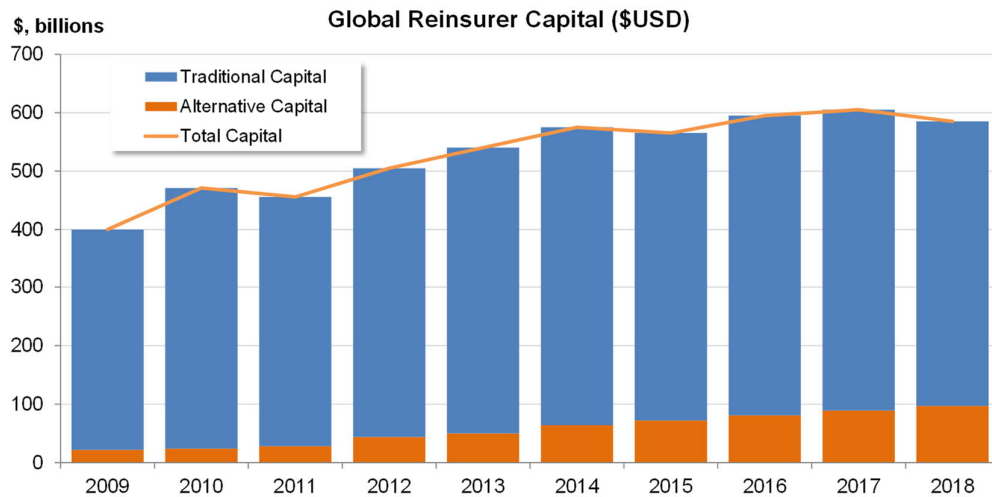


Figure 58 Global Reinsurer Capital

Jardine Lloyd Thompson (JLT Re) reported that global property-catastrophe pricing as of January 2019 was approximately 30% below 2013 levels on a risk-adjusted basis.¹¹⁵

Figure 59 presents data sourced from Munich RE¹¹⁶, indicating the insured losses for natural loss events in Australia/Oceania.

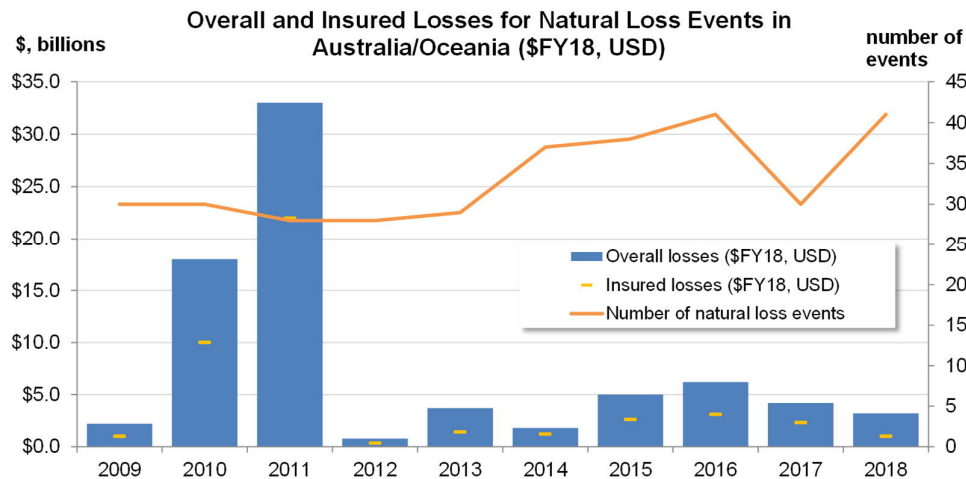


Figure 59 Insurance Losses for Natural Loss Events in Australia/Oceania (\$FY2018, USD)

The number of natural loss events occurring in Australia / Oceania have increased over the period, but losses peaked in 2010 and 2011 (as a result of fires) and have fluctuated around much lower levels since then.

¹¹⁵ JLT Re. *Reinsurance Market Prospective - Uncharted Territory* Retrieved June 2019, from FLT Re: <https://www.jltre.com/our-insights/publications/reinsurance-market-prospective-2019/download-uncharted-territory>

¹¹⁶ Munich RE (2019). *NatCatSERVICE*. Retrieved from: <https://www.munichre.com/en/reinsurance/business/non-life/natcatservice/index.html>

Figure 60 presents data obtained from APRA¹¹⁷, which shows that the net loss ratio (calculated as net incurred claims divided by net earned premium) for Australian Fire and ISR Insurers is highly variable around a medium-term mean of about 70%.

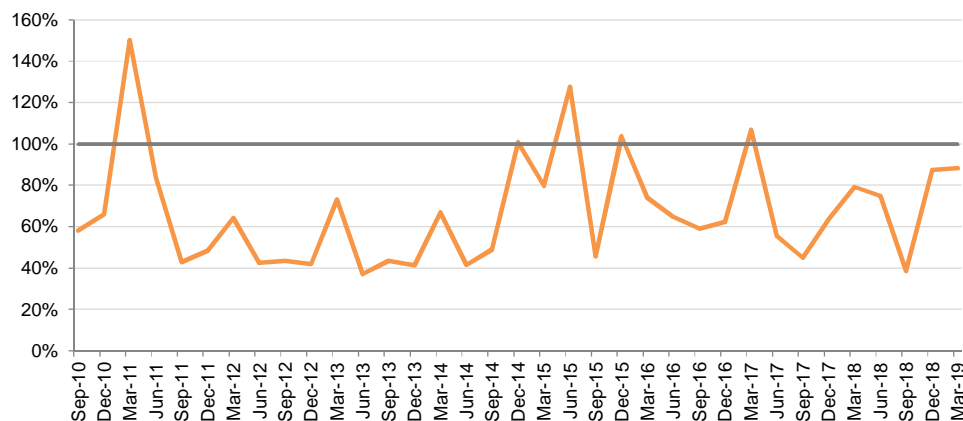


Figure 60 Net Loss Ratio, Fire and Industrial Specific Risks (ISR)

We note that insurance costs are also exposed to exchange rate movements through the global reinsurance market.

There are arguments made in support of and against future increases in premiums. On balance, we are of the view that market conditions are such that premiums are less likely to increase at a rate faster than inflation.

6.3.4 Sunwater's Proposed Insurance Costs

We note that Sunwater has not provided for step changes for insurance in the regulatory model, however:

- Sunwater states that it has assumed a 9% increase in FY2020 for property insurance in its budget based on advice provided by its broker¹¹⁸
- Sunwater states that the total FY2020 insurance cost has increased to an estimated premium payable of \$9,610,000.¹¹⁹ The insurance costs allocated to irrigation schemes in the supplied data amount to \$6,726,000 in \$FY2020. This is greater than the change attributable to inflation.
- An asset revaluation is scheduled to occur in FY2021, during the price path period.¹²⁰ As ISR costs are dependent upon asset replacement value, this may impact on the insurance premiums paid, depending on the magnitude and direction of changes in asset values.

The bulk water asset revaluation completed in FY2016 and associated increases to declared asset values by \$3.3 billion (as reported by Marsh) were cited by Sunwater as the cause of insurance costs increasing from FY2016 to FY2017.¹²¹ The change in replacement cost is due to updated schedule of rates, bill of materials, and ownership cost percentages used to calculate replacement costs.

We also note that irrigation systems assets were revalued on this basis in FY2018.¹²² Whilst an asset revaluation is scheduled to occur in FY2021, we have not been given reason to believe that

¹¹⁷ APRA (2019). *Quarterly general insurance statistics*. Retrieved from: <https://www.apra.gov.au/publications/quarterly-general-insurance-statistics>

¹¹⁸ Rfl A37.

¹¹⁹ Rfl A24.

¹²⁰ Rfl A37.

¹²¹ Marsh (2018). Sunwater Irrigation Price Review Submission Appendix E - Marsh: Report on insurance market.

¹²² Sunwater (2018). Sunwater Irrigation Systems Asset Revaluation Project.

changes in asset value resultant of this revaluation will be materially higher (or lower) than inflation.

Sunwater has accepted a quote for its insurance for FY2020 that was obtained competitively, so we recommend that this be accepted.

Insurance premiums are market driven and inherently difficult to forecast. Sunwater has assumed that insurance premiums will remain at current levels for the price path (in current dollar terms), but we note that other information provided by Sunwater indicates a possible step change in insurance costs in the future.

We recommend that insurance premiums be escalated at CPI. We note, however, that:

- Costs are currently substantially above prior forecast and QCA accepted amounts
- There is no indication or good reason that Sunwater's asset values should increase in real value over the next period
- We do not believe a strong case has been made to expect that insurance costs will increase substantially during the price path
- Potential premium reductions may still exist as a result of risk financing optimisation

We note that Sunwater has received compensation for the majority of the damage that occurred in FY2011 and for part of its FY2013 claims. The cost analysis performed for this review has not included consideration for any insurance compensation.

6.4 IGEM

In 2015, Inspector-General of Emergency Management (IGEM) conducted two reviews into Queensland flood events the Callide Creek flood events during Tropical Cyclone Marcia and the East Coast low in May. The reviews revealed some gaps in relation to warning messages, community education and flood monitoring, and recommendations were made to improve the emergency management.

The IGEM concluded that the information communicated to the community on rainfall predictions and how the forecasted flash flooding would affect them could be significantly improved, and that the availability of this information could have made a difference to their preparedness for and during both cyclone events.

The warnings issued were not received by some residents, while others received them too late because Sunwater's warning service was by subscription only and the Local Disaster Coordination Centre (LDCC) was not aware of this. The review into the May east coast low in South East Queensland effectively concluded that the outcomes of the Callide review should be implemented state-wide. Subsequent legislation changes in July 2017 effectively legislated the EAP components of the projects as a legal requirement.

The Callide Creek Flood review recommendations are summarised in Table 30.

Table 30 2015 Callide Creek Flood Review IGEM Recommendations

Recommendations

- 1 *That the Department of Energy and Water Supply and Sunwater undertake the necessary studies to determine whether or not it is feasible to operate Callide Dam as a flood mitigation dam. Such studies should include matters in relation to, but not limited to:*
 - *The effect on the Callide Valley water supply*
 - *Dam safety issues*
 - *Actual mitigation outcomes*
 - *Cost-benefit analysis of alternative strategies*
 - *Alternative means of effecting improved community outcomes*

The results of this work should be made public to enhance public knowledge and provide confidence regarding dam operations.

- 2 *That Sunwater provide downstream residents with easily understood information regarding operation of the dam, and the impacts that various outflows may have for them, in accordance with mapping prepared for the Emergency Action Plan. This information should be complementary to any information from the Banana Shire Council.*

- 5 *That the Department of Energy and Water Supply, in conjunction with Sunwater, seek clarification of the dam owners' legal obligation to comply with Emergency Action Plans and, if required, investigate how a more flexible approach may be adopted.*

- 6 *That, in accordance with recommendations of the BMT WBM report, the Banana Shire Council, Sunwater, and the Bureau of Meteorology, under the stewardship of the Department of Natural Resources and Mines, jointly identify the requirements for a suitable gauge network for the Callide Valley to allow meaningful and timely flood warnings. The review should identify key stakeholders, examine potential funding sources and include a cost benefit analysis.*

- 8 *That, prior to September 2015, Sunwater and the Banana Shire Council jointly develop a multi-channel, common warning strategy, including common language and consistent messaging, for residents downstream of Sunwater assets within the Banana Shire Council, and clearly articulate procedures for dissemination.*

-
- 9 That ... *the Banana Shire Council and Sunwater ensure Emergency Alert messages are pre-formatted, consistent, polygons are identified according to risk, and that they are tested and practiced with the State Disaster Coordination Centre.*
-

The IGEM review of Seqwater and Sunwater flood warnings communication made separate recommendations to improve the effectiveness and timeliness of communication with the public and other stakeholder groups and are summarised in Table 31.

Table 31 2015 IGEM Warnings Review Recommendations

Recommendation	Responsible (lead) entity	Recommendation
1 Messaging	Seqwater and Sunwater	<i>Seqwater and Sunwater focus immediate attention and action on issues of collaboration with local disaster management groups, addressing information sharing, messaging responsibilities, terminology and timing.</i>
7 Disaster Operation	Seqwater and Sunwater	<i>Emergency Alert messages for dam related events are:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>pre-formatted, consistent and current polygons are identified</i> • <i>content aligned with the Queensland Emergency Alert Guidelines</i> • <i>stored and practised in consultation with the State Disaster Coordination Centre</i>
8 Training, Education and Public Information	Seqwater, and Sunwater (and other referable dam owners where relevant)	<i>Seqwater and Sunwater (and other referable dam owners where relevant) proactively engage with relevant local governments to develop and implement a community education and information program for identified communities at risk of dam release scenarios where the downstream flooding can be directly related to dam outflow.</i>

Sunwater's response to the IGEM's recommendations and our commentary on its response is presented in Table 32.

Table 32 Sunwater's Response to the IGEM Recommendations

IGEM Recommendation	Sunwater Proposal	Commentary
Warning Review: 1, 7	Establish a dedicated control room that will be staffed continuously during events. The control room will provide continuous monitoring of weather, stream and storage conditions, and activate early warnings and notifications.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A number of referable dams (Callide, Cania, Coolmunda, Julius, Kinchant Kroombit, Leslie, Moura, Teemburra and Tinaroo Falls) currently don't have any Bureau of Meteorology (BoM) or Local Disaster Management Groups (LDMG) warning system in place • Sunwater needs to hire new skilled staff in order to run and monitor the re-established flood and control rooms <p>The Sunwater proposal and associated cost claim appears to be prudent.</p>

IGEM Recommendation	Sunwater Proposal	Commentary
Callide Flood Review: 9 Warning Review: 1, 7	Upgrade and integrate data sources on weather forecasts, rainfall and streamflow from various sources such as the Bureau of Meteorology, local councils and state agencies.	Dedicated control rooms will provide the latest monitoring data on dam and weather condition, but this data will need to be integrated with information from other agencies and will require further collaboration and better information sharing. Sunwater had to contract new skills to update the mapping polygons. The proposal from Sunwater to upgrade and integrate data sources is prudent for better communication of warning messages.
Callide Flood Review: 4 Warning Review: 1, 7	Develop and sustain emergency planning processes and documentation that will update EAPs to reflect LDMG engagement and agreed messages.	Developing emergency planning processes will enable Sunwater to keep the EAPs up to date in future. There is an opportunity for Sunwater to simply update their existing emergency planning process (if any) rather than developing a new one completely.
Callide Flood Review: 4, 8 Warning Review: 1, 7	Implement communication and engagement arrangements for partnering with LDMGs to develop new tailored messages and triggers for each dam and redevelop all Emergency Action Plans (EAPs). This will also develop a real-time graphical interface and messaging platform that will provide both a push and pull information service directly to communities.	Sunwater is responsible for collaboration with local disaster management groups (LDMGs). Sunwater needs to develop its relationships with LDMGs for referable dams in order to be able to fulfil their proposal and redevelop all EAPs. Sunwater only has an advisory role for some of the referable dams, but interactions with LDMGs appear to be irregular. Sunwater currently assesses its relationships with Moura, Callide and Glenlyon as 'poor'. A majority of the referable dams lack a flood messaging framework, and Sunwater's proposal to develop a real-time graphical interface and messaging platform seems prudent for these reasons.
Callide Flood Review: 4 Warning Review: 8	Deploy a community education and staff training program that will ensure communities understand their flood risk and have personal emergency plans in place ready for an event.	Training and public education on risk of dam releases is a responsibility Sunwater is expected to share with local government. There appears to be room for improvement in this area.

This is a new obligation imposed on Sunwater, and therefore qualifies as a step change in its costs. Sunwater is permitted to recover prudent and efficient costs incurred to implement the IGEM recommendations under the Minister's referral notice. The procedure Sunwater has proposed for cost allocation / recovery is summarised in Section 6.7.1.

Sunwater prepared a business case for implementation of the IGEM recommendations in March 2016, in which it identified and evaluated four possible options and recommended the option that was considered to offer the most cost effective and prudent outcome. This option, to develop a dedicated control room staffed to provide monitoring and oversight during flood events, was approved by the Board and has been implemented.

The key project outcomes and activities include:

- Upgrading and integrating data • Utilising a number of existing systems and providers that will provide the eyes and ears necessary to inform decisions, plan, educate and advise

sources	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Accessing existing systems available to Department of Natural Resources and Mines (DNRM) and the BoM (such as Environment) and also partnering with Councils to better manage local hydrographic installations • Strengthening Sunwater's existing capabilities with new stations and reorganised internal systems such as SCADA to ensure access to all operational data • Installing additional river height and rainfall stations to fill critical data gaps • Installing cameras at strategic locations to compliment data feeds • Installing gate monitoring of the operations of analogue spillway gates
Developing forecast modelling and impact mapping	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Strengthening Sunwater's forecasting ability using Unified River Basin Simulator (URBS) hydrologic models that are linked to BoM rain forecasts to ascertain from an early stage what messaging to the community will be required • Operational hydrological modelling capability including probabilistic forecasting through URBS to give a range of possible scenarios • Hydraulic modelling including calibration, zone mapping and historical events
Developing a dedicated control room	<p>The control room will:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provide continuous monitoring of weather, stream and storage conditions • Activate early warning and notifications • Rapidly ramp up capacity in an event to undertake the roles of Incident Controller, Flood Modelling, and Communications • Be staffed by from Flood and Streamflow and Corporate Communications group
Ensuring the quality and assured delivery of ongoing planning and documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Routinely updating EAPs to reflect changing LDMG engagement/awareness strategies and agreed messages • Periodically testing emergency management arrangements and organising and participating in exercises • Providing messages to the Emergency Alert platform at State Disaster Coordination Centre (SDCC) • Coordinating multichannel messaging
Delivering and maintaining communication and engagement systems	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Developing a real time graphical interface and messaging platform that will provide both a push and pull information service directly to communities. This will involve a graphical flood alert platform allowing anyone to register to receive information, automated data flows from river height stations direct to residents, graphical flood risk information and multichannel communications including SMS, Sunwater App, Twitter, Facebook • Establishing a new automated water information / alert service that will equip the business to provide robust messaging to the community using new technologies and social media • Partnering with LDMGs to develop new tailored messages and triggers for each dam and redeveloping all EAPs • Implementing non-telephone network dependent siren warning systems at high risk dams as an emergency backup warning system • Adopting NOGGIN software to allow Sunwater to contribute directly to the State Disaster Coordination Centre during events

- Ongoing roll-out and updating of community education and staff training materials and programs
- Developing flood risk messaging maps (similar to Callide brochure) for each dam
 - Delivering a flood risk education campaign similar to Callide which includes flood risk map brochure and open days
 - Staff training

Sunwater's approach was assessed by an independent reviewer who reported in January 2017 that the response is appropriate for meeting the recommendations of the two IGEM reviews, referring to the Attorney Generals Department system design brief for a Total Flood Warning System in his review.

The initial cost estimate was \$9.5 million plus net annual operational costs of \$2.1 million as detailed in Table 33.

Table 33 Sunwater's IGEM Development and Operational Costs

Project Development	\$ million
Control Centre Establishment	\$0.51
Control Centre design, fitout and testing	\$0.13
Forecasting and messaging system development	\$0.16
Data acquisition	\$0.02
Develop web based portal (information presentation platform)	\$0.20
New/Improved Hydrographic Infrastructure	\$1.04
New River Stations	\$0.24
New Rain Stations	\$0.08
New Connection to stations owned by others	\$0.04
New Gate Sensor systems (Callide & Coolmunda)	\$0.20
New Camera Locations	\$0.06
Siren system as a backup emergency warning	\$0.42
Hydrology	\$0.91
Flood forecasting models	\$0.12
2D Modelling and flood risk mapping	\$0.72
Establish flood classifications	\$0.07
Emergency Planning and LDMG Partnering	\$1.40
Develop alert levels, messages and EAPs for 23 Dams in partnership with LDMGs	\$1.40
Community Education	\$0.64
Develop Education Resources	\$0.23
Community Open Days	\$0.14
Education campaigns	\$0.28
Training and Testing	\$0.74
Training	\$0.51
Emergency Exercises	\$0.23
Indirect Costs	\$1.63
Project Management	\$0.80
Project Administration, documentation, support and approvals	\$0.57
Procurement and Legal	\$0.26
Contingencies	\$2.58
Total Project Cost	\$9.45

Operational Costs	\$ million
Additional staff positions	\$0.73
Two hydrologists to develop, maintain and operate during events 2D flood models, URBS flood forecast models and impact mapping	
An additional corporate communications advisor to develop and deliver education programs and manage communications during events	
A data technologist to develop and maintain data systems and multimedia platforms	
An emergency management advisor to engage and partner with disaster management organisations to ensure seamless operation between SunWater EAPs and LDMG Disaster Management Plans, and to develop and run regular emergency exercises	
Three additional regional staff to develop and maintain relationships with LDMGs, in field flood risk hazard identification and assist with the delivery of community education campaigns	
A project support officer to provide support for the development, publication and management of EAPs	
System support costs from external contractors	\$0.35
Additional accommodation costs	\$0.14
Depreciation	\$0.05
Total Project Cost (excluding overheads)	\$1.27
Offset by savings in costed labour	-\$0.48

We assessed the scope of works and the cost estimates provided in the business case and note that the actual development costs finished lower than the estimate (as advised by Sunwater). The solution required \$0.5 million for a control centre, almost \$2 million for flood modelling and hydrographic infrastructure, and \$2.8 million for emergency planning, community engagement, training and testing. Given the risk that this solution is intended to mitigate, we consider these costs reasonable.

Our assessment of Sunwater's response to the IGEM recommendations is that it is an investment in new capability that appears to be prudent and cost effective. IGEM expected this new service to be funded by irrigators through pricing. Some related services will be funded separately through Community Service Obligation grants from the Government.

6.5 Other Indirect Cost Pools

In 2017, Sunwater restructured its corporate activity to increase its regional focus, improve customer service and cost efficiency. The restructure included relocating project manager roles from Brisbane to enable better engagement with customers and aligning 'like' indirect functions (the dam safety team was moved into the Operations Centre with hydrology and flood modelling).

The restructure was intended to reduce travel costs, deliver greater efficiencies and integration across planning and delivery teams and improve engagement between customers and Sunwater's planning processes, and resulted in a net reduction of 20 FTEs mostly from Head Office.

We note that Deloitte reviewed indirect cost pools during its review of Sunwater's staffing in 2012. The cost pools have been changed significantly since then. With functions moved and / or merged with local overhead resource centres, the majority of these cost pools are now virtual; such that costs are now allocated to groups of schemes as there are no permanent staff costs that can be allocated to a single scheme.

Operations This group of cost pools includes several cost centres that have moved from local overhead, and some cost centres have been merged from FY2020 onwards as shown in Table 34. The cost increases shown in Operations are transfers from the Major Projects cost pools and from local overhead, and are matched by cost reductions those areas.

Table 34 Indirect Operations Costs

Code	Cost Centre	FY2015	FY2016	FY2017	FY2018	FY2020	Adjustment to FY2018
124	IND - IP Environment		\$0.17	\$0.19	\$0.16		No longer in use (merged with 695)
640	Operations - EGM RC	\$0.99	\$1.23	\$1.01	\$1.54	\$1.97	
652	Pump & Dist Indirect	\$0.63	\$0.73	\$0.65	\$0.65	\$0.73	
653	Ops Support Indirect				\$0.62	\$0.95	Moved from 732
644	Operations & Scheduling					\$0.68	Moved from Local Overhead
657	Headworks Indirect	\$0.18	\$0.14	\$0.13	\$0.68	\$0.70	
664	IND - BW Environment		\$0.31	\$0.29	\$0.23		No longer in use (merged with 695)
695	Environment					\$0.75	Moved from Local Overhead
122	Safety					\$0.85	Moved from Local Overhead
697	IND - Environment	\$0.60	\$0.22	\$0.18	\$0.21		No longer in use (merged with 695)
Total Cost		\$2.40	\$2.80	\$2.45	\$4.09	\$6.63	

Water Resources and Dam Safety This group of cost pools has reduced in cost since FY2017, largely as a result of rationalisation with local or corporate overhead functions as shown in Table 35. The group includes a new cost centre for IGEM.

Table 35 Indirect Water Resources and Dam Safety Costs

Code	Cost Centre	FY2015	FY2016	FY2017	FY2018	FY2020	Adjustment to FY2018
643	Hydrographic Services					\$1.01	Moved from Local Overhead
646	IGEM	\$0.10	\$0.05	\$0.10	\$0.36	\$2.17	New cost centre
648	Flood Room Ops	\$0.16	\$0.59	\$1.06	\$0.50		Event-based variable cost, recovered separately
651	Dam Safety Indirect	\$0.61	\$0.76	\$0.97	\$0.80	\$1.30	
654	Asset Strat Supp Ind	\$0.00	\$0.00		\$1.60	\$0.65	Previously part of 731
655	BWIND-Channels&Drnge	\$0.11	\$0.01	\$0.02			No longer in use
661	Cust Supp IND	\$4.15	\$4.47	\$4.53	\$4.25		No longer in use (11 FTEs retained and assigned to 690)
663	Hydrographic Service	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00		No longer in use (merged with 643)
665	Bill & Compl IND	\$0.97	\$1.02	\$0.91	\$0.76		No longer in use (merged with 690)
666	Comm Contract-IND	\$0.25	\$1.11	\$1.17	\$0.58		No longer in use (moved to Corporate)
690	Customer Services					\$3.11	Moved from Local Overhead
696	Water Planning Ind	\$0.76	\$0.20	\$0.27	\$0.30		No longer in use
731	Ass Del - BW IND	\$0.01	\$0.86	\$0.99	\$0.00		No longer in use (merged with 654)
Total Cost		\$7.13	\$9.08	\$10.02	\$9.15	\$8.24	

The remaining cost groups included as indirect costs are for the Major Projects and Technical Services and Irrigation Pricing (grouped as the Office of the Chief Executive):

- The Major Projects group of indirect costs has been reduced to a single cost pool, a cost reduction of almost \$4 million from FY2018 to FY2020 (\$2.6 million of this cost has been moved to Operations). This reflects the downturn in Sunwater's project activity.
- Irrigation pricing is treated as an indirect cost (it only applies to irrigation schemes), and the cost is spread over the price path. This cost has increased by 30% since FY2018.

6.6 Base Year Indirect Costs for Allocation

Our review of indirect costs identified FY2018 costs that we believe would be prudent and efficient to be included in the cost pools to be allocated. We show the FY2018 costs in Table 36, together with the adjustments that we consider reasonable and Sunwater's structural changes (which are largely cost transfers between indirect, corporate and local overhead categories).

Indirect Costs FY2018 (from Rfl A69 OH2, in \$m FY2019)

Cost Attribution	Code	Cost Centre	FY2015					FY2020	Adjustment to FY2018	Corporate Overhead Adjustment to FY2018	ICT Desktop Adjustment to FY2018	Adjustment to FY2018	Adjusted Base Year
			FY2015	FY2016	FY2017	FY2018	FY2020						
Major Projects & Technical Services	726	Ind AssRen Plan&Ctrl	\$0.81	\$1.14	\$1.29	\$2.60		No longer in use (moved to 653, 654)	-\$0.43			-\$2.17	
	732	Ind Asset Mgt	\$0.00	\$0.34	\$0.59			No longer in use (moved to 653, 654)					
	733	Ind Major Projects				\$0.90		No longer in use	-\$0.17			-\$0.73	
	751	IPIND- Quality Assur	\$0.73					No longer in use					
	681	Ind Technical Serv	\$0.89	\$0.35	\$0.26	\$0.01	\$0.67		\$0.00			\$0.67	\$0.67
	683	Ind Technical Serv				\$0.21		No longer in use	-\$0.03			-\$0.18	
	710	GM Mjr Projects & TS	\$1.13	\$1.05	\$0.80	\$0.89		No longer in use (moved to Local Overhead)	-\$0.01		-\$0.01	-\$0.87	
Office of the CEO	254	Irr Pricing Indirect	\$0.43	\$0.55	\$0.34	\$0.48	\$0.62		-\$0.05		\$0.20	\$0.62	
Operations	124	IND - IP Environment		\$0.17	\$0.19	\$0.16		No longer in use (merged with 695)	-\$0.03			-\$0.13	
	640	Operations - EGM RC	\$0.99	\$1.23	\$1.01	\$1.54	\$1.97		-\$0.01	-\$0.01	\$0.45	\$1.97	
	652	Pump & Dist Indirect	\$0.63	\$0.73	\$0.65	\$0.65	\$0.73		-\$0.10		\$0.18	\$0.73	
	653	Ops Support Indirect				\$0.62	\$0.95	Moved from 732	-\$0.04		\$0.37	\$0.95	
	644	Operations & Scheduling					\$0.68	Moved from Local Overhead	-\$0.20		\$0.88	\$0.68	
	657	Headworks Indirect	\$0.18	\$0.14	\$0.13	\$0.68	\$0.70		-\$0.10		\$0.12	\$0.70	
	664	IND - BW Environment		\$0.31	\$0.29	\$0.23		No longer in use (merged with 695)	-\$0.04			-\$0.18	
	695	Environment					\$0.75	Moved from Local Overhead	-\$0.02	-\$0.02	\$0.78	\$0.75	
	122	Safety					\$0.85	Moved from Local Overhead	-\$0.01	-\$0.01	\$0.87	\$0.85	
	697	IND - Environment	\$0.60	\$0.22	\$0.18	\$0.21		No longer in use (merged with 695)	-\$0.04			-\$0.18	
Water Resources & Dam Safety	255	Strtgy Ind Reg IND						No longer in use					
	643	Hydrographic Services					\$1.01	Moved from Local Overhead	-\$0.09		\$1.10	\$1.01	
	646	IGEM	\$0.10	\$0.05	\$0.10	\$0.36	\$2.17	New cost centre	-\$0.35		\$2.16	\$0.36	
	648	Flood Room Ops	\$0.16	\$0.59	\$1.06	\$0.50		Event-based variable cost, recovered separately	-\$0.08		-\$0.42		
	651	Dam Safety Indirect	\$0.61	\$0.76	\$0.97	\$0.80	\$1.30		-\$0.14		\$0.65	\$1.30	
	654	Asset Strat Supp Ind	\$0.00	\$0.00		\$1.60	\$0.65	Previously part of 731	-\$0.27		-\$0.68	\$0.65	
	655	BWIND-Channels&Drnge	\$0.11	\$0.01	\$0.02			No longer in use					
	661	Cust Supp IND	\$4.15	\$4.47	\$4.53	\$4.25		No longer in use (11 FTEs retained and assigned to 690)	-\$0.40		-\$3.85		
	663	Hydrographic Service	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00		No longer in use (merged with 643)	\$0.00		\$0.00		
	665	Bill & Compl IND	\$0.97	\$1.02	\$0.91	\$0.76		No longer in use (merged with 690)	-\$0.14		-\$0.63		
	666	Comm Contrct-IND	\$0.25	\$1.11	\$1.17	\$0.58		No longer in use (moved to Corporate)	-\$0.14		-\$0.44		
690	Customer Services					\$3.11	Moved from Local Overhead	-\$0.04	-\$0.04	\$3.18	\$3.11		
696	Water Planning Ind	\$0.76	\$0.20	\$0.27	\$0.30		No longer in use	-\$0.05		-\$0.25			
731	Ass Del - BW IND	\$0.01	\$0.86	\$0.99	\$0.00		No longer in use (merged with 654)	\$0.00		\$0.00			
Total Cost			\$13.52	\$15.32	\$15.75	\$18.33	\$16.17		-\$2.96	-\$0.08	\$0.89	\$14.36	

Local Overhead allocation included \$1.77 \$2.11 \$2.75 \$3.38

Indirect costs allocated as per Sunwater's CAM

Table 36 Base Year Indirect Costs Before Allocation

IGEM expenditure to date has largely been capitalised and will be included as a new operational cost centre from FY2020. We have treated this as a step change.

Sunwater's cost allocation policies have changed since FY2018, and corporate overhead is no longer allocated to indirect costs. The ICT charge that previously applied has also been removed. The net impact is a reduction of indirect costs by approximately 12% from FY2018 to FY2020.

A summary of changes to indirect costs is presented as Table 37.

Table 37 Summary of Changes to Indirect Costs

Corporate Overhead	Indirect
Original Cost (Actual, in \$FY2019)	\$18.33
Adjustments	
Cost pools merged / no longer in use	-\$6.35
New function / cost increase	\$2.16
Function moved to Corporate Overhead	-\$0.44
Function moved between Local Overhead and Indirect	\$5.94
ICT charges (removed)	-\$0.08
5% Loading on materials (removed)	-\$0.25
Corporate Overhead (removed)	-\$2.71
Allocated separately (MP&AS, Flood Room Ops)	-\$0.42
Base Year	\$16.17

6.7 Allocation of Indirect Costs

These cost pools are treated as indirect because their costs are only relevant to a specific subset of Sunwater's service contracts. Allocation of these costs vary for almost every cost type, and we have illustrated the complexity of this process for indirect costs in this section. Most cost types are allocated using labour costs, but IGEM, flood operations and insurance related costs are allocated differently.

We regard insurance as an indirect cost type, and therefore have discussed the allocation of insurance costs in this section.

6.7.1 Allocation of Flood Room Operations and IGEM Costs

Allocation of flood room operations and IGEM is made to specific service contracts that benefit from the cost pool, as highlighted in Table 38.

Table 38 Allocation of Flood Room Operations and IGEM Indirect Costs

Service Contract	Service Contract Type	Flood Room Operations Indirect Cost Pool	Inspector General Emergency Management Indirect Cost Pool
BBR - Barker Barambah WS	Bulk Water - Full		
KBB - Bowen Broken WS	Bulk Water - Full		
BBY - Boyne WS	Bulk Water - Full		
BBB - Bundaberg WS	Bulk Water - Full		
ABB - Burdekin WS	Bulk Water - Full		
LBC - Callide WS	Bulk Water - Full		
IBH - Chinchilla Weir WS	Bulk Water - Full		
IBN - Cunnamulla Weir WS	Bulk Water - Full		
LBD - Dawson WS	Bulk Water - Full		
KBE - Eton WS	Bulk Water - Full		
ABJ - Julius WS	Bulk Water - Full		
LBF - Lower Fitzroy WS	Bulk Water - Full		
BBL - Lower Mary WS	Bulk Water - Full		
IBT - Macintyre Brook WS	Bulk Water - Full		
IBM - Maranoa WS	Bulk Water - Full		
MBM - Mareeba WS	Bulk Water - Full		
LBN - Nogoa WS	Bulk Water - Full		
KBP - Pioneer WS	Bulk Water - Full		
ABP - Proserpine WS	Bulk Water - Full		

Service Contract	Service Contract Type	Flood Room Operations Indirect Cost Pool	Inspector General Emergency Management Indirect Cost Pool
IBS - St George WS	Bulk Water - Full		
LBT - Three Moon WS	Bulk Water - Full		
BBU - Upper Burnett WS	Bulk Water - Full		
IBU - Upper Condamine WS	Bulk Water - Full		
BIG - Bundaberg IS	Irrigation		
Other Irrigation Schemes	Irrigation		
Commercial Pipelines	Pipeline		
Offtakes	Offtake		
Treatment Plants	Treatment		
Hydro Plants	Hydro		
BXB - BWPL - Paradise & Kirar WS	Bulk Water - Full		
IXA - NCA Scrivener	Bulk Water – O&M		
AXQ - NQ Water	Bulk Water – O&M		
IXB - NRW Border Rivers	Bulk Water – O&M + AM		
IXD - NRW Dumaresq	Bulk Water – O&M + CS		

Flood room operations costs are allocated to the service contracts that have flood room operations, in proportion to labour costs incurred.

IGEM costs have been allocated using an adjusted weighted risk score, not labour costs. The methodology initially adopted for cost allocations was based on risk categories of High, Medium and Low, weighted using criteria as shown in Table 39. This approach was eventually seen as unhelpful since most schemes were classified into the High-risk category.

Table 39 Criteria for Weighting a Risk Score for IGEM

Criteria	Relative Weighting
The effectiveness of Sunwater's messaging	1.0
The quality of Sunwater's relationships with their customers	1.4
The risk of the particular dam flooding	3.0

The current revision splits IGEM costs to provide for 57.5% to be allocated on an equal-share basis, and 42.5% to be allocated according to a risk score as presented in Table 40.

The calculated total risk score was then adjusted to account for the relative size of the population (Low, Medium, High) at risk, and the adjusted score used to determine the allocator for each dam as indicated in Table 40. The final allocation by scheme for FY2019 and FY2020 using this current approach is shown in Table 41.¹²³

Table 40 IGEM Cost Allocation

Name of Dam	Dam's Service Contract	Weighted Risk Score	Population Adjustment	Cost Allocation
ISIS Balancing Storage		28%	Low	2.87%
Woongarra Balancing Storage		28%	Low	2.87%
Moura		49%	Low	3.14%
Boondooma	BBY – Boyne WS	54%	Low	3.21%

¹²³ Rfl A12

Name of Dam	Dam's Service Contract	Weighted Risk Score	Population Adjustment	Cost Allocation
Teemburra	KBP – Pioneer WS	65%	Low	3.36%
Wuruma	BBU - Upper Burnett WS	62%	Low	3.32%
Julius	ABJ - Julius WS	62%	Low	3.32%
Cania	LBT - Three Moon WS	74%	Low	3.48%
Eungella	KBB - Bowen Broken WS	76%	Low	3.51%
Fred Haigh	BBB - Bundaberg WS	36%	Medium	3.46%
Peter Faust	ABP - Proserpine WS	68%	Medium	4.30%
Bjelke Peterson	BBR - Barker Barambah WS	58%	Medium	4.03%
Fairbairn	LBN - Nogoia WS	49%	High	4.45%
Leslie	IBU - Upper Condamine WS	72%	Medium	4.41%
Glenlyon		74%	Medium	4.45%
Burdekin Falls	ABB - Burdekin WS	59%	High	4.84%
Paradise	BBB - Bundaberg WS	60%	High	4.88%
Kinchant	KBE - Eton WS	75%	High	5.47%
Kroombit	LBC - Callide WS	84%	High	5.84%
Beardmore	IBS - St George WS	79%	High	5.63%
Tinaroo Falls	MBM - Mareeba WS	94%	High	6.22%
Callide	LBC - Callide WS	100%	High	6.47%
Coolmunda	IBT - Macintyre Brook WS	100%	High	6.47%

Table 41 IGEM Costs Allocated to Service Contracts

Business Line	Service Contract	FY2019		FY2020 (revised)	
		% IGEM Costs Allocated	IGEM Costs (\$'000s)	% IGEM Costs Allocated	IGEM Costs (\$'000s)
Bulk water	BBR - Barker Barambah	5.5%	\$159	4.0%	\$89
	KBB - Bowen Broken	3.1%	\$90	3.5%	\$78
	BBY - Boyne	3.1%	\$90	3.2%	\$71
	BBB - Bundaberg	5.5%	\$159	3.5%	\$77
	ABB - Burdekin	4.9%	\$141	4.8%	\$107
	LBC - Callide	9.8%	\$282	12.3%	\$273
	IBH - Chinchilla Weir				
	IBN - Cunnamulla Weir				
	LBD - Dawson	3.1%	\$90	3.1%	\$70
	KBE - Eton	4.9%	\$141	5.5%	\$121
	ABJ - Julius	3.1%	\$90	3.3%	\$74
	LBF - Lower Fitzroy				
	BBL - Lower May				
	BT - Macintyre Brook	4.9%	\$141	6.5%	\$143
	IBM - Maranoa				
	MBM - Mareeba	4.9%	\$141	6.2%	\$138
	LBN - Nogoia	5.5%	\$159	4.4%	\$99
	KBP - Pioneer	3.1%	\$90	3.4%	\$75
	ABP - Proserpine	5.5%	\$159	4.3%	\$95
	IBS - St George	4.9%	\$141	5.6%	\$125
	LBT - Three Moon	3.1%	\$90	3.5%	\$77
	BBU - Upper Burnett	3.1%	\$90	3.3%	\$74
	IBU - Upper Condamine	5.5%	\$159	4.4%	\$98
Bulk water	BXB - BWPL - Paradise & Kirar	4.9%	\$140	4.9%	\$108

Business Line	Service Contract	FY2019		FY2020 (revised)	
		% IGEM Costs Allocated	IGEM Costs (\$'000s)	% IGEM Costs Allocated	IGEM Costs (\$'000s)
(other)	IXB - NRW Border Rivers	5.5%	\$159	4.5%	\$99
Irrigation system	BIG - Bundaberg	6.2%	\$180	5.7%	\$127
	AIE - Burdekin				
	KIA - Eton				
	BIC - Lower Mary				
	MIM - Mareeba				

6.7.2 The Allocation of Insurance Costs

Sunwater currently allocates insurance costs to schemes by asset value, reflecting the approach taken by the insurer to determine the premium. We understand why the insurer could take this approach, but in our view this approach disadvantages schemes where the risk is relatively low, and in practice results in a cross subsidy from low risk schemes to higher risk schemes.

We recommend that a risk-based approach be taken by Sunwater to allocate insurance premium costs, including consideration of the consequence of the insured event occurring. This is consistent with the trend reported by ICA to adopt risk-based pricing in the insurance industry based on increasingly accurate hazard data, a better understanding of the impact of natural disasters to assets and an expectation from customers that they should only pay for risks to which they are exposed.¹²⁴

We consider that the risk analysis undertaken by Sunwater for the allocation of IGEM and flood operations costs and reviewed in Section 6.7.1 would be a better approach for allocation of insurance costs, since the insurance cover is largely sought against damage from weather events. We suggest that use of the risk scores developed by Sunwater and presented in Table 40 (ignoring the population adjustments), weighted by the asset value of the scheme, would result in the allocation of insurance premium costs to those schemes where the risk is highest and reduce premium costs for those schemes where the risk is assessed as being low.

¹²⁴ ICA Response to ACCC Issues Paper – Northern Australia Insurance Inquiry, Insurance Council of Australia (2018). Page 9.

For indicative purposes, this allocation approach is outlined in Table 42.

Table 42 Proposed Allocation of Insurance Costs (\$FY2019, '000s)

Scheme	2018 Insurance Cost	Risk Band	Asset Value	Weighted Risk	Allocation	Proposed Cost
IBS - St George WS	\$105	3				
IBT - Macintyre Brook WS	\$160	3	\$253,650	760,949	5%	\$299
KBB - Bowen Broken WS	\$139	3	\$218,273	654,819	4%	\$257
KBE - Eton WS	\$186	3	\$291,356	874,068	6%	\$343
LBC - Callide WS	\$306	3	\$487,269	1,461,808	10%	\$574
MBM - Mareeba WS	\$149	3	\$234,988	704,964	5%	\$277
ABB - Burdekin WS	\$737	2	\$1,171,615	2,343,229	16%	\$920
ABP - Proserpine WS	\$172	2	\$268,582	537,165	4%	\$211
BBR - Barker Barambah WS	\$196	2	\$311,486	622,971	4%	\$244
BBU - Upper Burnett WS	\$102	2	\$157,769	315,537	2%	\$124
BBY - Boyne WS	\$286	2	\$477,338	954,676	6%	\$375
IBU - Upper Condamine WS	\$126	2	\$195,829	391,658	3%	\$154
KBP - Pioneer WS	\$322	2	\$506,362	1,012,723	7%	\$397
LBT - Three Moon WS	\$103	2	\$163,588	327,177	2%	\$128
AIE - Burdekin IS	\$478	1	\$594,361	594,361	4%	\$233
BBB - Bundaberg WS	\$246	1	\$383,770	383,770	3%	\$151
BBL - Lower Mary WS	\$10	1	\$13,419	13,419	0%	\$5
BIC - Lower Mary IS	\$54	1	\$85,893	85,893	1%	\$34
BIG - Bundaberg IS	\$724	1	\$984,073	984,073	7%	\$386
IBH - Chinchilla Weir WS	\$12	1	\$20,262	20,262	0%	\$8
IBM - Maranoa WS	\$11	1	\$17,605	17,605	0%	\$7
IBN - Cunnamulla Weir WS	\$5	1				
KIA - Eton IS	\$195	1	\$311,953	311,953	2%	\$122
LBD - Dawson WS	\$117	1	\$180,845	180,845	1%	\$71
LBF - Lower Fitzroy WS	\$21	1	\$33,704	33,704	0%	\$13
LBN - Nogoa WS	\$474	1	\$744,684	744,684	5%	\$292
MIM - Mareeba IS	\$356	1	\$427,201	427,201	3%	\$168
Total	\$5,792		\$8,535,873			\$5,792

In Table 42, the reported risk band is based on the total risk to each scheme prior to the population adjustment (as calculated by Sunwater for the allocation of IGEM and flood operations costs).¹²⁵ Where a scheme has not been included in this assessment, it would be assumed to be a low risk scheme for the purposes of this exercise. The reported asset values by scheme are based upon the replacement cost data contained in Sunwater's asset register.¹²⁶ Allocation has been calculated as the weighted risk of the scheme (the product of risk and asset value) divided by the total weighted risk of all schemes.

We recommend that Sunwater conducts further investigation into the risk-based allocation approach for the allocation of insurance costs. For clarity, we have not, however, adopted this approach for the assessment of cost allocations in this review.

¹²⁵ Rfl A25.

¹²⁶ Rfl A1.

6.7.3 Allocation of Other Indirect Cost Types

Sunwater has restructured its indirect cost pools to varying degrees every year. In FY2019, it proposes to use 12 indirect cost pools in addition to flood room operations and IGEM.

These indirect cost pools are allocated to individual service contracts based on the line of business (Irrigation, Pipelines, Bulk Water) and the contract type (Full Contract, Operate and Maintain Contract, Operate and Maintain and Asset Management Contract), as illustrated in Table 43, which uses a tan colour to indicate where an allocation applies.

Table 43 Allocation of Indirect Cost Pools to Service Contracts (excluding IGEM, Flood Room Operations)

	Bulk water - Full	Irrigation	Pipeline - Full	Offtake	Treatment	Hydro	Bulk water - O&M	Pipeline - O&M	Bulk water - O&M + AM	Bulk water - O&M + CS
640 OPS - EGM										
643 Hydrographic Services										
644 Operations & Scheduling										
696 Water Planning										
651 Dam safety										
654 Asset Strategy Support										
637 MP&TS - GM										
652 Pump & Distribution										
657 Headworks										
653 Operations Support										
681 Technical Services										
254 Irrigation Pricing										

For example, an indirect cost pool of \$1.682 million allocated to specific schemes with a total labour cost pool of \$23.9 million would have a cost allocator (multiplier) of 7.03% of the scheme’s total labour cost. 7.03% would therefore be added to the total labour cost to recover the cost of the indirect pool.

$$Indirect\ Rate = \frac{Indirect\ Cost\ Pool\ Total}{Total\ Labour\ Costs\ for\ All\ Service\ Contracts\ Attracting\ this\ Indirect}$$

$$Indirect\ Rate = \frac{\$1.682m}{\$23.932m} = 7.03\%$$

6.7.4 Indirect Cost Allocated

The allocation of indirect costs is complex and has varied annually as the need for each type of service changes and as Sunwater changes the way it chooses to manage these costs.

The current allocation for the base year (of those indirect costs that use direct labour costs based on Sunwater's current cost allocation manual) is presented in tabular form in Table 44. Insurance, IGEM and flood room operations costs are allocated differently and have had their allocation documented separately in previous sections.

The allocation of these indirect costs to unregulated service contracts has been calculated but is not shown in Table 44.

Table 44 Allocation of Indirect Costs in the Base Year

Service Contract	681 Ind Technical Serv	254 Irr Pricing Indirect	640 Operations - EGM RC	652 Pump & Dist Indirect	653 Ops Support Indirect	657 Headworks Indirect	651 Dam Safety Indirect	654 Asset Strat Supp Ind	643 Hydrographic Service	122 Safety	690 Customer Services	644 Operations & Scheduling	695 Environment	Labour Cost (Routine)	Indirects Cost Per Scheme (Routine)
BBR - Barker Barambah WS	3%	4%	8%		4%	6%	11%	3%	9%	4%	14%	3%	3%	\$0.19	\$0.13
KBB - Bowen Broken WS	3%	4%	8%		4%	6%	11%	3%	9%	4%	14%	3%	3%	\$0.25	\$0.18
BBY - Boyne WS	3%	4%	8%		4%	6%	11%	3%	9%	4%	14%	3%	3%	\$0.12	\$0.09
BBB - Bundaberg WS	3%	4%	8%		4%	6%	11%	3%	9%	4%	14%	3%	3%	\$0.32	\$0.23
ABB - Burdekin WS	3%	4%	8%		4%	6%	11%	3%	9%	4%	14%	3%	3%	\$0.49	\$0.35
LBC - Callide WS	3%	4%	8%		4%	6%	11%	3%	9%	4%	14%	3%	3%	\$0.26	\$0.19
IBH - Chinchilla Weir WS	3%	4%	8%		4%	6%	11%	3%	9%	4%	14%	3%	3%	\$0.02	\$0.02
IBN - Cunnamulla Weir WS	3%	4%	8%		4%	6%	11%	3%	9%	4%	14%	3%	3%	\$0.01	\$0.01
LBD - Dawson WS	3%	4%	8%		4%	6%	11%	3%	9%	4%	14%	3%	3%	\$0.20	\$0.14
KBE - Eton WS	3%	4%	8%		4%	6%	11%	3%	9%	4%	14%	3%	3%	\$0.24	\$0.17
ABJ - Julius WS	3%		8%		4%	6%	11%	3%	9%	4%	14%	3%	3%	\$0.15	\$0.10
LBF - Lower Fitzroy WS	3%	4%	8%		4%	6%	11%	3%	9%	4%	14%	3%	3%	\$0.05	\$0.04
BBL - Lower Mary WS	3%	4%	8%		4%	6%	11%	3%	9%	4%	14%	3%	3%	\$0.03	\$0.02
IBT - Macintyre Brook WS	3%	4%	8%		4%	6%	11%	3%	9%	4%	14%	3%	3%	\$0.21	\$0.15
IBM - Maranoa WS	3%	4%	8%		4%	6%	11%	3%	9%	4%	14%	3%	3%	\$0.00	\$0.00
MBM - Mareeba WS	3%	4%	8%		4%	6%	11%	3%	9%	4%	14%	3%	3%	\$0.25	\$0.18
LBN - Nogoia WS	3%	4%	8%		4%	6%	11%	3%	9%	4%	14%	3%	3%	\$0.43	\$0.31
KBP - Pioneer WS	3%	4%	8%		4%	6%	11%	3%	9%	4%	14%	3%	3%	\$0.20	\$0.14
ABP - Proserpine WS	3%	4%	8%		4%	6%	11%	3%	9%	4%	14%	3%	3%	\$0.21	\$0.15
IBS - St George WS	3%	4%	8%		4%	6%	11%	3%	9%	4%	14%	3%	3%	\$0.24	\$0.17
LBT - Three Moon WS	3%	4%	8%		4%	6%	11%	3%	9%	4%	14%	3%	3%	\$0.10	\$0.07
BBU - Upper Burnett WS	3%	4%	8%		4%	6%	11%	3%	9%	4%	14%	3%	3%	\$0.21	\$0.15
IBU - Upper Condamine WS	3%	4%	8%		4%	6%	11%	3%	9%	4%	14%	3%	3%	\$0.28	\$0.20
BIG - Bundaberg IS	3%	4%	8%	7%	4%			3%		4%	14%	3%	3%	\$1.79	\$0.92
AIE - Burdekin IS	3%	4%	8%	7%	4%			3%		4%	14%	3%	3%	\$2.49	\$1.29
LIT - Dawson IS	3%		8%	7%	4%			3%		4%	14%	3%	3%		
LIW - Emerald IS	3%		8%	7%	4%			3%		4%	14%	3%	3%		
KIA - Eton IS	3%	4%	8%	7%	4%			3%		4%	14%	3%	3%	\$0.58	\$0.30
BIC - Lower Mary IS	3%	4%	8%	7%	4%			3%		4%	14%	3%	3%	\$0.22	\$0.11
MIM - Mareeba IS	3%	4%	8%	7%	4%			3%		4%	14%	3%	3%	\$1.30	\$0.67
IIS - St George IS	3%		8%	7%	4%			3%		4%	14%	3%	3%		
Cost Pool	\$0.67	\$0.62	\$1.97	\$0.73	\$0.95	\$0.70	\$1.30	\$0.65	\$1.01	\$0.85	\$3.11	\$0.68	\$0.75		

6.8 Summary of Findings

Indirect costs are a form of direct cost that cannot be booked to a single scheme, but since the cost only applies to a specific set of service contracts it cannot be treated as an overhead. The work involved is specified, planned and managed in the same way as direct work. We discussed our review of the way in which Sunwater specifies, schedules and dispatches its operational and maintenance work i.e. direct work in Section 4.1, and concluded that these activities are efficient. Our assessment of the efficiency of direct work applies to indirect work as well except for IGEM, which we have assessed separately.

Indirect costs are substantially lower than previously (other than the IGEM cost), due largely to consolidation of indirect work functions and transfer of those functions to either local or corporate overhead cost pools. Indirect costs had corporate overhead and rent allocated to them until after FY2018, so with these removed according to Sunwater's new CAM (in order to eliminate cascading of overhead costs) the remainder of the indirect costs are now lower.

A new indirect cost category has been created for IGEM. We have assessed Sunwater's strategy, approach and cost structure for implementation of IGEM, and concluded that they are reasonable in terms of Sunwater's obligation and therefore, prudent and efficient.

Sunwater proposes to allocate IGEM costs to irrigators using relative risk, modified by the size of the downstream population. Assuming that irrigation customers are required to pay for this service, the cost allocation mechanism seems prudent.

Costs to date have largely been capitalised as Sunwater re-establishes a flood control room, improves and adds hydrographic infrastructure to enable it to provide advance notice of flood events as required.

Sunwater has developed a stakeholder and community engagement program and assigned staff to new roles for ongoing liaison with stakeholders and delivery of community education programs. There may be opportunities to persuade local government to take a more extensive role on behalf of their communities, but we are satisfied that this work is required to fulfil Sunwater's obligations in this area.

Sunwater treats scheme insurance premiums as a direct cost, but we consider that this cost meets Sunwater's definition of indirect costs, and therefore insurance premium costs have been assessed as indirect costs for the purposes of this review.

Summary of our observations and conclusions in relation to insurance premium costs are:

- Insurance costs reached 91% above the QCA's 2012 recommendations in FY2017.
- We have reviewed Sunwater's procurement process for its insurance, and also reviewed the global market to assess the likelihood of substantial insurance premium increases during the next price path. We concluded that Sunwater's sourcing of insurance is competitive and efficient, and therefore that the increase is largely because of global factors beyond its control. Our assessment of trends and cost drivers in the global market did not, however, lead us to conclude that there will be significant increases in premiums in the next price path period. We have therefore assumed that these costs will increase along with inflation in Australia.
- We also reviewed the de-facto self-insurance position adopted by Sunwater and noted that claims were lodged for two years since 2010 for amounts of \$50 million or more, while insurable damage in the other years did not exceed about \$2 million. There may therefore be room to increase Sunwater's current deductible (which is \$5 million) and that could result in a lower premium.
- Sunwater's current allocation of insurance premium to schemes is based on asset value. In our view the allocation method should also account for the risk of a claimable event occurring in each scheme, and we have recommended that an alternative approach be evaluated (but we have not included the proposed alternative approach in our assessment of costs for this review).

7.0 Corporate Overhead

This section provides an assessment of corporate overhead costs, staffing levels and the allocation of corporate overhead costs to schemes.

7.1 Corporate FTEs

Corporate overheads partly reflect staff costs, so we first analysed staff movements between the various departments and the resultant changes to FTEs. Changes in corporate FTEs since FY2013 are shown in Figure 61, using data provided by Sunwater.^{127 128}

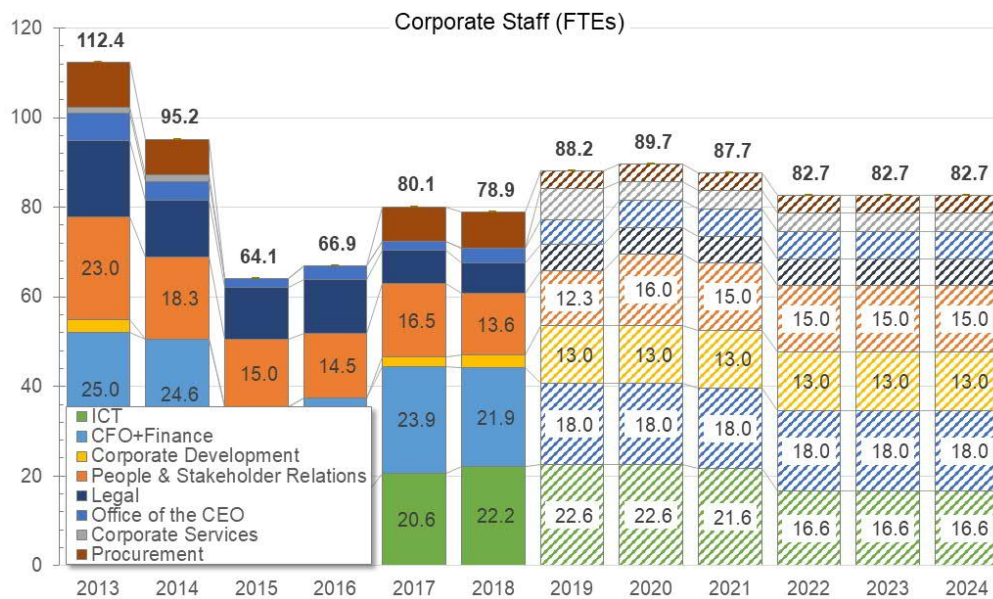


Figure 61 Number of Corporate FTEs

Deloitte undertook a comprehensive review of Sunwater’s staffing in 2012 during a review of administrative costs, using benchmarks obtained from similar organisations to form a view of the efficiency of Sunwater’s organisation structure and staffing.¹²⁹ The QCA based its recommendations on Deloitte’s findings, so we have focused on changes to staffing rather than revisiting the Deloitte analysis.

Sunwater delivered a reduction in corporate staffing by ~32.7% in 2015 but has increased staffing since then to be ~7.4% below the 2014 level by FY2020. The major changes include:

- A reduction in ICT staff by 10 FTE after FY2014 (39%), and then an increase from FY2017 due to contract staff hired for a project and returning to ~17 FTE in 2022 when the contract staff is expected to leave at the end of their contract.
- A decrease by a total of 17 FTE in several cost pools (finance, legal, procurement and major projects) by FY2020.

¹²⁷ RfI A68.

¹²⁸ RfI A7.

¹²⁹ Deloitte – Final Report: Phase 2 Review of Sunwater’s Administration Costs, 25 August 2011, <http://www.qca.org.au/getattachment/88705ad2-dedc-4728-90a6-9f4f42d9681e/Deloitte-%E2%80%93-Final-Report-Phase-2-Review-of-Sunwater.aspx>

- The creation of new cost pools (corporate development, commercial, business transformation and people & capability EGM), and increases in staffing of corporate services (excluding ICT) and the Office of the CEO, totaling 21 additional FTE in FY2020.

The cost pools added since FY2014 (totaling 24 FTEs in 2020) were clearly not required prior to FY2016, and since the irrigation business has reduced in size (through transition to local management), we conclude that they are intended for Sunwater's un-regulated business, and on that basis should be excluded from corporate overhead allocated to the schemes. ICT project contract staff (6 FTE) are currently funded through to FY2023.

7.2 Corporate Resource Centres

Corporate resource centres perform the functions listed in Table 45.

Table 45 Resource Centre Functions

Business Group	Resource Centre	Function
CFO & Finance	Corporate GM / Chief Financial Officer	Oversight of the operations of Sunwater with the primary responsibility for managing the company's finances.
	Finance	Responsible for accounts payable and receivable, finance reporting and analysis, cash and funds management and budgeting and planning.
Corporate Services	Business Transformation	Temporary function, present in 2018 and 2019 only.
	Commercial Manager	Responsible for Sunwater's un-regulated commercial activity.
ICT	Information Communication and Technology	Responsible for delivering and managing all network infrastructure including business systems analysis, infrastructure support (IT and phone), information governance (including hard copy and library function) and IT service desk.
Legal	Legal	Responsible for legal issues.
Major Projects and Technical Services	Strategic Program Management Office	Responsible for water planning, corporate relations and business strategy.
Office of the CEO	Board	Oversight of the operations of Sunwater, oversight of the implementation of board policies and ensuring that good governance practices are maintained.
	Executive	Oversight of the operations of Sunwater with the primary responsibility of leading the development of the company's short and long-term strategy.
	Audit	Internal audit function (now outsourced).
People & Stakeholder Relations	People and Capability - Executive General Manager	Responsible for workforce planning and strategy, recruitment and exit, training, leadership development and performance management, remuneration advice and managing industrial relations.
	Stakeholder Relations & Communications	Communications are responsible for strategic external communications such as website and advertising.
	People & Culture	Oversight and delivery of staff services including recruitment, reward and performance management.
Procurement	Procurement	Undertaking major purchases for whole of Sunwater (minor purchases undertaken by relevant cost centres) Management of property portfolio such as housing and land-based issues Management of Sunwater's fleet.

7.3 Corporate Overhead Costs

The corporate overhead cost pool (before allocation, \$FY2019) is provided in Figure 62 for the historical FY2015-FY2018 period and the FY2019-FY2020 budgets.

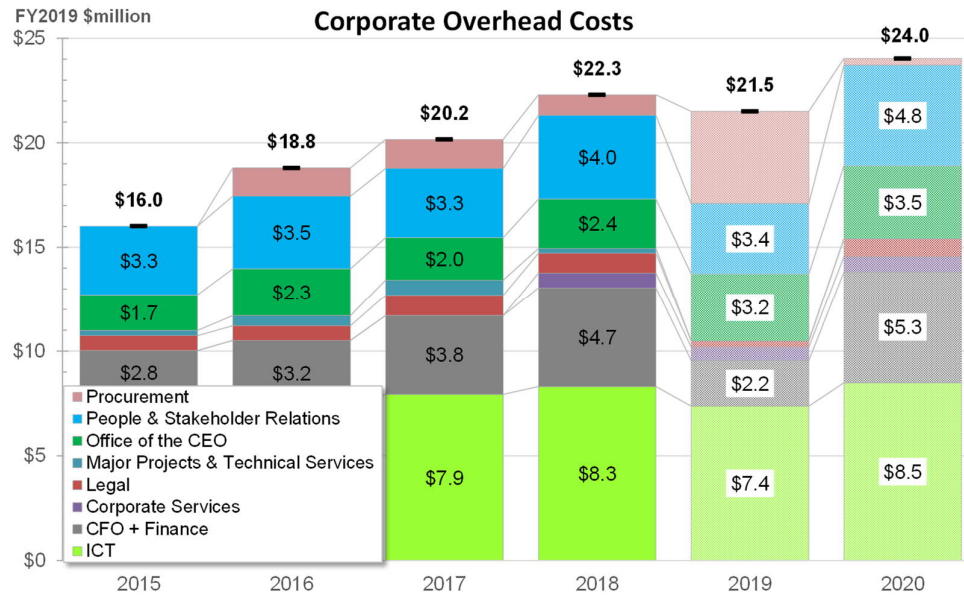


Figure 62 Sunwater's Corporate Overhead Costs

The corporate overhead cost pool before allocation increased by 10% from FY2017 to FY2018 and is budgeted to increase by another 8% from FY2018 to FY2020. ICT costs dominate corporate overheads.

We note that Sunwater has moved individual cost centres between the groupings shown in Figure 62 several times during recent years, which makes it difficult to track trends.

Sunwater revised its cost allocation methodology from FY2019, removing:

- An overhead loading of 5% on non-labour costs (excluding electricity)
- Overhead previously allocated to indirect costs
- A charge per unit of personal computing equipment that was previously included in local overheads
- Rent for occupancy at Turbot St, replacing it with a lower rent payable at St Pauls Terrace, and consolidating rent previously allocated to all corporate cost pools into finance

The first three of the above transferred costs from local overhead and indirect cost pools to corporate overhead resulting in reducing the former and increasing the latter cost pools. Restructuring has been extensive, with cost pools created or changed in scope, moved to different parts of the business or removed entirely, new cost pools created to support the new management focus, and changes to the classification of some of the pools such as from overheads to indirect costs and vice versa.

We further assessed each of the cost pools individually, drawing on information provided through various RfIs:¹³⁰

CFO & Finance In its 2012 review of Sunwater’s overheads, Deloitte identified a potential saving of 1.2 FTEs (a 5% FTE efficiency saving).¹³¹

The total number of finance FTEs has in fact reduced by 18% since 2011, but the number of finance FTEs per employee (the benchmark used by Deloitte) has increased because total staff numbers have reduced further. Sunwater proposes to reduce finance FTEs by a further 15% from FY2020 (from 18.9 to 16.0).

In FY2017 and FY2018 Sunwater allocated the majority of the \$3 million Turbot Street rental cost as non-direct occupancy cost to other corporate overhead cost centres, with the remainder posted to the Turbot Street cost centre. In October 2018, (FY2019) Sunwater moved its headquarters to Green Square in Fortitude Valley, and in that year paid 10 months of rent on its old headquarters on Turbot Street and 6 months of rent at its new headquarters. The cost of rent for FY2019 was:

$$\left(\frac{10}{12} \times \$3m\right) + \left(\frac{6}{12} \times \$2.3m\right) = \$2.5m + \$1.15m = \$3.65m.$$

Sunwater’s relocation cost was included in the procurement cost pool for FY2019.

A period of double rent and the cost of the relocation increased total rent payable in FY2019, and this was posted to the procurement cost group.

The full rent reduction is taken from FY2020.

Information Communication and Technology In its 2012 review, Deloitte identified a potential saving of 0.7 FTEs in ICT (a 2.5% FTE efficiency saving).¹³²

The number of ICT FTEs reduced by 21% from FY2011 as Sunwater increased its reliance on contractors. A change of policy removed recovery of staff ICT equipment costs from the operations centres, and these are now in the corporate ICT cost pool.

Sunwater’s Digital Enterprise Business Solutions (DEBS) was presented to the Board in February 2019 and reflects the linkages between the DEBS program and broader business strategy and alignment. Sunwater notes that it has underinvested on ICT solutions over the past 10 years and solutions have been run to end-of-life.¹³³ Bespoke solutions have been developed by business units where commercial offerings were not available, resulting in a disparate ICT architecture with multiple technology offerings supported by multiple suppliers. This has resulted in an inconsistent and complicated end user experience with increased complexity in security and access management, and DEBS is intended to address these issues. DEBS is expected to deliver a range of benefits and efficiency gains, but these have not been well defined.

The Board has approved DEBS and Sunwater initially made a provision of approximately \$14 million over three years. The cost estimate has since increased to approximately \$19 million and the program extended a further year, but Sunwater has stated that it will not increase the cost included in its submission.¹³⁴

¹³⁰ RfI A13, A43, A51, A54 and A55

¹³¹ Deloitte – Final Report: Phase 2 Review of Sunwater’s Administration Costs, 25 August 2011, Page 27.
<http://www.qca.org.au/getattachment/88705ad2-dedc-4728-90a6-9f4f42d9681e/Deloitte-%E2%80%93-Final-Report-Phase-2-Review-of-Sunwater.aspx>

¹³² Deloitte – Final Report: Phase 2 Review of Sunwater’s Administration Costs, 25 August 2011, Page 29.
<http://www.qca.org.au/getattachment/88705ad2-dedc-4728-90a6-9f4f42d9681e/Deloitte-%E2%80%93-Final-Report-Phase-2-Review-of-Sunwater.aspx>

¹³³ RfI A11

Legal	<p>Sunwater’s legal services cost centre is almost entirely driven by the number of FTE working within the legal services team. Roughly 77% of Sunwater’s legal services costs before allocation are employee costs.</p> <p>This cost centre includes the Property group, which in recent restructures was moved from legal to finance, then to commercial and finally back to legal.</p> <p>Sunwater planned to remove 1 FTE in FY2019, achieving a \$305,200 cost saving (32% cost saving).</p>
Major Projects (Strategic Program Management Office)	<p>This function has historically been devoted to major construction projects and commercial activity carried out by Sunwater. The value of major projects carried out dropped considerably after FY2013, but Sunwater expects a minor resurgence during the next few years.</p> <p>This activity is part of Sunwater’s unregulated commercial activity and does not benefit the irrigators. We note, however, that staff in this group attract overhead, so a lower level of work in this area means that the irrigation business will contribute more to overhead recovery. This is handled through the corporate overhead cost allocator.</p>
Office of the CEO	<p>The executive has largely been allocated to this cost group. Staff numbers have been increased in this group, and the cost of the Board has increased. The audit function has been outsourced, and the cost moved to this group.</p> <p>Since the irrigation business has reduced in size and value since 2012 (with transfer of some schemes to local ownership), we do not believe that it is reasonable for governance costs to increase (in relation to irrigation). We therefore recommend that the increase in this group be excluded from allocation to the schemes.</p>
People and Stakeholder Relations	<p>In its 2012 review, Deloitte identified a potential saving of 1.8 FTEs (16%) in this cost group.¹³⁵</p> <p>The number of HR FTEs dropped by 30% after FY2011. Sunwater proposes a number of staffing changes, including additional staff in the people & culture cost pool that were not required prior to FY2018 and, noting that regional staff numbers are budgeted to reduce>. We do not accept these additional staff as a benefit to the irrigation business and recommend that the increase be excluded from allocation to the schemes.</p>
Procurement	<p>The variation in Procurement costs in FY2019 reflects the relocation of Head Office from Turbot St to Green Square in Brisbane.</p> <p>Procurement FTEs decreased by 50% from FY2018-FY2019.</p>

7.4 Direct Charging by Staff in Corporate Cost Pools

Staff in some corporate cost centres do some direct and indirect work on schemes. Since this is booked and recovered directly, the labour cost involved must be removed from the total overhead to leave a residual labour cost for allocation.

Direct charging from these corporate cost centres is shown in Table 46, where it is 2% or more of the labour cost of the cost centre (lesser amounts of direct charging have been ignored because they are not material, are typically volatile and are therefore not suited to establishing a typical year).

¹³⁴ Rfl A11, Attachment 1, Board Presentation, Page 18; A11 – Attachment 2

¹³⁵ Deloitte – Final Report: Phase 2 Review of Sunwater’s Administration Costs, 25 August 2011, Page 29.

<http://www.qca.org.au/getattachment/88705ad2-dedc-4728-90a6-9f4f42d9681e/Deloitte-%E2%80%93-Final-Report-Phase-2-Review-of-Sunwater.aspx>

Table 46 Direct Charging by Corporate Cost Centres

Finance	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total Cost	\$ 3,459	\$ 3,491	\$ 3,598	\$ 2,838	\$ 2,589
Labour	\$ 2,696	\$ 2,748	\$ 2,893	\$ 2,169	\$ 2,193
Non-Labour	\$ 763	\$ 743	\$ 705	\$ 670	\$ 396
Direct Charging of Labour	\$ 1,166	\$ 765	\$ 411	\$ 467	\$ 25
Utilisation Rate	43%	28%	14%	22%	1%
Net Adjustments	\$ (43)	\$ (43)	\$ (358)	\$ (187)	\$ (186)
Residual Cost Pool	\$ 2,250	\$ 2,683	\$ 2,829	\$ 2,184	\$ 2,377

Legal	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total Cost	\$ 1,843	\$ 1,797	\$ 1,288	\$ 1,184	\$ 1,184
Labour	\$ 1,508	\$ 1,370	\$ 995	\$ 1,008	\$ 1,016
Non-Labour	\$ 335	\$ 428	\$ 293	\$ 176	\$ 168
Direct Charging of Labour	\$ 1,119	\$ 793	\$ 295	\$ 538	\$ 301
Utilisation Rate	74%	58%	30%	53%	30%
Net Adjustments	\$ (22)	\$ (18)	\$ (33)	\$ 0	\$ (2)
Residual Cost Pool	\$ 701	\$ 987	\$ 960	\$ 646	\$ 881

Procurement, Property & Fleet	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total Cost	\$ 1,219	\$ 1,286	\$ 1,341	\$ 4,929	\$ 682
Labour	\$ 998	\$ 1,029	\$ 1,143	\$ 601	\$ 598
Non-Labour	\$ 221	\$ 257	\$ 198	\$ 4,328	\$ 84
Direct Charging of Labour	\$ 329	\$ 344	\$ 127	\$ 516	\$ 362
Utilisation Rate	33%	33%	11%	86%	61%
Net Adjustments	\$ (16)	\$ (15)	\$ (227)	\$ 0	\$ (1)
Residual Cost Pool	\$ 874	\$ 927	\$ 987	\$ 4,413	\$ 319

Five corporate resource centres are budgeted to charge to local overhead in FY2020, and these costs (\$0.67 million) have been included in local overheads.

7.5 Benchmarking of Corporate Overhead

Benchmarking of bulk water supply companies has limited value given the vastly different operating structures of various bulk water supply companies. A possible benchmark is the cost per ML of water delivered, and Sunwater's performance using that indicator in comparison to selected other utilities is presented in Table 47.

Table 47 Sunwater Performance

\$ per ML	FY2013	FY2014	FY2015	FY2016	FY2017	FY2018
Sunwater*	-	-	-	139.5	165.5	169.8

*Sunwater benchmarking data has been calculated using data published in Sunwater FY2018 Annual Report for the whole of Sunwater's business, using total operating expenditure (\$) divided by volume of customer water deliveries (ML).

\$ per ML ¹³⁶	FY2013	FY2014	FY2015	FY2016	FY2017	FY2018
Gladstone Area Water Board	239.8	1080.3	1004.5	898.6	980.7	985.0
Melbourne Water	1383.3	1962.1	1890.6	1677.7	1653.1	1549.4
Rous Water	1203.8	1182.8	1176.6	1158.1	966.9	1004.5
Seqwater	1132.8	839.0				817.0

*\$/ML has been calculated using BOM data as the total operating cost (\$) divided by the volume of bulk water exports (ML).

¹³⁶ Bureau of Meteorology, National Performance Report 2017 – 2018: Urban Water Utilities, Part B, <http://www.bom.gov.au/water/npr/>

The comparison shows that Sunwater has a considerably lower (better) cost per ML of water delivered. This indicator, however, is skewed by the size of the catchments and water flows, which do not correlate well with operating cost. The benchmark may not be useful in comparing Sunwater to other water supply companies, but it does have some value to indicate performance trends. Sunwater's performance using this indicator is projected to increase over the years shown.

7.6 Base Year Corporate Overhead Costs for Allocation

Our review of corporate overheads identified the FY2018 costs that we believe would be prudent and efficient to include in the cost pool to be allocated. The recommended residual overhead cost for allocation to direct labour is indicated in Table 48.

Table 48 The Corporate Overhead Cost Pool Before Allocation

Corporate Overhead Costs FY2018 (from Rfl A69 OH2, in \$m FY2019)

Cost Attribute	Code	Cost Centre	FY2015	FY2016	FY2017	FY2018	FY2020	Adjustment to FY2018	Charged to Operations Centres (from FY2020)	Adjustment to	Rent	Adjusted Base Year
CFO + Finance	213	Finance	\$2.02	\$2.24	\$2.67	\$2.82	\$2.38	Planned reduction by 2.9 FTEs in FY2020	-\$0.03	-\$0.17	-\$0.28	\$2.35
		Rent (Turbot St, from 703; remaining Head Office rent included in other cost pools)				\$1.01	\$2.31	Green Square - Turbot St, rent transferred from other Head Office cost centres, excluding rent allocated to Indirect cost centres		-\$0.20	\$1.50	\$2.31
	266	Corporate GM	\$0.74	\$0.92	\$1.10	\$0.91	\$0.64	Moved from Indirect (includes Rent)		-\$0.19	-\$0.08	\$0.64
Corporate Services	126	Business Transform				\$0.03		Temporary cost (one-off in FY2018)		-\$0.03		
	272	Commercial Manager				\$0.69	\$0.73	Moved from Indirect 666, scope expanded, includes commercial manager from 213.	-\$0.04	\$0.12	-\$0.08	\$0.68
ICT	273	ICT Project Delivery					\$0.49	New ICT cost pool		\$0.49		\$0.49
	269	Info & Comm Tech	\$7.26	\$7.35	\$7.93	\$8.31	\$8.00	6 FTEs in contract role FY2020-23 (DEBS)		\$0.14	-\$0.45	\$8.00
Legal	261	Legal Services	\$0.72	\$0.70	\$0.98	\$0.96	\$0.88	Reduced by 1 FTE in FY2019	-\$0.26	\$0.04	-\$0.12	\$0.62
Major Projects & Technical Services	750	Strategic Prg Mgmt Off	\$0.25	\$0.49	\$0.74	\$0.22		No longer in use (moved to Indirect)		-\$0.16	-\$0.06	
Office of the CEO	100	Board	\$0.47	\$0.42	\$0.73	\$1.01	\$1.71	Cost increase in FY2020 not			-\$0.03	\$0.98
	110	SunWater Executive	\$0.89	\$1.42	\$1.13	\$1.35	\$1.76	Staffing moved from other corporate cost centres. Further increase in FY2020 not required for Irrigation Outsourced, cost moved to CEO Office			-\$0.04	\$1.32
	270	Internal Audit	\$0.37	\$0.43	\$0.18	\$0.00				\$0.00		
People & Stakeholder Relations	105	People and Capability - Executive General Manager "EGM"					\$1.76	1 new FTE (not required previously, so no benefit to irrigation service contracts - excluded)				
	125	Stakeholder Rel&Comm	\$1.16	\$1.32	\$1.10	\$1.09	\$0.97	Reduction by 1.6 FTEs by FY2020	-\$0.14	\$0.01	-\$0.12	\$0.83
	262	People & Culture	\$2.15	\$2.16	\$2.20	\$2.91	\$2.09	Two management positions added in FY2018 (not relevant to irrigation service contracts) Planned reduction by 3 FTEs by FY2020	-\$0.20	-\$0.68	-\$0.14	\$1.89
Procurement	271	Procurement		\$0.87	\$0.92	\$0.98	\$0.32	Reduction of 4 FTEs in FY2019		-\$0.56	-\$0.11	\$0.32
	703	Rent (Turbot Street)		\$0.48	\$0.47			No longer in use (moved to 213)				
Totals		Total Corporate Overhead	\$16.02	\$18.80	\$20.17	\$22.30	\$24.03		-\$0.67	-\$1.20	\$0.00	\$20.43
		Local Overhead allocation included	\$1.61	\$1.44	\$1.12	\$0.37						\$0.28
		Adjustments to Overhead Allocation (not required after FY2018)										
		ICT charge					-\$0.83					
		Corporate recovery					-\$3.08					
		Recovery from Indirect / Local overhead					-\$3.08					
		Corporate Overhead for Allocation using Costed Lab					\$15.31					\$20.43

Adjustments considered appropriate for corporate overheads include:

- A one-off reduction in rental costs for Head Office from FY2020

- An increase in ICT costs for the DEBS project. Sunwater has transferred 6 FTEs to a contract role for this project and expects this cost to terminate on completion of the DEBS program (currently expected to be in FY2024)¹³⁷
- There are a number of staff reductions planned for FY2020 that will reduce corporate overheads
- Policy changes have removed alternative forms of corporate cost recovery, which has reduced costs in other areas but increased the amount of corporate overhead that must be recovered via direct labour costs

These adjustments are shown near the bottom of Table 48 where they reduce the amount of corporate overhead to be recovered via direct labour in FY2018. We have assumed that the new policies will apply to the base year, and therefore that the total overhead must be recovered via direct labour costs in the base year.

Corporate cost pools include their share of local overhead costs applicable to them. This cost is \$0.28 million in the adjusted base year as shown below the Table 48 and this amount is deducted from local overheads that must be recovered from local schemes.

A simpler summary of corporate cost changes is presented in Table 49.

Table 49 Summary of Corporate Overhead Cost Changes

Corporate Overhead	Corporate Overhead
Original Cost (Actual, in \$FY2019)	\$22.30
Adjustments	
Rent (Brisbane change, all rent consolidated)	-\$0.20
Cost pools merged / no longer in use	-\$0.16
New function / cost increase	\$0.63
Function moved to Corporate Overhead	\$0.29
Reduced Staffing (cost reduction)	-\$1.87
Base Year	\$20.98
Overhead Recovery (FY2018)	
Overhead Cost	\$22.30
ICT charges	-\$0.83
5% Loading on materials	-\$3.08
Corporate Overhead recovered from Indirect / Local	-\$3.08
Total Cost for Allocation via Costed Labour (FY2018)	\$15.31
Overhead Recovery (FY2020)	
Overhead Cost	\$20.98
Local overhead charged to Corporate Cost Pools	
MP&AS	
Total Cost for Allocation via Costed Labour (FY2018)	\$20.98

There are no step changes to the overhead costs during the price path period.

¹³⁷ Rfl A11, Attachment 1, Board Presentation, Page 18; A11 – Attachment 2

7.7 The Allocation of Corporate Overhead

Prior to FY2019, Sunwater recovered corporate overhead costs via a per employee ICT desktop and network charge, a 5% loading on non-labour costs (excluding electricity) and a multiplier of direct labour costs incurred on service contracts.

This approach was simplified for the FY2020 year, and corporate overheads are now only recovered via labour costs incurred on service contracts. This has meant that cost has been transferred from indirect and local overhead cost pools (reducing both) to corporate overhead (increasing this pool), and that the allocator used to recover corporate overhead from direct labour has increased.

The current, simplified approach to recovering corporate overhead costs involves:

- Aggregating the non-labour cost of corporate overhead functions and including the cost of all labour not charged directly to schemes (referred to as 'residual' labour)
- Calculating Sunwater's total direct costed labour for all service contracts, including unregulated activity, non-routine activity and major projects
- Deriving the allocator (multiplier) by dividing the total corporate overhead by the total direct labour. In FY2020 this multiplier is budgeted to be approximately 1.8 times (or 80% on top of) total costed labour.

In FY2018, with some of the overhead recovered via costs other than direct labour, the cost allocator actually required was 43.1% as shown in Table 50. Sunwater's budget for the year provided for a recovery from labour using 39%, and therefore it under-recovered its corporate overhead by \$1.6 million.¹³⁸ A similar problem occurred with local overheads, and it appears that Sunwater budgeted to recover this loss in FY2019.

Table 50 Overhead Recovery Rates

Corporate overhead cost allocation (\$ million FY2019)		
	FY2017	FY2018
Overhead cost pools total	\$18.34	\$19.15
Recovery: ICT desktop and Network charges	\$1.03	-\$1.02
Recovery: based on non-labour costs excluding electricity	-\$2.05	-\$1.44
Remainder to be recovered via labour costs	\$17.32	\$16.70
Costed labour	\$40.52	\$38.70
Calculated overhead recovery rate	42.73%	43.14%
Recovery rate applied in SFM	28.00%	39.00%
<i>Under-recovery of corporate overheads (calculated rate less SFM rate)</i>	<i>\$5.97</i>	<i>\$1.60</i>

The recovery via direct and indirect labour, together with recoveries via the ICT desktop charge and the loading of 5% on non-labour costs excluding electricity, gave a total combined recovery rate of approximately 45% (the sum of all three recovery types).

The actual cost recovered in FY2018 indicates an inconsistent allocation (recovery) of overhead costs as demonstrated in Figure 63, a result of factors such as under-booking of direct labour to schemes, differing mixes of non-labour and labour costs and varying use of contractors (who do not attract overhead).

¹³⁸ Rfl A54, Attachment 1

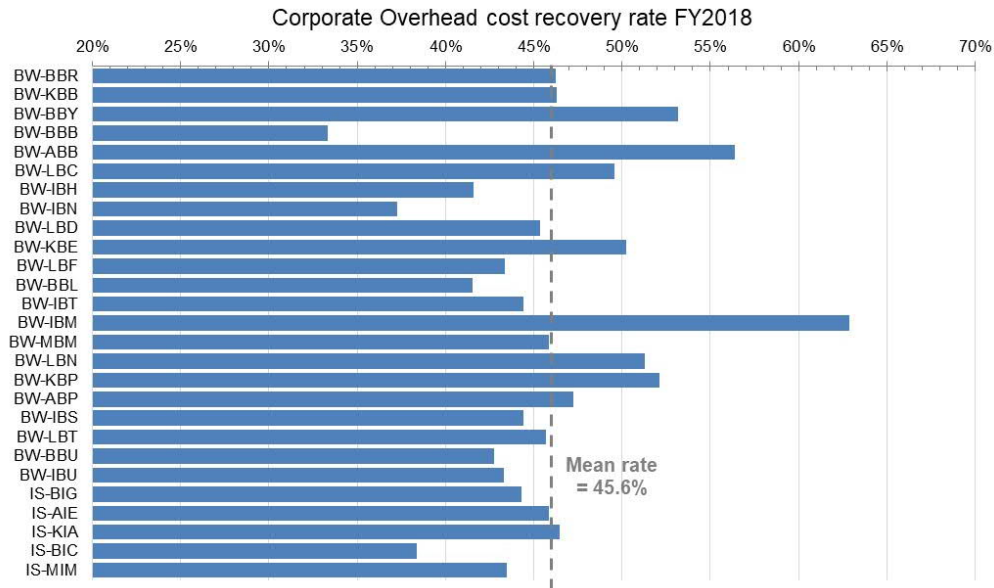


Figure 63 Corporate Overhead Cost Allocation / Recovery from the Schemes in FY2018

The historical trend in the recovery rate for corporate overhead reflects changes to total direct labour costs and the size of the corporate cost pools. Direct labour costs declined between FY2013 and FY2018, although the decline has been attributed to Sunwater’s time-writing issue because FTEs and the unit cost of labour did not decline over the period. Corporate costs also declined until FY2018, when restructuring transferred costs from local overhead to corporate cost pools.

The cost allocator (recovery) rate shows a slight decline until FY2018 as shown in Figure 64. Sunwater’s budgets for FY2019 and FY2020 provided for a rapidly increasing corporate cost recovery rate assuming that the time-writing issue is addressed (increasing direct labour charged and reducing the residual labour cost) and that budgeted increases in corporate costs occur.

We address these projected changes in Section 9.0.

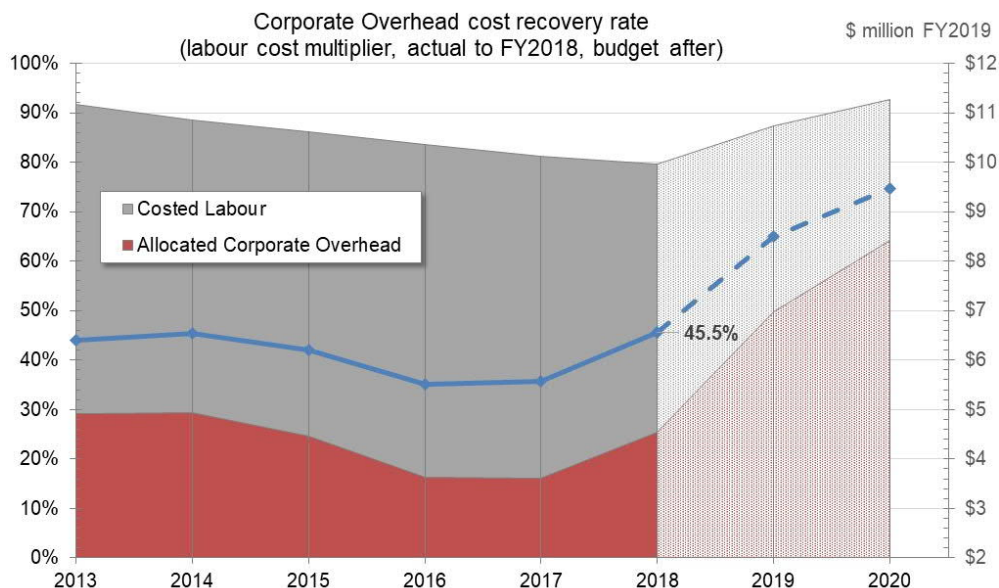


Figure 64 Corporate Overhead Cost Recovery

The overhead cost allocator uses Sunwater's total direct labour costs both regulated and unregulated. The latter was expected to increase from FY2019. However, Sunwater revised its submission to the QCA in June 2019 and used its FY2020 budgets for the updated cost projections, including projections of direct labour costs expected to be incurred in its unregulated business. The costs attributed to unregulated business (shown as 'other' in Table 51) sharply increases after FY2018 for the years FY2019 – FY2021 and then shows decline over the remainder of the price path period without any substantial changes to direct irrigation costs. Since we have no visibility of the activity of the unregulated business, we have accepted the cost estimates for FY2020 and treated the unregulated business FY2020 costs as the base costs for deriving the cost allocator for irrigation business for the price path period i.e. we have used the FY2020 overhead cost allocator hence derived i.e. 67.4% and applied 67.4% to our adjusted efficient labour cost for the base year for the remainder of the price-path period as shown in Table 52.

Table 51 Direct Labour Costs Incurred / Budgeted

\$ million FY2019

Line of Business	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
1. Bulk water	\$10.62	\$10.66	\$9.97	\$10.87	\$12.47	\$12.24	\$12.07	\$12.42	\$12.76	\$13.29	\$12.27	\$12.41
2. Irrigation system	\$8.52	\$8.79	\$8.86	\$8.40	\$8.23	\$7.95	\$7.87	\$7.46	\$7.53	\$7.36	\$7.52	\$7.40
Other	\$3.41	\$4.34	\$5.05	\$6.62	\$5.15	\$4.45	\$9.64	\$11.05	\$11.57	\$8.48	\$5.38	\$4.42
Total	\$22.54	\$23.79	\$23.89	\$25.89	\$25.84	\$24.64	\$29.57	\$30.93	\$31.86	\$29.14	\$25.17	\$24.23

Table 52 Corporate Costs Allocator

\$ million FY2019

Line of Business	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Corporate Costs												
Actual			\$16.02	\$18.80	\$20.17	\$22.30						
Adjusted Base Year						\$20.43	\$20.43	\$20.43	\$20.43	\$20.43	\$20.43	\$20.43
Allocator												
Actual			67.1%	72.6%	78.0%	90.5%						
Adjusted								67.4%	67.4%	67.4%	67.4%	67.4%

Corporate cost allocation example:

If a scheme has a total labour cost of \$0.273 million and the corporate overhead allocator is calculated to be 82% in FY2018, then:

$$\text{Corporate Overhead Allocated} = \text{Costed Labour} \times \text{Corporate Overhead Rate}$$

$$\text{Corporate Overhead for BBR} = \$0.273 \text{ million} \times 82\%$$

$$\text{Corporate Overhead Allocated to (recovered from) BBR} = \$0.224 \text{ million}$$

7.8 Summary of Findings

Sunwater's budget projects corporate overhead costs to increase by about 5% in \$FY2019 terms in FY2020 from FY2018.

We have relied on detailed evaluations of corporate costs carried out by Deloitte and others, and in general, compared current staffing and costs by corporate cost type to findings and recommendations made by the QCA in 2012.

Sunwater has undertaken similar reviews since 2012, and undertaken its own efficiency drives to eliminate unnecessary overhead costs. Staff numbers in FY2018 were 30% lower than they were in 2012. An increase of about 10 staff members has been budgeted for in FY2020, but this increase is in an area that does not affect irrigation customers.

We have examined all the cost pools in corporate overhead and made a number of adjustments to reflect the transfers between corporate, local and indirect cost categories, the changed policy regarding recovery of corporate overhead, the consolidation of rent to finance from other cost centres, and planned staff reductions. The net impact is an accepted corporate overhead cost before allocation in the base year that is 11% lower than FY2018.

The changed approach to corporate overhead cost allocation, however, has meant that all these costs will now be recovered via direct labour costs, so the cost allocator used increases as a result from FY2020 (irrigation customers are assigned a higher proportion of the slightly smaller corporate overhead cost).

The direct labour cost used to recover corporate overhead includes labour costs in Sunwater's unregulated business activity. Sunwater's budget for FY2020 as provided in Sunwater's revised submission to the QCA in June 2019, provides for a significant increase in the unregulated business activity, so we have used this expectation to derive the overhead cost allocator to be used for recovery from irrigation direct labour from FY2020 which is lower as a result.

8.0 Base Year Costs

AECOM is required by the QCA to assess whether Sunwater's proposed base year reflects the most appropriate base year to establish an efficient level of recurring operational cost and, if not, recommend an alternative base year.

Typically, a base year will reflect actual costs incurred by the business. In this case Sunwater proposed to use the base year FY2019 (relying on a budget), noting that both FY2017 and FY2018 are abnormal years involving non-recurring costs, such as:

- The FY2018 and later corporate restructuring.
- Exclusion of costs incurred or allocated to the St George and Theodore service contracts that were transitioned to local management at the end of FY2018
- New non-direct routine costs associated with implementing recommendations from the IGEM Review

The budget for FY2019 that Sunwater included in its original submission to the QCA in November 2018 was revised through an updated submission to the QCA in June 2019. Among other changes, the FY2020 budget was added to the revised submission in June 2019, just as this review was concluding. We have continued to use the original November 2018 submission¹³⁹ as the source for the FY2019 costs i.e. Sunwater's budget for FY2019, but have used Sunwater's June 2019 submission as the source for FY2020 budget costs since this year was not included in the original November 2018 submission.

Actual cost data from past years has been used, with normalised costs initially provided for FY2018 removed and actual costs used instead for that year. We have continued to include the budget data for FY2019, but we have not relied on that data in this review.

In this section we provide:

- A summary of the QCA's 2012 recommendations by scheme and cost category, showing the last year of the QCA's projected costs (FY2017), expressed in FY2019 dollars for comparison purposes
- A summary of Sunwater's original submission by scheme and cost category for its proposed base year (FY2019), expressed in FY2019 dollars
- A summary of Sunwater's updated submission by scheme and cost category for its proposed base year (FY2019), expressed in FY2019 dollars
- Our recommended base year costs, expressed in FY2019 dollars, incorporating the variety of cost changes that we have considered prudent and efficient in this report

The last year of full actual costs was FY2018, and our base year costs are largely drawn from those actual costs. We have made several adjustments to the base year. Only two step changes have been included which relate to the removal of the final legacy electricity tariffs in FY2022, and the new IGEM costs which are introduced in FY2020.

Please note that all costs are \$FY2019. Indexation of these costs to nominal dollars is carried out in Section 9.5.

¹³⁹ Sunwater's financial model v1945

8.1 The QCA's Recommended FY2017 Costs

The QCA provided projections to FY2017 in its 2012 recommendations. These are presented for comparison purposes in Table 53, indexed to FY2019 dollars.

Table 53 The QCA's 2012 Recommendations for FY2017

QCA 2012 Recommended Costs by Service Contract	O&M	Electricity	Insurance	Indirect Allocated	Overhead Allocated (Local & Corporate)	QCA's Total Scheme Cost
BBR - Barker Barambah WS	\$286	\$22	\$91	\$182	\$205	\$787
KBB - Bowen Broken WS	\$503	\$160	\$53	\$209	\$242	\$1,169
BBY - Boyne WS	\$147	\$0	\$61	\$103	\$113	\$424
BBB - Bundaberg WS	\$550	\$13	\$109	\$299	\$335	\$1,306
ABB - Burdekin WS	\$1,245	\$132	\$328	\$933	\$932	\$3,571
LBC - Callide WS	\$355	\$9	\$157	\$251	\$254	\$1,026
IBH - Chinchilla Weir WS	\$35	\$0	\$7	\$18	\$20	\$80
IBN - Cunnamulla Weir WS	\$27	\$0	\$3	\$14	\$16	\$60
LBD - Dawson WS	\$389	\$46	\$54	\$276	\$300	\$1,065
KBE - Eton WS	\$661	\$318	\$87	\$326	\$337	\$1,728
LBF - Lower Fitzroy WS	\$120	\$2	\$14	\$83	\$93	\$311
BBL - Lower Mary WS	\$112	\$0	\$10	\$89	\$98	\$310
IBT - Macintyre Brook WS	\$363	\$2	\$79	\$292	\$291	\$1,027
IBM - Maranoa WS	\$12	\$0	\$6	\$8	\$9	\$35
MBM - Mareeba WS	\$423	\$8	\$93	\$285	\$288	\$1,097
LBN - Nogoa WS	\$966	\$18	\$221	\$684	\$685	\$2,574
KBP - Pioneer WS	\$410	\$5	\$101	\$259	\$262	\$1,038
ABP - Proserpine WS	\$444	\$7	\$98	\$191	\$201	\$941
IBS - St George WS	\$462	\$12	\$46	\$298	\$298	\$1,115
LBT - Three Moon WS	\$133	\$13	\$42	\$92	\$103	\$383
BBU - Upper Burnett WS	\$299	\$10	\$74	\$197	\$219	\$800
IBU - Upper Condamine WS	\$398	\$88	\$77	\$286	\$282	\$1,132
BIG - Bundaberg IS	\$2,570	\$4,076	\$600	\$803	\$1,668	\$9,718
AIE - Burdekin IS	\$5,793	\$6,309	\$432	\$1,282	\$2,695	\$16,512
KIA - Eton IS	\$1,061	\$643	\$150	\$260	\$545	\$2,659
BIC - Lower Mary IS	\$312	\$203	\$48	\$111	\$230	\$904
MIM - Mareeba IS	\$2,051	\$464	\$320	\$611	\$1,253	\$4,698
Total	\$20,129	\$12,562	\$3,361	\$8,443	\$11,974	\$56,469

8.2 The Base Year Costs Included in Sunwater's Submissions

This section includes two versions of Sunwater's proposed costs for its nominated base year (FY2019):

- The budget for FY2019 included in Sunwater's original submission to the QCA in November 2018¹⁴⁰ is summarised in Table 54
- The budget for FY2019 included in Sunwater's revised submission to the QCA in June 2019¹⁴¹ is summarised in Table 55

The tables compare the QCA's total scheme cost as shown in Table 53 with Sunwater's base year budgeted costs (FY2019) as provided in the respective submissions and show the scale of variances between the two on a scheme by scheme basis.

The two submissions have considerable variations for some schemes. The cost projection for Boyne WS more than doubles from the QCA's 2012 recommendation, but there are significant variations between the submissions for schemes such as Bundaberg WS, Callide WS, Lower Fitzroy WS and Three Moon WS. No rationale has been provided for the budgeted scheme by scheme variations between the submissions.

¹⁴⁰ Source: Regulatory Model v1

¹⁴¹ Source: Regulatory Model v3

Table 54 Sunwater's Base Year Costs (FY2019) by Scheme in Sunwater's Original Submission of November 2018

Original Submission								Sunwater	QCA's	%
Costs by Service Contract	O&M	Electricity	Insurance	Indirect Allocated	Local Overhead Allocated	Corporate Overhead Allocated		Total Scheme Cost	Total Scheme Cost	Change QCA / Original
BBR - Barker Barambah WS	\$262	\$40	\$205	\$291	\$225	\$114		\$1,137	\$787	45%
KBB - Bowen Broken WS	\$689	\$182	\$143	\$227	\$286	\$151		\$1,679	\$1,169	44%
BBY - Boyne WS	\$194	\$0	\$298	\$180	\$127	\$68		\$868	\$424	105%
BBB - Bundaberg WS	\$567	\$10	\$254	\$417	\$497	\$253		\$1,998	\$1,306	53%
ABB - Burdekin WS	\$1,103	\$110	\$766	\$471	\$639	\$332		\$3,420	\$3,571	-4%
LBC - Callide WS	\$415	\$5	\$320	\$442	\$287	\$146		\$1,614	\$1,026	57%
IBH - Chinchilla Weir WS	\$38	\$0	\$13	\$11	\$23	\$12		\$97	\$80	20%
IBN - Cunnamulla Weir WS	\$13	\$0	\$5	\$5	\$12	\$6		\$40	\$60	-33%
LBD - Dawson WS	\$294	\$45	\$119	\$185	\$207	\$105		\$955	\$1,065	-10%
KBE - Eton WS	\$550	\$400	\$193	\$296	\$264	\$140		\$1,841	\$1,728	7%
LBF - Lower Fitzroy WS	\$87	\$2	\$22	\$22	\$48	\$24		\$206	\$311	-34%
BBL - Lower Mary WS	\$105	\$0	\$10	\$50	\$108	\$55		\$328	\$310	6%
IBT - Macintyre Brook WS	\$355	\$4	\$167	\$322	\$332	\$169		\$1,349	\$1,027	31%
IBM - Maranoa WS	\$15	\$0	\$12	\$3	\$6	\$3		\$38	\$35	9%
MBM - Mareeba WS	\$467	\$3	\$154	\$318	\$308	\$164		\$1,416	\$1,097	29%
LBN - Nogoia WS	\$902	\$18	\$490	\$434	\$536	\$272		\$2,653	\$2,574	3%
KBP - Pioneer WS	\$445	\$4	\$335	\$225	\$222	\$118		\$1,350	\$1,038	30%
ABP - Proserpine WS	\$406	\$8	\$177	\$301	\$239	\$125		\$1,256	\$941	33%
IBS - St George WS	\$361	\$6	\$108	\$304	\$277	\$149		\$1,204	\$1,115	8%
LBT - Three Moon WS	\$156	\$22	\$108	\$176	\$126	\$64		\$652	\$383	70%
BBU - Upper Burnett WS	\$379	\$6	\$105	\$262	\$313	\$159		\$1,225	\$800	53%
IBU - Upper Condamine WS	\$424	\$90	\$129	\$335	\$380	\$193		\$1,552	\$1,132	37%
BIG - Bundaberg IS	\$2,652	\$4,528	\$748	\$714	\$1,902	\$966		\$11,510	\$9,718	18%
AIE - Burdekin IS	\$6,062	\$6,564	\$482	\$946	\$3,289	\$1,708		\$19,051	\$16,512	15%
KIA - Eton IS	\$1,373	\$650	\$201	\$244	\$843	\$441		\$3,751	\$2,659	41%
BIC - Lower Mary IS	\$343	\$300	\$56	\$83	\$296	\$151		\$1,229	\$904	36%
MIM - Mareeba IS	\$2,148	\$631	\$365	\$489	\$1,693	\$883		\$6,210	\$4,698	38%
Total	\$20,803	\$13,629	\$5,984	\$7,755	\$13,485	\$6,971		\$68,628	\$56,469	22%

Table 55 Sunwater's Base Year Costs (FY2019) by Scheme in Sunwater's Revised Submission of June 2019

Updated Submission								Sunwater	QCA's	%
Costs by Service Contract	O&M	Electricity	Insurance	Indirect Allocated	Local Overhead Allocated	Corporate Overhead Allocated		Total Scheme Cost	Total Scheme Cost	Change QCA / New
BBR - Barker Barambah WS	\$357	\$40	\$225	\$241	\$83	\$165		\$1,111	\$787	41%
KBB - Bowen Broken WS	\$750	\$183	\$158	\$279	\$150	\$218		\$1,738	\$1,169	49%
BBY - Boyne WS	\$248	\$0	\$338	\$153	\$54	\$90		\$883	\$424	108%
BBB - Bundaberg WS	\$651	\$10	\$279	\$347	\$148	\$292		\$1,727	\$1,306	32%
ABB - Burdekin WS	\$1,156	\$127	\$845	\$440	\$305	\$360		\$3,233	\$3,571	-9%
LBC - Callide WS	\$548	\$5	\$352	\$468	\$154	\$217		\$1,744	\$1,026	70%
IBH - Chinchilla Weir WS	\$45	\$0	\$15	\$15	\$18	\$17		\$110	\$80	37%
IBN - Cunnamulla Weir WS	\$15	\$0	\$5	\$7	\$9	\$8		\$44	\$60	-27%
LBD - Dawson WS	\$304	\$55	\$131	\$167	\$77	\$106		\$840	\$1,065	-21%
KBE - Eton WS	\$590	\$401	\$208	\$279	\$122	\$173		\$1,773	\$1,728	3%
LBF - Lower Fitzroy WS	\$137	\$2	\$24	\$47	\$36	\$51		\$297	\$311	-5%
BBL - Lower Mary WS	\$116	\$0	\$11	\$68	\$36	\$73		\$304	\$310	-2%
IBT - Macintyre Brook WS	\$401	\$4	\$183	\$328	\$240	\$202		\$1,358	\$1,027	32%
IBM - Maranoa WS	\$15	\$0	\$13	\$4	\$4	\$4		\$40	\$35	13%
MBM - Mareeba WS	\$563	\$1	\$170	\$329	\$173	\$209		\$1,445	\$1,097	32%
LBN - Nogoia WS	\$948	\$19	\$536	\$382	\$234	\$307		\$2,426	\$2,574	-6%
KBP - Pioneer WS	\$505	\$5	\$360	\$211	\$101	\$148		\$1,330	\$1,038	28%
ABP - Proserpine WS	\$497	\$8	\$194	\$259	\$152	\$178		\$1,288	\$941	37%
IBS - St George WS	\$389	\$7	\$121	\$270	\$175	\$160		\$1,122	\$1,115	1%
LBT - Three Moon WS	\$197	\$22	\$118	\$147	\$42	\$77		\$603	\$383	58%
BBU - Upper Burnett WS	\$441	\$6	\$112	\$250	\$96	\$192		\$1,097	\$800	37%
IBU - Upper Condamine WS	\$489	\$90	\$142	\$308	\$271	\$228		\$1,528	\$1,132	35%
BIG - Bundaberg IS	\$3,001	\$4,658	\$829	\$880	\$556	\$1,123		\$11,047	\$9,718	14%
AIE - Burdekin IS	\$6,391	\$6,656	\$535	\$1,317	\$1,662	\$1,959		\$17,520	\$16,512	6%
KIA - Eton IS	\$1,597	\$650	\$225	\$380	\$380	\$564		\$3,796	\$2,659	43%
BIC - Lower Mary IS	\$363	\$301	\$62	\$121	\$87	\$179		\$1,113	\$904	23%
MIM - Mareeba IS	\$2,649	\$634	\$403	\$741	\$936	\$1,102		\$6,465	\$4,698	38%
Total	\$23,363	\$12,884	\$6,594	\$8,438	\$6,301	\$8,402		\$65,982	\$56,469	17%

8.3 AECOM's Recommended Base Year

Our recommended base year based on detailed analysis of direct costs, electricity usage and costs, insurance premiums, indirect costs and local and corporate overhead costs is presented in Table 56.

To be consistent with Sunwater's current cost allocation manual, we have assigned local overhead costs to regional groupings of service contracts and included corporate local overhead with corporate overhead costs for allocation and recovery as a multiplier on direct labour costs.

Table 56 AECOM's Recommended Base Year Costs by Scheme

AECOM Adjusted Base Year Costs by Service Contract	O&M	Electricity	Insurance	Indirect Allocated	Local Overhead Allocated	Corporate Overhead Allocated	AECOM Total Scheme Cost	Sunwater Total Scheme Cost (v1)	QCA's Total Scheme Cost	% Change QCA / Original
BBR - Barker Barambah WS	\$301	\$81	\$225	\$147	\$76	\$125	\$955	\$1,137	\$783	45%
KBB - Bowen Broken WS	\$578	\$153	\$158	\$189	\$120	\$166	\$1,365	\$1,679	\$1,164	44%
BBY - Boyne WS	\$283	\$0	\$338	\$100	\$51	\$83	\$855	\$868	\$422	105%
BBB - Bundaberg WS	\$490	\$11	\$279	\$241	\$131	\$215	\$1,367	\$1,998	\$1,301	54%
ABB - Burdekin WS	\$1,108	\$78	\$845	\$369	\$354	\$331	\$3,084	\$3,420	\$3,557	-4%
LBC - Callide WS	\$432	\$8	\$352	\$232	\$128	\$177	\$1,329	\$1,614	\$1,022	58%
IBH - Chinchilla Weir WS	\$41	\$0	\$15	\$17	\$16	\$16	\$106	\$97	\$80	21%
IBN - Cunnamulla Weir WS	\$14	\$0	\$5	\$8	\$7	\$8	\$42	\$40	\$60	-33%
LBD - Dawson WS	\$282	\$49	\$131	\$153	\$97	\$134	\$846	\$955	\$1,061	-10%
KBE - Eton WS	\$543	\$419	\$208	\$189	\$116	\$160	\$1,634	\$1,841	\$1,720	7%
LBF - Lower Fitzroy WS	\$88	\$2	\$24	\$37	\$25	\$35	\$212	\$206	\$310	-34%
BBL - Lower Mary WS	\$47	\$0	\$11	\$25	\$14	\$23	\$120	\$328	\$309	6%
IBT - Macintyre Brook WS	\$321	\$4	\$183	\$176	\$144	\$144	\$972	\$1,349	\$1,023	32%
IBM - Maranoa WS	\$10	\$0	\$13	\$2	\$2	\$2	\$29	\$38	\$35	9%
MBM - Mareeba WS	\$493	\$4	\$170	\$198	\$176	\$165	\$1,207	\$1,416	\$1,093	29%
LBN - Noqoa WS	\$892	\$39	\$536	\$324	\$210	\$291	\$2,293	\$2,653	\$2,564	3%
KBP - Pioneer WS	\$470	\$5	\$360	\$154	\$97	\$134	\$1,220	\$1,350	\$1,034	31%
ABP - Proserpine WS	\$495	\$7	\$194	\$164	\$149	\$140	\$1,149	\$1,256	\$937	34%
IBS - St George WS	\$404	\$5	\$121	\$191	\$160	\$161	\$1,043	\$1,204	\$1,111	8%
LBT - Three Moon WS	\$178	\$9	\$118	\$87	\$43	\$70	\$504	\$652	\$381	71%
BBU - Upper Burnett WS	\$352	\$7	\$113	\$162	\$86	\$142	\$861	\$1,225	\$797	54%
IBU - Upper Condamine WS	\$432	\$64	\$142	\$213	\$185	\$186	\$1,223	\$1,552	\$1,127	38%
BIG - Bundaberg IS	\$3,298	\$4,039	\$829	\$945	\$736	\$1,206	\$11,053	\$11,510	\$9,668	19%
AIE - Burdekin IS	\$6,253	\$5,544	\$535	\$1,286	\$1,792	\$1,679	\$17,090	\$19,051	\$16,427	16%
KIA - Eton IS	\$1,304	\$579	\$225	\$298	\$281	\$388	\$3,074	\$3,751	\$2,646	42%
BIC - Lower Mary IS	\$339	\$211	\$62	\$112	\$89	\$146	\$958	\$1,229	\$900	37%
MIM - Mareeba IS	\$2,521	\$460	\$403	\$670	\$933	\$874	\$5,862	\$6,210	\$4,677	38%
Total	\$21,969	\$11,778	\$6,594	\$6,689	\$6,222	\$7,202	\$60,454	\$68,628	\$56,209	22%
QCA	\$20,003	\$12,483	\$3,340	\$8,429	\$11,954		\$56,209	\$56,209		
	10%	-6%	97%	-21%	12%		7.6%	22%		

The differences from the QCA's recommendations for FY2017 are primarily:

- The increased cost of insurance and electricity
- Cost transfers as a result of Sunwater's policy changes and restructuring
- A significant increase in cost needed at Boyne WS and a significant decrease for Lower Mary WS compared to the QCA's 2012 recommendation, in both cases because the direct costs at these schemes are very different to the QCA's 2012 recommendation

The transitions to local management arrangements have been made in the base year. The overall impact is an increase in the cost base by 8% from the QCA's recommendations, or a 12% reduction from Sunwater's proposed base year cost in its original submission to the QCA in November 2018.

Whilst calculated using a long-term averaging approach, the base year operations and maintenance costs differ to those reported in Section 4.2 due to adjustments made to account for higher utilisation (through improved time-writing) and to account for the transfer of fleet costs from local overhead costs.

Our base year costs, as presented, do not include the step changes as they will be applied after the base year, and therefore does not include the cost increase for IGEM. We complete this comparison by including step changes in Section 9.0.

Sunwater proposed in its submission to include several efficiency targets. We have treated these as step changes and address these in Section 9.4.

9.0 Step Changes and Trends

This section summarises the one-off step changes to operational costs claimed in the submission and assessed as being prudent and efficient, and the cost trends claimed in the submission.

9.1 Local Management Arrangements

In response to concerns raised by local irrigators, the Department of Natural Resources, Mines and Energy (DNRME) reviewed options to transition Sunwater's eight channel irrigation schemes to local management arrangements in line with the Water (Local Management Arrangements) Amendment Act 2017.

A detailed assessment was made of the benefits and support of a move to LMA, with interim boards established for each scheme putting forward a business case. As a result of this assessment:

- The St George scheme transitioned to local management on 30 June 2018
- The Theodore scheme transitioned to local management on 2 October 2018
- The customer consultation process for the Emerald scheme has been completed and, having achieved the necessary level of customer support, was scheduled to transition to local management by 30 June 2019
- The Eton scheme is in the final stages of finalising the transfer terms. If agreement is reached on the terms and there is sufficient customer support, the Eton scheme may transition during FY2020. We have not included Eton as a step change at this time

The remainder of the channel irrigation schemes are not currently expected to transition to local management. These changes reduce Sunwater's direct costs from FY2019 onwards and result in a proportional reduction in overheads.

Although these are classified as step changes, we have included them in the base year since they are in place as of the beginning of FY2020.

9.2 Electricity

The impact of transition tariffs has also been calculated by finding the difference between the efficient base year electricity cost and the cost of using the future optimal tariff. The difference is then expressed as a step change.

A significant number of the current tariffs are legacy preferential tariffs and Sunwater is required to move off them by FY2022.

The future optimal tariff was identified by extending the current optimal tariff analysis performed in Section 4.4.3. The results are shown in Table 57.

We have noted that Sunwater's consultant applied the 'QCA Median'¹⁴² where insufficient data is available to accurately estimate a step change due to transitioning tariffs. The information related to the 'QCA Median' was originally produced by Ergon Retail and shows a range of percentage cost impacts (or step changes) and the proportion of customers impacted at each increment.

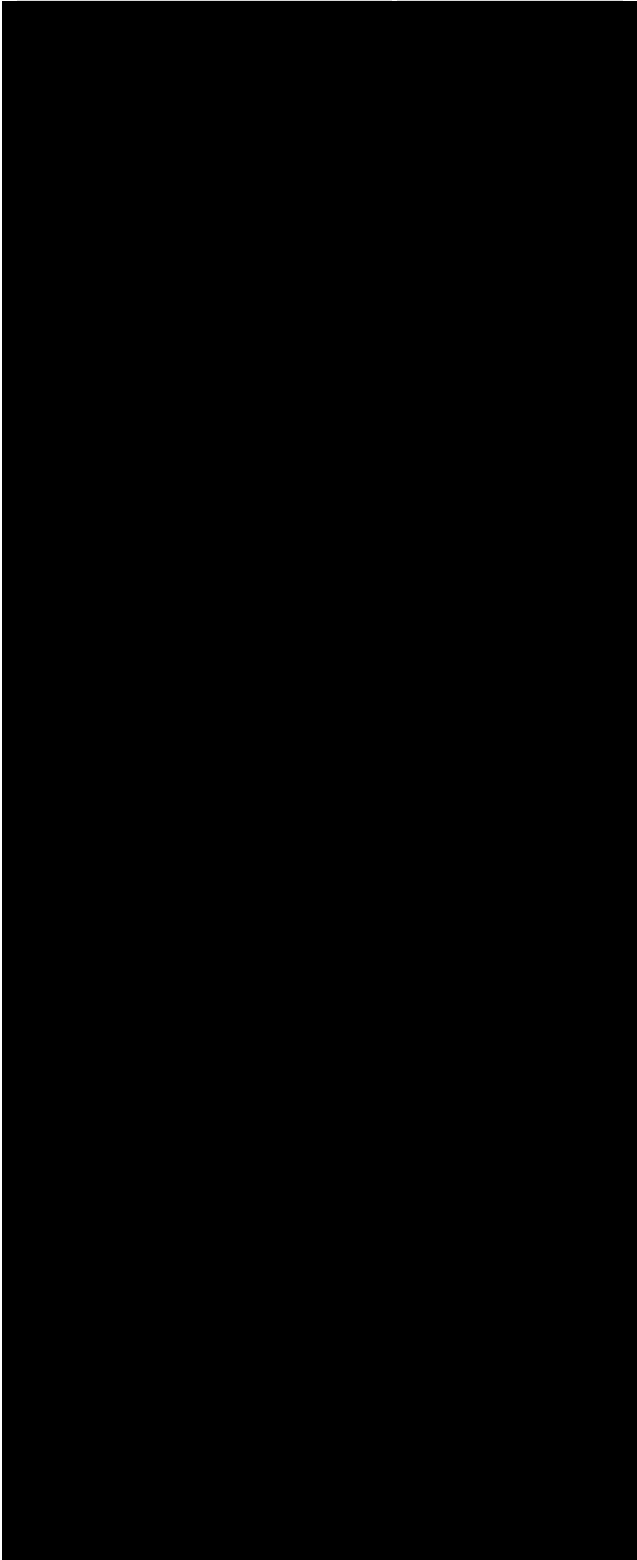
It seems that Sunwater has used the median of these charts to show a step change notwithstanding the note by Ergon Retail that customer impacts must be calculated on an individual tariff basis rather than using the information from the charts for whole of operations using varying tariffs. We do not have sufficient detail to deduce the impact of the tariff on Sunwater's operations or any specific load. Where there is insufficient data to directly cost the impact of tariff changes, the use of a median step-change as calculated by Ergon Retail is a potential substitute, although we do not believe this was the

¹⁴² Refer to Rfl 11, Attachment 11. The QCA Median is derived from QCA Regulated retail electricity prices for FY2019, May 2018, Appendix E: Transitional and Obsolete Tariffs – Customer Impacts'

intended purpose of the data produced by Ergon and the approach is likely to have a significant margin of error.

We have instead used the assumptions outlined in Section 4.4.3 have been used to estimate tariff costs and hence calculate a step change from the efficient cost to the cost of using the optimal transition tariff.

Table 57 Future Optimal Tariffs



The escalations due to tariff transition have been combined with the electricity escalation rate in

Table 63.

Table 63 to forecast electricity cost escalations over the coming five-year period. To calculate the yearly escalation rate for each scheme, the FY2014-FY2018 average consumption of each site, along with the corresponding escalation rate of the site has been used to find a weighted average.

For meters with no or insufficient consumption data we have assumed that costs will escalate at the general forecast rate with no change due to tariff transition.

We have forecast lower electricity costs for all schemes with the exception of KBB-Bowen Broken, which has had highly variable electricity consumption over the past five years.

The tariffs used are subject to review in FY2022. They therefore represent step change for price path purposes. These step changes are shown in Table 58 when compared to the base year.

Table 58 Step Changes in Electricity Costs

Service Contract	Base Year	Step Changes				
		FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024
BBR - Barker Barambah WS	\$0.08			\$0.02	\$0.02	\$0.02
KBB - Bowen Broken WS	\$0.15			\$0.15	\$0.15	\$0.15
BBY - Boyne WS						
BBB - Bundaberg WS	\$0.01			\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
ABB - Burdekin WS	\$0.08			-\$0.02	-\$0.02	-\$0.02
LBC - Callide WS	\$0.01					
IBH - Chinchilla Weir WS						
IBN - Cunnamulla Weir WS						
LBD - Dawson WS	\$0.05			\$0.01	\$0.01	\$0.01
KBE - Eton WS	\$0.42	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
LBF - Lower Fitzroy WS	\$0.00					
BBL - Lower Mary WS						
IBT - Macintyre Brook WS	\$0.00					
IBM - Maranoa WS						
MBM - Mareeba WS	\$0.00					
LBN - Nogoa WS	\$0.04					
KBP - Pioneer WS	\$0.01			\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
ABP - Proserpine WS	\$0.01					
IBS - St George WS	\$0.00					
LBT - Three Moon WS	\$0.01					
BBU - Upper Burnett WS	\$0.01					
IBU - Upper Condamine WS	\$0.06					
BIG - Bundaberg IS	\$4.04			\$1.15	\$1.15	\$1.15
AIE - Burdekin IS	\$5.54			-\$0.14	-\$0.14	-\$0.14
KIA - Eton IS	\$0.58			\$0.11	\$0.11	\$0.11
BIC - Lower Mary IS	\$0.21			\$0.23	\$0.23	\$0.23
MIM - Mareeba IS	\$0.46			\$0.07	\$0.07	\$0.07

9.3 Non-direct Costs

A new indirect cost pool has been established for the efficient and prudent cost of implementing the IGEM recommendations, which Sunwater is able to recover from irrigators and which involves a cost increase of \$2.21 million per annum from FY2020 (Table 59).

Table 59 Step Changes in Indirect IGEM Costs

\$ million FY2019									
Cost Category	Cost Pool	Comments on Adjustments	Residual Base Year	Step Change Req'd?	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024
IGEM	IGEM	New cost centre	\$0.36	Yes	\$1.81	\$1.81	\$1.81	\$1.81	\$1.81
Totals			\$0.36		\$1.81	\$1.81	\$1.81	\$1.81	\$1.81

No step changes are proposed for local or corporate overheads.

The corporate overhead allocator is assumed to reduce from FY2020 as a result of Sunwater's projected increase in its unregulated business activity, which will reduce the proportion of these costs that would be recovered from irrigation service contracts as discussed in Section 7.7.

9.4 Efficiency Gains

In Section 3.6 of its original submission to the QCA in November 2018, Sunwater noted that it had provided for efficiency gains, including one-off reductions in routine non-direct expenditure in FY2020. We have treated these base year reductions as step changes. They include:

- An 8% reduction in corporate support costs
- A 1% reduction in local area support costs
- Service contract specific reductions in indirect costs ranging from 0.9% to 3.1%

Sunwater also proposed a global cumulative 0.2% reduction to all routine costs for each year between FY2020 and FY2024, applied to all direct and non-direct routine costs in service contract areas.

We note that the targets largely represent stretch targets and were not the result of current initiatives. They were expected to be achieved through future reductions in office costs and administration, leveraging of new technologies to streamline services, and initiatives to reduce costs in specific indirect cost pools such as asset planning and support and operations.

It has become common for regulators to suggest or recommend continuous improvement measures. The annual cost reductions as a result of the initiatives initially offered would be small, however, and would not have a material impact on prices. Sunwater's investment in DEBS (\$19 million) is expected to deliver efficiency gains commensurate with the scale of the investment, and although these will accrue to all Sunwater's service contracts, the impact on irrigation customers should be expected to be substantially higher than the efficiency gain offered (\$0.06 million per annum, accumulative).

Since the principle of continuous improvement is a good one, we have included the stretch efficiency targets originally offered as a trend. However, we do believe there is further room for efficiency gains based on the suggested improvements discussed throughout the report and summarised in our conclusions.

9.5 Cost Escalation

In this section we review each of the cost escalators proposed by Sunwater and provide reasoning in support of an alternative, if we recommend an alternative escalator.

Inflation Sunwater has adopted the QCA's preferred approach for inflation cost escalation, which is based on the Reserve Bank of Australia's (RBA) latest short-term inflation forecast (currently available to June 2021) and the mid-point of the RBA's target range for the later years (FY2022 onward).

Use of the RBA's inflation forecasts for escalation purposes is common practice. Sunwater's submission used the RBA's Statement of Monetary Policy current at the time, and we anticipate that this will be updated with the RBA's most recent forecast at the time of the QCA's final determination.

We show RBA's May 2019 forecast¹⁴³ in Table 60, together with the forecast currently being used by Sunwater.

Table 60 Inflation Forecasts

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024
Sunwater's CPI	2.25%	2.50%	2.50%	2.50%	2.50%
RBA (May 2019)	2.00%	2.37%	2.37%	2.37%	2.37%

Labour Cost Escalation Labour cost escalation has been applied following the QCA's recent decision in relation to Seqwater. This labour cost escalation applies to all Full Time Equivalent (FTE) employees of Sunwater (including those who are on Enterprise Bargaining Agreements). The labour cost escalation is forecast to be in line with the Wage Price Index (WPI) put forward in Queensland Government's Annual Budget¹⁴⁴ for the short term (through to FY2023). The long-term labour cost escalator of 2.92% for FY24 was calculated using the same method that QCA used for the Seqwater Bulk Water Price Review in March 2018. This method involves averaging the

¹⁴³ Reserve Bank of Australia (RBA), Statement on Monetary Policy May 2019, Section 5: Economic Outlook
<https://www.rba.gov.au/publications/smp/2019/may/pdf/economic-outlook.pdf>

¹⁴⁴ Queensland Government, Queensland Budget 2019 – 20, Budget Strategy and Outlook, Budget Paper No. 2, Table 2.2,
<https://budget.qld.gov.au/files/BP2.pdf>

WPI for all sectors in Queensland over the course of the last 10 financial years (FY2008–18).¹⁴⁵

Sunwater's current labour cost escalator is shown in Table 61.

Table 61 Labour Cost Escalators

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024
Sunwater's Labour Cost Escalator	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%	2.91%	2.91%
QLD Budget (FY2020)	2.25%	2.50%	2.50%	2.75%	
ABS WPI					2.92%
Recommendation	2.25%	2.50%	2.50%	2.75%	2.92%

Materials Cost Escalation The cost of materials used for routine works (except for some chemicals) has been escalated using CPI.
As inflation causes an increase in the overall price level within an economy we agree with the use of CPI as a means of escalating material. The recommended inflation forecast is shown in Table 60.

Contracted Services Cost Escalation Contracted services incorporate both labour and materials cost elements. The QCA recommended an escalator for contracted services to Seqwater that is an aggregation of their labour and materials cost escalators, weighted by the relative contribution of these costs. Sunwater has applied this recommendation to its contract cost projections.

We note that any changes to labour and materials costs as a result of efficiency recommendations may alter the calculation of this index.

Sunwater's contracted services escalator is shown in Table 62.

Table 62 Contracted Services Escalators

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024
Sunwater's Contracted Services Escalator	2.38%	2.59%	2.59%	2.57%	2.57%
Recommendation	2.04%	2.39%	2.39%	2.44%	2.47%

Electricity Cost Escalation Electricity represents 20% of AECOM's recommended base year operating costs for the service contracts under review (refer to Section 8.3).

Sunwater is in the process of transitioning away from transitional and obsolete regulated retail tariffs in compliance with State policy, but several of the bulk water schemes under review are currently still on legacy retail electricity tariffs, due to transition to the Uniform Tariff Policy (UTP) at the end of FY2021.

The escalation schedule from FY2020-24 has been previously derived by Sunwater's consultant, using methodology described by AEMO in their 2018 Electricity Statement of Opportunities (ESOO). These escalation rates are provided by AEMO in their ESOO 2018.¹⁴⁶

We agree that this is the optimal escalation rate for commercial retail electricity prices in Queensland, except with the use of RBA CPI escalation as opposed to the 'regulatory model' escalation used by Sunwater. The escalation rates are shown in

Table 63.

¹⁴⁵ Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS), 6345.0 – Wage Price Index December 2018, All Sectors by State – Table 2A

¹⁴⁶ AEMO Statement of Opportunities, July 2018 (https://www.aemo.com.au/-/media/Files/Electricity/NEM/Planning_and_Forecasting/NEM_ESOO/2018/2018-Electricity-Statement-of-Opportunities.pdf)

Table 63 Electricity Escalation Rates

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024
Real annual escalator (AEMO)	-9.44%	-4.48%	1.17%	6.38%	-2.87%
Assumed CPI (RBA)	2.00%	2.37%	2.37%	2.37%	2.37%
Nominal escalator (regulatory model)	-7.63%	-2.21%	3.57%	8.90%	-0.57%

The nominal AEMO escalation rates as shown in Table 64 will be used.¹⁴⁷ It is common for Australian businesses to use AEMO escalation rates, and we agree with this method. These changes have been applied to the base year costs and any step changes identified in Section 9.2 on a cumulative basis to derive nominal electricity costs.

Table 64 Electricity Escalators

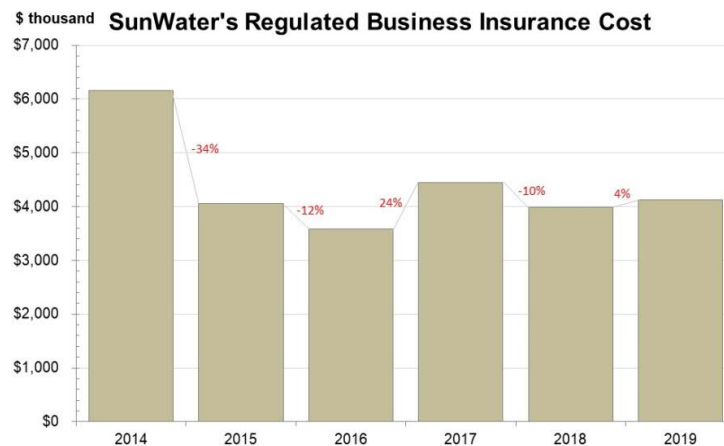
	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024
<i>AEMO 2018 retail electricity price assumptions</i>	(7.63%)	(2.21%)	3.57%	8.90%	(0.57%)

Insurance Escalation

The Queensland flood events of 2011 and 2013 (major flooding in the Fitzroy, Condamine / Balonne, Weir, Mary and Burnett Rivers and Lockyer Creek) placed considerable upward pressure on the pricing of insurance policies signed during the following years amongst bulk water supply businesses.

Competition in the Australian market soon saw premiums fall, but volatility continued through FY2015-19 as shown in Figure 65.

Insurance premiums are difficult to forecast because they are affected by global claims that Sunwater has no influence over and that are likely to be based on disasters, that themselves are generally difficult to forecast ahead of time. Sunwater is re-insured on the global market, so Australia's future exchange rate may also affect the value of premiums charged.

**Figure 65 Trends in Insurance Premiums**

In our opinion there is no compelling case that suggests that premiums will rise or fall after

¹⁴⁷ AEMO Statement of Opportunities, July 2018 (https://www.aemo.com.au/-/media/Files/Electricity/NEM/Planning_and_Forecasting/NEM_ESOO/2018/2018-Electricity-Statement-of-Opportunities.pdf)

FY2020 compared to inflation, so we suggest that escalation be assumed to be at the CPI shown in Table 60.

Non-direct Costs Escalation Sunwater has estimated non-direct cost escalation assuming that 50% of the non-direct costs are labour, which would escalate using the Wage Price Index, and the remainder relates to materials, which would escalate using CPI.

It should be noted that the combined overhead cost is allocated using labour costs – this is distinct from how the overhead costs should be escalated in value.

Sunwater uses an aggregated rate for escalation of non-direct costs, derived from the two escalators weighted by their share of the cost base (currently 50%). The resulting escalation rates are shown in the first row of Table 66.

The nature of the non-labour costs involved should have a bearing on their escalation. The summary of corporate overhead costs by type of cost in Table 65 shows that labour costs are in fact approximately 75% labour, and in practice the next largest category of cost (insurance, legal & admin) is likely to include contracted labour.

Table 65 Labour and Non-labour Corporate Costs

Corporate Costs (\$ million SFM1999)		
	FY2020	
Employee costs		
Salaries & wages	\$6.39	
Employee related expenses - statutory	\$2.09	
Employee related expenses - non-statutory	\$0.13	
Staff contractors		
Total Labour	\$8.61	26%
Direct costs		
Accommodation & travel	\$0.08	
Contractors	\$16.38	49%
Depreciation - infrastructure		
Electricity	\$0.10	
Materials		
Plant, equipment & vehicles		
Total Direct Costs	\$16.57	49%
Corporate & administration costs		
Insurance, legal & administration costs	\$3.86	11%
Depreciation - non infrastructure	\$1.47	4%
Occupancy costs	\$3.10	9%
Other asset costs	\$0.03	
Total Corporate & Admin	\$8.47	25%
Total Corporate costs	\$33.64	

Approximately 50% of these costs are contractors, so it seems reasonable to use the combined escalators.

Table 66 Non-direct Cost Escalators

	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024
Non-direct costs escalation	2.63%	2.75%	2.75%	2.71%	2.71%
CPI	2.00%	2.37%	2.37%	2.37%	2.37%
QLD WPI	2.25%	2.50%	2.50%	2.75%	2.92%
Combined	2.13%	2.44%	2.44%	2.56%	2.65%

10.0 Prudent and Efficient Costs During the Price Path Period

The prudent and efficient costs by scheme during the price path period rely on establishing a base year, identifying step changes, and applying escalators to derive future costs in nominal terms.

The assessed efficient base year cost by scheme was presented in Section 8.3, and the step changes proposed and accepted as prudent and efficient were reviewed in Section 9.0. These include:

- Reductions in some electricity tariffs in FY2020
- An increase in indirect costs as a result of Sunwater's IGEM implementation
- The efficiency gains proposed by Sunwater in its submission to the QCA

These form the basis for establishing the efficient costs through the price path period, and these are shown in Table 67 (\$FY2019).

Table 67 Prudent and Efficient Costs by Scheme During the Price Path, \$FY2019

Service Contract	Base Year	Step Changes					Price Path (\$FY2019)				
		FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024
BBR - Barker Barambah WS	\$0.96	\$0.06	\$0.07	\$0.09	\$0.09	\$0.09	\$1.02	\$1.03	\$1.05	\$1.05	\$1.05
KBB - Bowen Broken WS	\$1.37	\$0.05	\$0.06	\$0.22	\$0.22	\$0.22	\$1.41	\$1.43	\$1.58	\$1.58	\$1.58
BBY - Boyne WS	\$0.86	\$0.05	\$0.06	\$0.06	\$0.06	\$0.06	\$0.91	\$0.91	\$0.91	\$0.91	\$0.91
BBB - Bundaberg WS	\$1.37	\$0.04	\$0.06	\$0.06	\$0.06	\$0.06	\$1.41	\$1.43	\$1.43	\$1.43	\$1.43
ABB - Burdekin WS	\$3.08	\$0.06	\$0.09	\$0.06	\$0.06	\$0.06	\$3.14	\$3.17	\$3.14	\$3.14	\$3.14
LBC - Callide WS	\$1.33	\$0.21	\$0.22	\$0.22	\$0.22	\$0.22	\$1.54	\$1.55	\$1.55	\$1.55	\$1.55
IBH - Chinchilla Weir WS	\$0.11	\$0.00					\$0.10	\$0.11	\$0.11	\$0.11	\$0.11
IBN - Cunnamulla Weir WS	\$0.04	\$0.00					\$0.04	\$0.04	\$0.04	\$0.04	\$0.04
LBD - Dawson WS	\$0.85	\$0.05	\$0.06	\$0.07	\$0.07	\$0.07	\$0.89	\$0.90	\$0.91	\$0.91	\$0.91
KBE - Eton WS	\$1.63	\$0.08	\$0.09	\$0.09	\$0.09	\$0.09	\$1.71	\$1.73	\$1.73	\$1.73	\$1.73
LBF - Lower Fitzroy WS	\$0.21	\$0.00					\$0.21	\$0.21	\$0.21	\$0.21	\$0.21
BBL - Lower Mary WS	\$0.12	\$0.00					\$0.12	\$0.12	\$0.12	\$0.12	\$0.12
IBT - Macintyre Brook WS	\$0.97	\$0.10	\$0.12	\$0.12	\$0.12	\$0.12	\$1.08	\$1.09	\$1.09	\$1.09	\$1.09
IBM - Maranoa WS	\$0.03	\$0.00					\$0.03	\$0.03	\$0.03	\$0.03	\$0.03
MBM - Mareeba WS	\$1.21	\$0.10	\$0.11	\$0.11	\$0.11	\$0.11	\$1.30	\$1.32	\$1.32	\$1.32	\$1.32
LBN - Noqoa WS	\$2.29	\$0.06	\$0.08	\$0.08	\$0.08	\$0.08	\$2.35	\$2.37	\$2.37	\$2.37	\$2.37
KBP - Pioneer WS	\$1.22	\$0.05	\$0.06	\$0.06	\$0.06	\$0.06	\$1.27	\$1.28	\$1.28	\$1.28	\$1.28
ABP - Proserpine WS	\$1.15	\$0.07	\$0.08	\$0.08	\$0.08	\$0.08	\$1.21	\$1.23	\$1.23	\$1.23	\$1.23
IBS - St George WS	\$1.04	\$0.09	\$0.10	\$0.10	\$0.10	\$0.10	\$1.13	\$1.14	\$1.14	\$1.14	\$1.14
LBT - Three Moon WS	\$0.50	\$0.06	\$0.06	\$0.06	\$0.06	\$0.06	\$0.56	\$0.57	\$0.57	\$0.57	\$0.57
BBU - Upper Burnett WS	\$0.86	\$0.05	\$0.06	\$0.06	\$0.06	\$0.06	\$0.91	\$0.92	\$0.92	\$0.92	\$0.92
IBU - Upper Condamine WS	\$1.22	\$0.06	\$0.08	\$0.08	\$0.08	\$0.08	\$1.29	\$1.30	\$1.30	\$1.30	\$1.30
BIG - Bundaberg IS	\$11.05	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$1.26	\$1.26	\$1.26	\$11.05	\$11.15	\$12.30	\$12.30	\$12.30
AIE - Burdekin IS	\$17.09	-\$0.15		-\$0.14	-\$0.14	-\$0.14	\$16.92	\$17.08	\$16.94	\$16.94	\$16.94
KIA - Eton IS	\$3.07	-\$0.03		\$0.11	\$0.11	\$0.11	\$3.04	\$3.07	\$3.18	\$3.18	\$3.18
BIC - Lower Mary IS	\$0.96	-\$0.01		\$0.23	\$0.23	\$0.23	\$0.94	\$0.96	\$1.19	\$1.19	\$1.19
MIM - Mareeba IS	\$5.86	-\$0.08		\$0.07	\$0.07	\$0.07	\$5.78	\$5.86	\$5.92	\$5.92	\$5.92
Total	\$60.45	\$0.94	\$1.58	\$3.16	\$3.16	\$3.16	\$61.35	\$61.99	\$63.57	\$63.57	\$63.57

Application of the escalators as discussed in Section 9.5 enables the same costs to be determined in nominal dollars which is shown in Table 68.

The impact of Sunwater's proposed efficiency gains is a one-off cost reduction across all schemes of **\$0.64 million** in FY2020, and an ongoing annual reduction of approximately **\$0.06 million**.

Table 68 Prudent and Efficient Costs by Scheme During the Price Path in Nominal Dollars

Service Contract	Base Year	Price Path (\$ nominal)				
		FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024
BBR - Barker Barambah WS	\$0.96	\$1.03	\$1.06	\$1.11	\$1.14	\$1.17
KBB - Bowen Broken WS	\$1.37	\$1.43	\$1.47	\$1.66	\$1.72	\$1.75
BBY - Boyne WS	\$0.86	\$0.93	\$0.96	\$0.98	\$1.00	\$1.03
BBB - Bundaberg WS	\$1.37	\$1.44	\$1.49	\$1.53	\$1.57	\$1.62
ABB - Burdekin WS	\$3.08	\$3.20	\$3.31	\$3.36	\$3.46	\$3.55
LBC - Callide WS	\$1.33	\$1.57	\$1.62	\$1.66	\$1.71	\$1.76
IBH - Chinchilla Weir WS	\$0.11	\$0.11	\$0.11	\$0.11	\$0.12	\$0.12
IBN - Cunnamulla Weir WS	\$0.04	\$0.04	\$0.04	\$0.05	\$0.05	\$0.05
LBD - Dawson WS	\$0.85	\$0.91	\$0.94	\$0.97	\$1.00	\$1.02
KBE - Eton WS	\$1.63	\$1.71	\$1.75	\$1.80	\$1.87	\$1.91
LBF - Lower Fitzroy WS	\$0.21	\$0.21	\$0.22	\$0.23	\$0.23	\$0.24
BBL - Lower Mary WS	\$0.12	\$0.12	\$0.13	\$0.13	\$0.13	\$0.14
IBT - Macintyre Brook WS	\$0.97	\$1.10	\$1.14	\$1.17	\$1.20	\$1.23
IBM - Maranoa WS	\$0.03	\$0.03	\$0.03	\$0.03	\$0.03	\$0.03
MBM - Mareeba WS	\$1.21	\$1.33	\$1.38	\$1.41	\$1.45	\$1.49
LBN - Nogoa WS	\$2.29	\$2.39	\$2.48	\$2.54	\$2.61	\$2.68
KBP - Pioneer WS	\$1.22	\$1.30	\$1.34	\$1.37	\$1.41	\$1.45
ABP - Proserpine WS	\$1.15	\$1.24	\$1.28	\$1.31	\$1.35	\$1.39
IBS - St George WS	\$1.04	\$1.15	\$1.20	\$1.23	\$1.26	\$1.30
LBT - Three Moon WS	\$0.50	\$0.57	\$0.59	\$0.61	\$0.62	\$0.64
BBU - Upper Burnett WS	\$0.86	\$0.93	\$0.96	\$0.99	\$1.01	\$1.04
IBU - Upper Condamine WS	\$1.22	\$1.31	\$1.35	\$1.39	\$1.43	\$1.47
BIG - Bundaberg IS	\$11.05	\$10.89	\$11.09	\$12.48	\$13.12	\$13.30
AIE - Burdekin IS	\$17.09	\$16.75	\$17.08	\$17.43	\$18.21	\$18.54
KIA - Eton IS	\$3.07	\$3.05	\$3.13	\$3.32	\$3.44	\$3.52
BIC - Lower Mary IS	\$0.96	\$0.94	\$0.97	\$1.21	\$1.27	\$1.29
MIM - Mareeba IS	\$5.86	\$5.86	\$6.07	\$6.28	\$6.48	\$6.64
Total	\$60.45	\$61.53	\$63.21	\$66.36	\$68.90	\$70.35

11.0 Conclusion

We have commented extensively throughout this report on Sunwater's policies and procedures and the cost elements of its irrigation business as we develop a view of a prudent and efficient base year, together with the step changes or cost trends to derive the costs that are reasonable to include in the price path period.

We summarise the key points from our review in this section.

The submission Sunwater's submissions are based on budget data taken from its financial model, and its nominated Base Year is the FY2019 budget. The data provided in its original submission to the QCA in November 2018 was difficult to assess because:

- The submission included a copy of a part of its financial model, provided with hard-coded data which made it very difficult to assess, and the various means of cost allocation used by Sunwater were particularly difficult to trace and understand as presented
- The data was provided in nominal format only, which makes annual comparisons difficult. We converted the data provided to current (FY2019 costs) for evaluation
- The details, including the reasoning and methodology employed, for the fact that the FY2018 data provided had been normalised was only obtained late in the review
- Sunwater has a particularly complex financial model
- The organisation structure has changed several times over the last few years, and the cost structure was revised accordingly, transferring costs between categories and between cost pools. This made it difficult to trace and explain overhead cost changes in particular.

Sunwater tracked reasonably close to the QCA's 2012 cost recommendations until FY2018, but data presented in the submission indicated a 21% increase in costs (in FY2019 dollars) from then despite the transfer of two schemes to local management arrangements. Local overhead costs were 78% higher in the FY2019 budget and corporate overhead costs 56% higher.

Sunwater's revised submission to the QCA in June 2019, provided a budget for FY2020 that was 16% higher than FY2018, with local overheads much lower but corporate overheads even higher.

This submission was made very late in the review, and there was not enough time to fully evaluate it especially given the scale of transfers of costs between cost pools and non-direct categories. The submissions had not been prepared as previously agreed with the QCA, which meant that considerable re-modelling had to be done on the data provided. The data provided initially did not allow a comprehensive analysis to be done.

We recommend that in future submissions Sunwater:

- Revert to the methods of cost projection that it had previously agreed with the QCA
- Simplify its financial modelling further by allocating local overheads as required by its CAM (removing the loading of local overhead allocated to indirect costs on regional local overheads)
- Provide a complete copy of its financial models, with unadjusted actual costs
- Provide comprehensive supporting information to indicate the basis for its projections of all cost types

Policies and procedures

Sunwater has acted on the majority of the QCA's 2012 recommendations for performance improvement, and most of the recommendations made by external consultants. We found that its policies, procedures and frameworks generally include the prudence and efficiency considerations needed within all aspects of routine operations and maintenance:

- Sunwater's asset management activity, work planning and scheduling, and work execution were found to be prudent and efficient, and in many cases independent reviews had been obtained in an attempt to further optimise maintenance activity.
- There is clear evidence of an ongoing focus on cost control in relation to direct (maintenance) activity. Sunwater applies State-mandated procurement policies but does engage in a level of sole-sourced procurement from contractors in remote regional areas (where options may be limited).
- Sunwater publishes Network Service Plans (NSPs) and consults with its customers during the annual reviews. Cost projections are provided and compared to the QCA's 2012 recommendations. Capital projects being planned are listed in schedules.

We note, however, that the supporting text is generic and repetitive from scheme to scheme and provides very little specific information to the reader on reasons for operational cost changes. Comments along these lines were made by customer representatives in their submissions to the QCA (refer to Section 3.4).

- Sunwater proposed an approach to improve the accuracy and management of labour costs during the 2012 pricing review, and this was accepted by the QCA. It appears that this approach was revised in or around 2015 and time recording (for costing purposes) became less accurate from then until the beginning of the current pricing round (the 'time-writing' issue discussed in this report).

The result is that Sunwater felt obliged to 'normalise' actual costs recorded prior to FY2019, and that reliable (actual) staff utilisation data is only available for part of FY2019. This means that labour costs cannot be assessed and performance trends established using actual data.

- Sunwater's complex financial model and the frequency, extent and range of changes made to non-direct cost pools and cost allocation make it difficult to differentiate and explain cost transfers and cost increases. We do, however, accept the most recent policy changes made to local overhead cost allocation where regional local overhead is allocated to local schemes only, because the change should enable better scrutiny and cost management by regional managers.

We recommend that Sunwater:

- Improve its NSPs by adding scheme-specific information on operational cost drivers as well as the information currently provided on non-routine works
- Strongly emphasise its commitment to accurate recording of time and costs and institute monitoring systems to ensure that its policies are implemented

Direct costs - routine operations and maintenance costs - We have reviewed the way in which Sunwater specifies, schedules and dispatches its operational and maintenance work, and concluded that these activities are efficient.

We have noted that travel (to and from site) is a significant cost for some schemes, and that some attempt has been made to engage local resources in place of Sunwater staff in order to optimise costs. Sunwater has an extensive SCADA system to record and transmit control and asset-related data, which serves to reduce travel needed for some inspections and operational activity.

However, limited use is being made of mobility solutions.

Direct costs are variable in most schemes because they are subject to weather events, and most have been affected by at least one cyclone and / or flood event since 2012, experiencing damage and operational constraints as a result. Events like these are likely to re-occur during the price path period but are inherently unpredictable in terms of timing and impact. They are, however, the main driver of variability in direct costs on the schemes.

In our view, establishment of the base year direct costs should use a simple and transparent approach. We have therefore chosen to address this event-dependent variability by taking the average of direct costs incurred during the years of actual data available to us (a six-year period) and recommending that average as the base year direct cost on a scheme-by-scheme basis. We looked for one-off routine costs that could potentially be excluded from any year before averaging, but concluded that, while there are irregular routine costs, these were the result of a weather event and could therefore occur again.

These costs remained very similar in total to the QCA's 2012 recommendations through to FY2018 (if all costs are expressed in FY2019 dollars), although there has been more significant variation from the recommendations in a small number of schemes, for justifiable reasons.

We recommend that Sunwater:

- Specifically track cost drivers including weather events over as long a period as possible, estimate event frequency and continually monitor those estimates, and use them in its work planning
- Evaluate and implement time-saving mobility solutions and extend its SCADA systems where feasible to further reduce operational costs

Direct Costs - electricity costs - Several schemes will benefit from legacy tariffs until FY2022. We have reviewed the tariffs available and identified the most cost-effective one for each pumping station, but in general this will result in an increase in electricity costs for many schemes. The new tariffs allow separation of fixed costs from variable, so we have identified both elements and derived fixed and variable costs by scheme.

Electricity demand is also subject to weather variability, and since we have power demand over a longer period (20 years) we have established a 20-year average demand in order to develop a total cost per scheme. The tariff changes are included as step changes.

We established that the pump stations that could be operated primarily to make use of off-peak tariffs are being operated that way, and there is very limited ability to optimise costs by avoiding pumping during peak periods. There are potential opportunities to increase the generation of renewable energy, subject to future investigation (as noted in Section 4.4.7).

We recommend that Sunwater:

- Continue review of its energy procurement strategies to optimise tariff arrangements
- Continue energy audits and studies into renewable generation technologies, and implement cost effective renewable energy solutions

Insurance	<p>Sunwater treats scheme insurance premiums as a direct cost, but we consider that this cost meets Sunwater’s definition of indirect costs, and have therefore reviewed this cost category on that basis.</p> <p>Insurance costs reached 91% above the QCA’s 2012 recommendations in FY2017.</p> <p>We have reviewed Sunwater’s procurement process for its insurance, and also reviewed the global market to assess the likelihood of substantial insurance premium increases during the next price path.</p> <p>We concluded that Sunwater’s sourcing of insurance is competitive and efficient, and therefore that the increase is largely because of global factors beyond its control. Our assessment of trends and cost drivers in the global market did not, however, lead us to conclude that there will be significant increases in premiums in the next price path period. We have therefore assumed that these costs will increase along with inflation in Australia.</p> <p>We also reviewed the de-facto self-insurance position adopted by Sunwater and noted that claims were lodged for two years since 2010 for amounts of \$50 million or more, while insurable damage in the other years did not exceed about \$2 million. There may therefore be room to increase Sunwater’s current deductible (which is \$4 million) and that could result in a lower premium.</p> <p>Sunwater’s current allocation of insurance premium to schemes is based on asset value. In our view the allocation method should also account for the risk of a claimable event occurring in each scheme, and we have recommended that an alternative approach be evaluated (but we have not included an alternative approach in our assessment of costs).</p> <p>We recommend that Sunwater:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Review the level of its deductible to assess the cost reductions available • Develop a risk-based method for allocation of insurance costs
Local overhead costs	<p>Local overhead costs include non-labour costs in the regions and residual labour (the cost of staff time not booked to work on the schemes).</p> <p>There have been many changes to local overhead costs, but in general these have transferred cost to either direct cost categories (fleet costs) or to corporate overhead (removal of alternative forms of overhead cost recovery, and transfer of some work functions). Sunwater expects improved time-writing to reduce labour residual costs, which also reduces local overhead to be allocated to the schemes.</p> <p>The limited data available on staff utilisation indicates that Sunwater’s operational and maintenance (field) workforce is operating at close to industry best practice levels of utilisation. The time-writing issue is thought to affect senior staff primarily, and if the issue is resolved successfully residual local overheads will reduce further.</p> <p>Sunwater’s budget for FY2019 included a large increase in local overhead costs compared to other years, which we have concluded is the result of trying to recover losses made in earlier years as a result of poor time-writing practices.</p> <p>We have accepted the non-labour local overhead costs as efficient, and the proposed increase in staff utilisation (via improved time-writing) would make the residual costs efficient.</p>
Indirect costs	<p>Indirect costs are a form of direct cost that cannot be booked to a single scheme, but since the cost only applies to a specific set of service contracts it cannot be treated as an overhead. The work involved is specified, planned and managed in the same way as direct work is, and our assessment of the efficiency of direct work applies to indirect work as well (aside from IGEM, which we have assessed separately).</p> <p>Indirect costs are substantially lower than previously (other than the IGEM cost), due largely to consolidation of indirect work functions and transfer to either local or</p>

corporate overhead cost pools. Indirect costs had corporate overhead and rent allocated to them until after FY2018, so with these removed according to Sunwater's new CAM (in order to eliminate cascading of overhead) the remainder of the indirect costs are now lower than previously.

A new indirect cost category has been created for IGEM. We have assessed Sunwater's strategy, approach and cost structure for implementation of IGEM, and concluded that they are reasonable in terms of Sunwater's obligation.

Costs to date have largely been capitalised as Sunwater re-establishes a flood control room, improves and adds hydrographic infrastructure to enable it to provide advance notice of flood events as required.

Sunwater has developed a stakeholder and community engagement program and assigned staff to new roles for ongoing liaison with stakeholders and delivery of community education programs. There may be opportunities to persuade local government to take a more extensive role on behalf of their communities, but we are satisfied that this work is required to fulfil Sunwater's obligations in this area.

Sunwater proposes to allocate IGEM costs to irrigators using relative risk, modified by the size of the downstream population. Assuming that irrigation customers are required to pay for this service, the cost allocation mechanism seems prudent.

Corporate overhead

Sunwater's budget projects corporate overhead costs to increase by about 5% in FY2019 dollar terms in FY2020 from FY2018.

We have relied on detailed evaluations of corporate costs carried out by Deloitte and others, and in general compared current staffing and costs by corporate cost type to findings and recommendations made by the QCA in 2012, based at the time on the findings of its consultants.

Sunwater has undertaken similar reviews since 2012, and undertaken its own efficiency drives to eliminate unnecessary overhead costs.

Staff numbers in FY2018 were 30% lower than they were in 2012. An increase of about 10 staff members has been budgeted for in FY2020, but this increase is in an area that does not affect irrigation customers.

We have examined all the cost pools in corporate overhead and made a number of adjustments to reflect the transfers between corporate, local and indirect cost categories, the changed policy regarding recovery of corporate overhead, the consolidation of rent to finance from other cost centres, and planned staff reductions. The net impact is an accepted corporate overhead cost before allocation in the base year that is 11% lower than FY2018.

The changed approach to corporate overhead cost allocation, however, has meant that all these costs will now be recovered via direct labour costs, so the cost allocator used increases as a result from FY2020 (irrigation customers are assigned a higher proportion of the slightly smaller corporate overhead cost).

The direct labour cost used to recover corporate overhead includes labour costs in Sunwater's unregulated business activity. Sunwater's budget for FY2020 included in its' revised submission to the QCA in June 2019 provides for a significant increase in this activity, so we have used this expectation to derive the overhead cost allocator to be used for recovery from irrigation direct labour from FY2020 (the allocator is lower as a result).

The corporate cost allocator used reflects Sunwater's budgeted level of unregulated business activity in FY2020. This has had the effect of reducing corporate overhead costs to be recovered from irrigation customers by \$1.66 million in each year from FY2020 (compared to the allocator used in FY2018).

The result of our review of Sunwater's prudent and efficient costs is a total cost difference for all irrigation schemes in the base year that in \$FY2019 terms is shown in Table 69 and summarised as being:

- 8% higher than the QCA's 2012 recommendations
- 12% lower than Sunwater's original submission to the QCA in November 2018
- 8% lower than Sunwater's revised submission to the QCA in June 2019

Table 69 Summary of Proposed Efficient Costs Differences - % Average of all Schemes (\$FY2019)

Cost Category	Difference from the QCA's 2012 Recommendation (\$FY2019)	Difference from Sunwater's Original Submission of November 2018 (\$FY2019)	Difference from Sunwater's Resubmission of June 2019 (\$FY2019)
Operations and Maintenance costs	+10%	6%	-6%
Electricity	-6%	-14%	-9%
Insurance	+97%	10%	0%
Indirect costs allocated (including IGEM)	-21%	-14%	-21%
Local overhead allocated	+12%	-54%	-1%
Corporate cost allocated		-3%	-14%
Total cost	+8%	-12%	-8%

Appendix A

Electricity Use by Pump Stations

Appendix A Electricity Use by Pump Stations

This Appendix provides detailed analysis of pump usage for major sites on Time of Use Tariffs as well as comparing the tariff currently in place to tariffs available. FY2020 Ergon Energy retail tariffs have been applied in our calculations.

1. Pump Usage

This section includes an analysis of average electricity use over the past 5 years at selected pump stations, to derive a view of the efficiency with which Sunwater manages its pumps.

- **Bowen Broken Bulk Supply**

The Gattonvale pump station uses 96% of the average annual consumption of this scheme. 45% of this consumption occurred during peak tariff periods (Figure 66) AECOM believes the Gattonvale pump station's supply requirements prevent further optimisation of pumping to decrease peak period pumping.

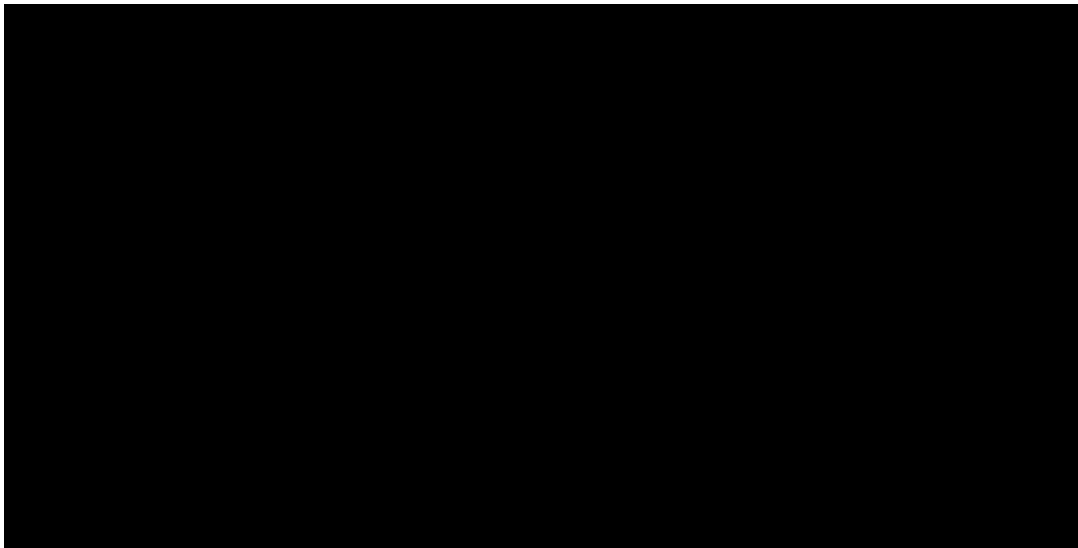


Figure 66 Gattonvale Pump Station Consumption

- **Eton Bulk Supply**

The Mirani Weir pump station uses almost 60% of the average annual consumption of this scheme. 43% of this consumption occurred during peak tariff periods (Figure 67). The Mirani Weir pump station's supply requirements would prevent further optimisation of pumping to decrease peak period pumping.

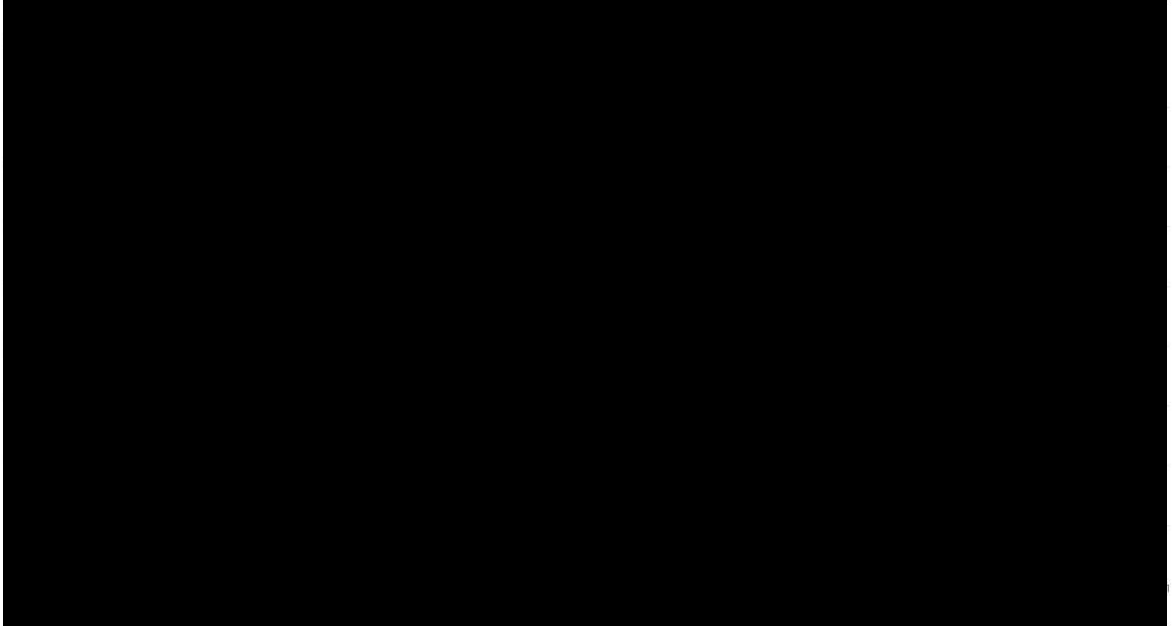


Figure 67 Mirani Weir Pump Station Consumption

- **Bundaberg Distribution Scheme**

Four pump stations account for almost 55% of the average annual consumption of this scheme:

- 49% of the consumption of Quart Pot Creek Pump Station occurred during peak tariff periods (Figure 68). The Quart Pot Creek pump station's supply requirements would prevent further optimisation of pumping to decrease peak period pumping.
- 18% of the consumption at Woongarra Pump Station occurred during peak tariff periods (Figure 69)
- 10% of the consumption at Monduran Dam Pump Station occurred during peak tariff periods (Figure 70)
- 5% of the consumption at Gooburrum Pump Station occurred during peak tariff periods (Figure 71).

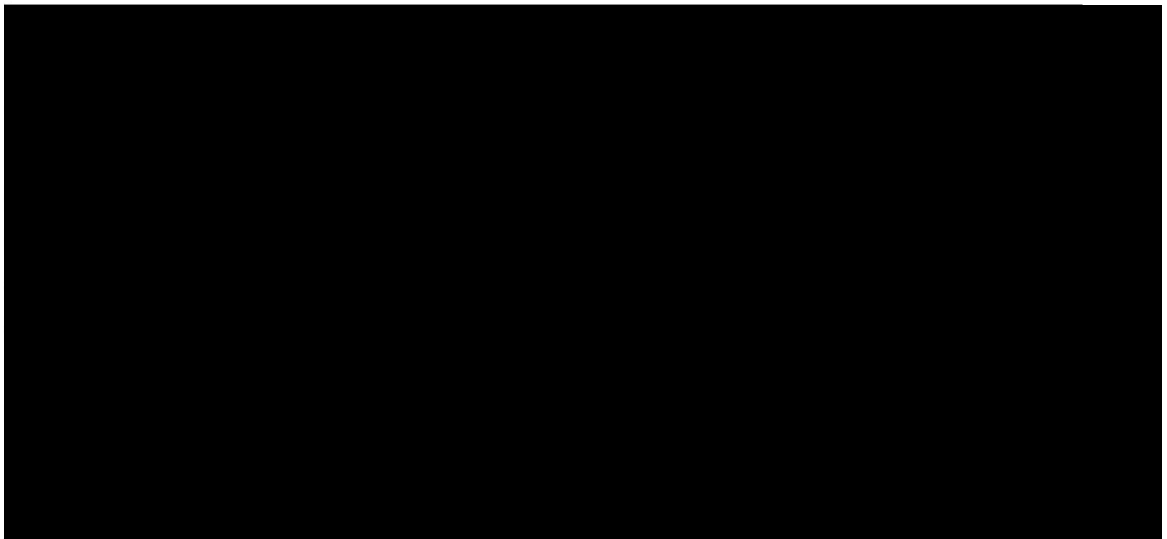


Figure 68 Quart Pot Creek Pump Station Consumption

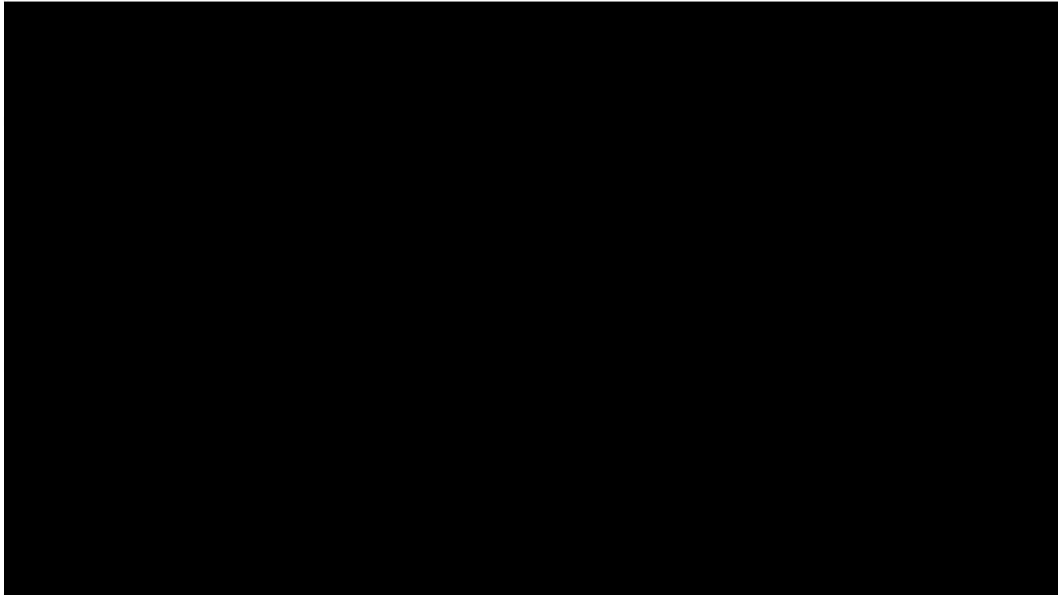


Figure 69 Woongarra Pump Station Consumption

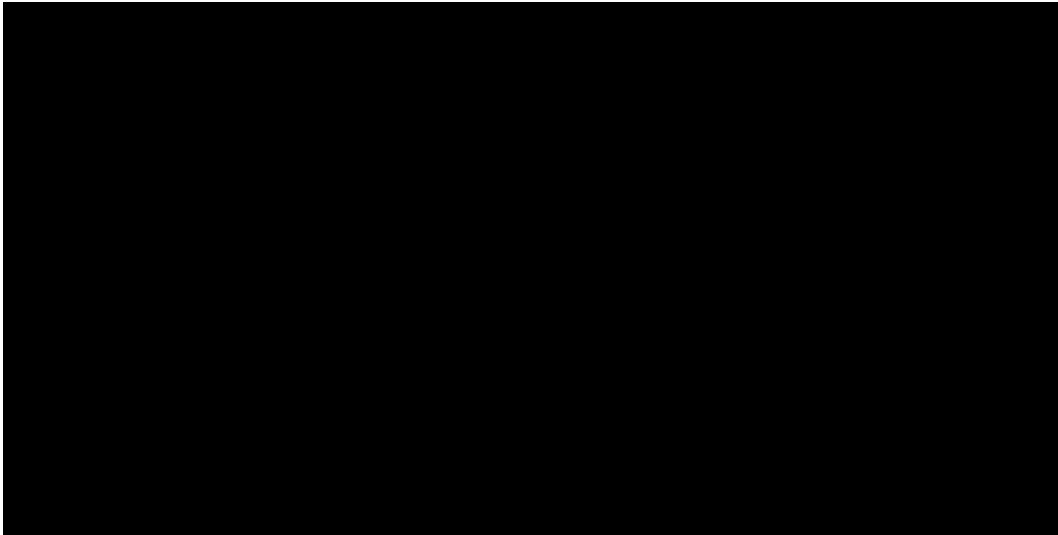


Figure 70 Monduran Dam Pump Station Consumption

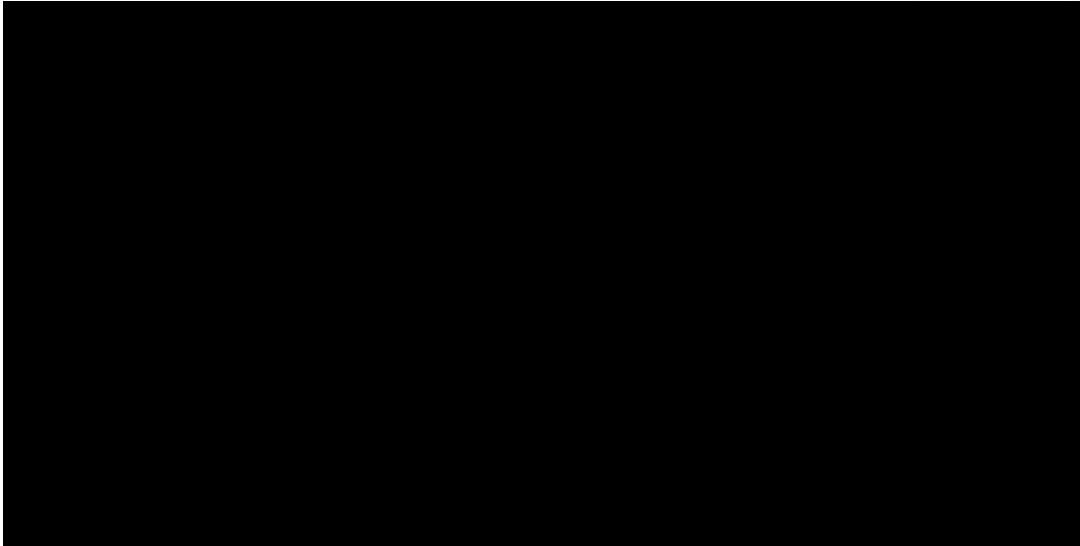


Figure 71 Gooburrum Pump Station Consumption

- **Burdekin-Haughton Distribution Scheme**

The Elliot Pump Station uses 5% of the average annual consumption of this scheme. 37% of this consumption occurred during peak tariff periods (Figure 72).

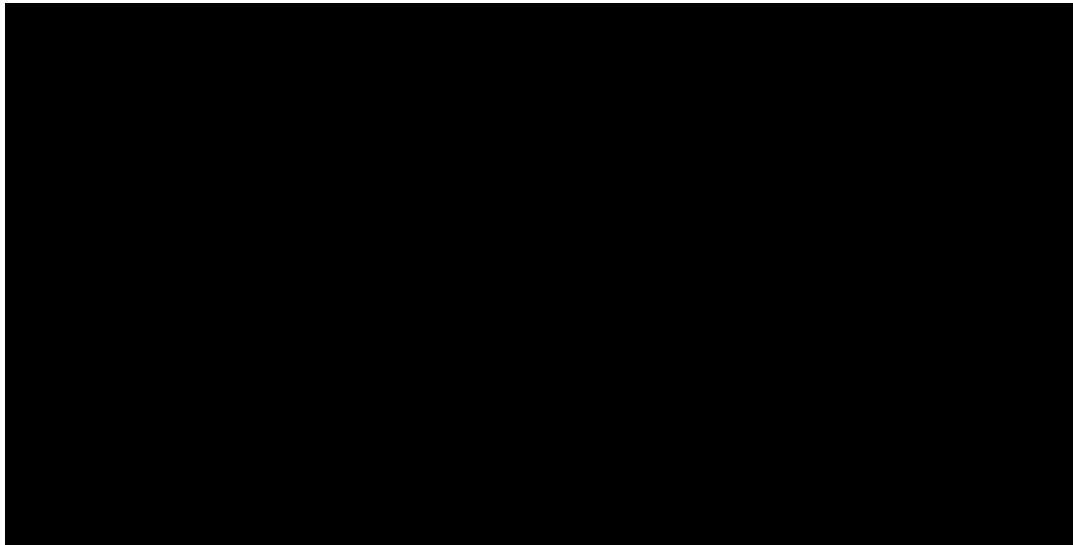


Figure 72 Elliot Pump Station Consumption

- **Eton Distribution Scheme**

Two pump stations use 56% of the average annual consumption of this scheme:

- 47% of the consumption at the Victoria Plains Pump Station occurred during peak tariff periods (Figure 73).
- 39% of the consumption at the Mt Alice Pump Station occurred during peak hours (Figure 74).

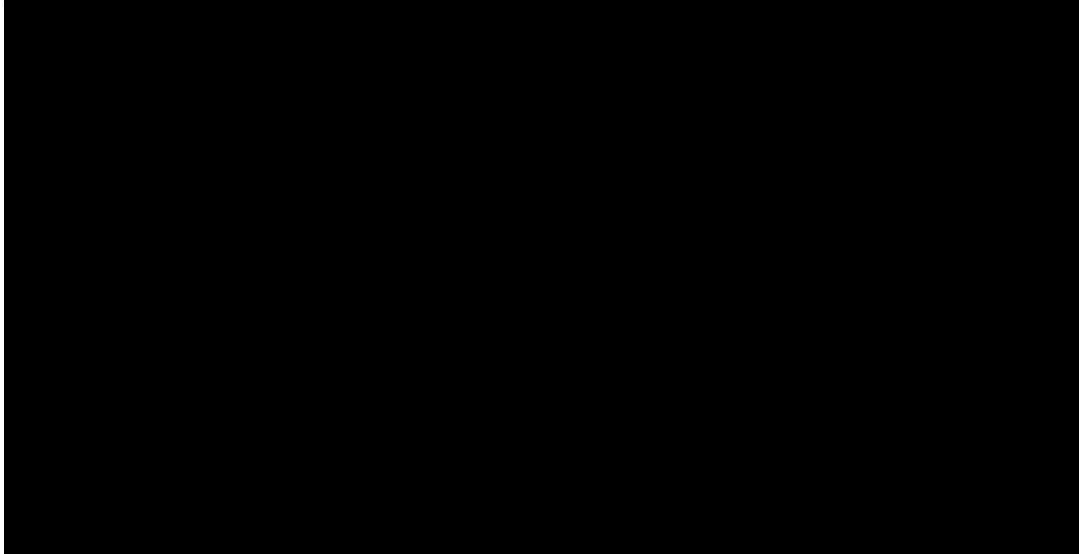


Figure 73 Victoria Plains Pump Station Consumption

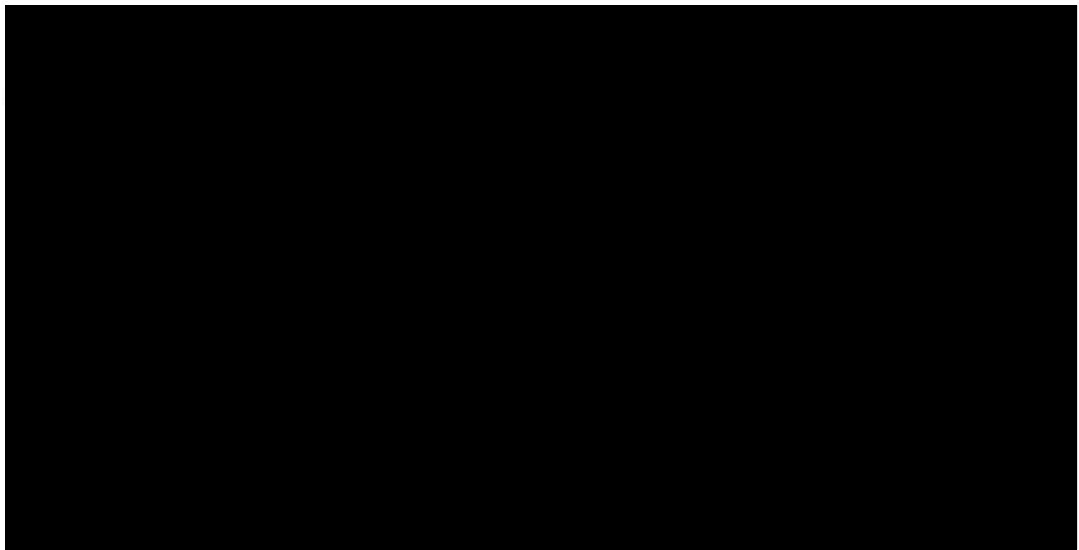


Figure 74 MT Alice Pump Station Consumption

The Victoria Plain's and Mt Alice pump stations' supply requirements prevent further optimisation of pumping to decrease peak period pumping.

- **Lower Mary Distribution Scheme**

The Owanyilla Pump Station uses 41% of the average annual consumption of this scheme. 41% of this consumption occurred during peak tariff periods (Figure 75). The Quart Pot Creek pump station's supply requirements would prevent further optimisation of pumping to decrease peak period pumping.

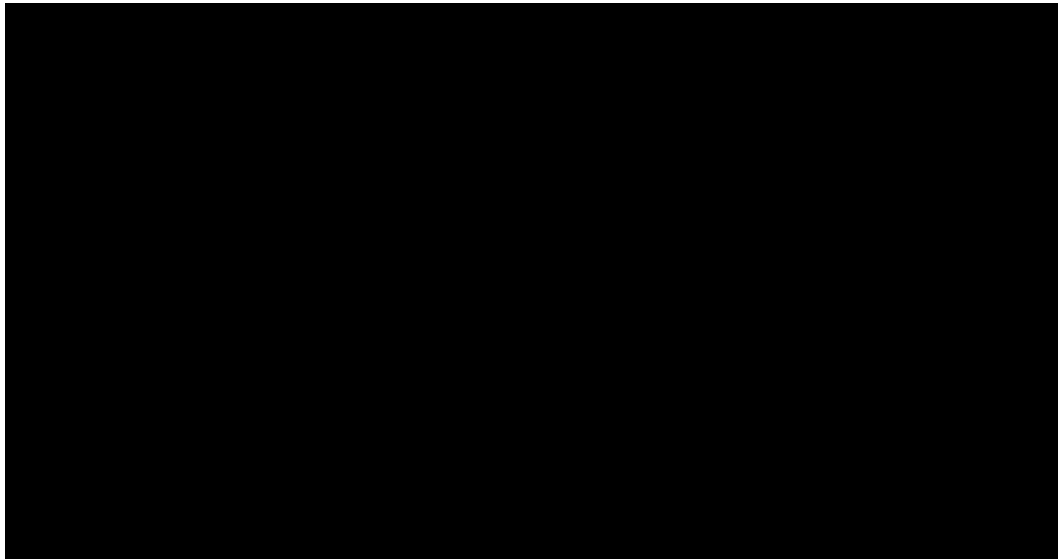


Figure 75 Owanyilla Pump Station Consumption

- **Mareeba-Dimbulah Distribution Scheme**

Mareeba-Dimbulah Distribution Scheme pumping stations are currently connected to usage based, not time-of-use based tariffs, with the cost comparison showing no benefit of moving to time of use tariffs under the current regime.

2. Comparison of Tariffs

Table 70 AECOM's Analysis of Future Optimal Tariffs

